Socio-Economic Panel Survey 2021-2022

Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS)

report_generated_on: September 14, 2026

visit_data_catalog_at: https://microdata.worldbank.org/

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
ETH_2021_ESPS-W5_v03_M

TITLE
Socio-Economic Panel Survey 2021-2022

SUBTITLE
Wave 5

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
ESPS 2021-22

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Ethiopia	ETH

STUDY TYPE
Living Standards Measurement Study [hh/lsms]

SERIES INFORMATION
The fifth wave of the Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS 2021/22) has been implemented by the Ethiopian Statistical Service with technical support from the Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank. ESPS-5 covers all regions of the country except Tigray. Therefore, the survey is nationally representative and provides national and regional estimates for rural and urban areas except for Tigray. It collects detailed socioeconomic information from the same households over time to monitor national and global goals, understand the dynamics of well-being in rural and urban areas, and to support policy and program evaluations. The fifth wave was conducted from September 12, 2021, to June 30, 2022. It interviewed 4,999 households from 438 enumeration areas.

ABSTRACT
The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS) is a collaborative project between the Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS) and the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study-Integrated Surveys on Agriculture (LSMS-ISA) team. The objective of the LSMS-ISA is to collect multi-topic, household-level panel data with a special focus on improving agriculture statistics and generating a clearer understanding of the link between agriculture and other sectors of the economy. The project also aims to build capacity, share knowledge across countries, and improve survey methodologies and technology. ESPS is a long-term project to collect panel data. The project responds to the data needs of the country, given the dependence of a high percentage of households on agriculture activities in the country. The ESPS collects information on household agricultural activities along with other information on the households like human capital, other economic activities, and access to services and resources. The ability to follow the same households over time makes the ESPS a new and powerful tool for studying and understanding the role of agriculture in household welfare over time as it allows analyses of how households add to their human and physical capital, how education affects earnings, and the role of government policies and programs on poverty, inter alia. The ESPS is the first-panel survey to be carried out by the Ethiopian Statistical Service that links a multi-topic household questionnaire with detailed data on agriculture.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
- Household
- Individual
- Community

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Version 03: Anonymous dataset for public distribution

VERSION DATE
2023-07-20

VERSION NOTES
Version 02: Financial services data has been included in this version.
Version 03: 'ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta' replaced with 'Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta'

Scope

NOTES
The scope of the ESPS-5 study includes:
- Household: Household characteristics; household roster; education; health (including anthropometric measurement for children); labor and time use; financial inclusion; digital financial services, assets ownership; food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm activities and entrepreneurship; food security and shocks; dietary quality, safety nets; housing conditions; physical and financial assets; credit; tax and transfer; urban agriculture practices (Crop and Livestock); climate risk perception, and other sources of household income.

- Community: Informant roster; basic information; access to basic services; economic activities; agriculture (only for rural EAs); infrastructure; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions, and achievements; Agriculture Mechanization and Video-Based Agricultural Extension, and local retail price information.

- Post harvest: Household roster; crop roster; crop harvest by field; unit and size codes; harvest labor; crop disposition.

- Post planting: Parcel Roster; field roster; crop roster; seeds roster; miscellaneous questions for the holder.

- Livestock: ownership; change in stock; breeding; house, water, and feed; animal health; milk production; egg production; animal power and dung; household roster.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National
Regional
Urban and Rural

UNIVERSE
The survey covered all de jure households excluding prisons, hospitals, military barracks, and school dormitories.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS)	Government of Ethiopia

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
The World Bank	WB	
National Bank of Ethiopia	NBE	Government of Ethiopia

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
World Bank	WB	Funded the study

Foreign Commonwealth and Development Office	FCDO	Funded the study
Government of Ethiopia	Govt. ETH	Funded the study
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	BMGF	Funded the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling frame for the second phase ESPS panel survey is based on the updated 2018 pre-census cartographic database of enumeration areas by the Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS). The sample is a two-stage stratified probability sample. The ESPS EAs in rural areas are the subsample of the AgSS EA sample. That means the first stage of sampling in the rural areas entailed selecting enumeration areas (i.e., the primary sampling units) using simple random sampling (SRS) from the sample of the 2018 AgSS enumeration areas (EAs). The first stage of sampling for urban areas is selecting EAs directly from the urban frame of EAs within each region using systematic PPS. This is designed to automatically result in a proportional allocation of the urban sample by zone within each region. Following the selection of sample EAs, they are allocated by urban rural strata using power allocation which is happened to be closer to proportional allocation.

The second stage of sampling is the selection of households to be surveyed in each sampled EA using systematic random sampling. From the rural EAs, 10 agricultural households are selected as a subsample of the households selected for the AgSS, and 2 non-agricultural households are selected from the non-agriculture households list in that specific EA. The non-agriculture household selection follows the same sampling method i.e., systematic random sampling. One important issue to note in ESPS sampling is that the total number of agriculture households per EA remains at 10 even though there are less than 2 or no non-agriculture households are listed and sampled in that EA. For urban areas, a total of 15 households are selected per EA regardless of the households' economic activity. The households are selected using systematic random sampling from the total households listed in that specific EA.

The ESPS-5 kept all the ESPS-4 samples except for those in the Tigray region and a few other places. A more detailed description of the sample design is provided in Section 3 of the Basic Information Document provided under the Related Materials tab.

RESPONSE RATE

ESPS-5 planned to interview 7,527 households from 565 enumeration areas (EAs) (Rural 316 EAs and Urban 249 EAs). However, due to the security situation in northern Ethiopia and to a lesser extent in the western part of the country, only a total of 4999 households from 438 EAs were interviewed for both the agriculture and household modules. The security situation in northern parts of Ethiopia meant that, in Tigray, ESPS-5 did not cover any of the EAs and households previously sampled. In Afar, while 275 households in 44 EAs had been covered by both the ESPS-4 agriculture and household modules, in ESPS-5 only 252 households in 22 EAs were covered by both modules. During the fifth wave, security was also a problem in both the Amhara and Oromia regions, so there was a comparable reduction in the number of households and EAs covered there.

More detailed information is available in the BID.

WEIGHTING

ESPS-5 was conducted in 2021/22 and is the second wave of the new panel that began in 2018/19 with ESPS-4. Therefore, ESPS-5 data can be used both for cross-sectional and longitudinal analysis. In order to cater to both kinds of analysis, separate cross-sectional and longitudinal weights were calculated and included in the ESPS-5 data.

Cross-sectional analysis of panel data is concerned with making inferences about the target population of the survey at a given reference time, namely the time when the panel wave at hand was conducted. Cross-sectional weights are needed for each wave of a panel survey. Accordingly, ESPS-5 cross-sectional weights were calculated to represent the 2021/22 Ethiopia population (excluding Tigray) at regional and rural/urban levels. Similarly, cross-sectional sample weights had previously been calculated and disseminated for the ESPS-4 data. It must be noted that ESPS-5 cross-sectional weights were calculated for all the households interviewed during ESPS-5, regardless of whether they had been interviewed in ESPS-4 or not. In addition to pure cross-sectional analysis, cross-sectional weights attached to each wave of a panel survey also allow users to make inferences about net changes between two-panel waves.

For detailed information please refer to section 3.4 of the BID

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2021-09-16	2022-01-31	Post-planting agriculture and livestock questionnaires
2021-10-01	2022-01-31	Crop cut questionnaire
2022-04-01	2022-06-30	Post-harvest questionnaire
2022-04-01	2022-06-30	Household and community questionnaires

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

SUPERVISION
Field supervisors in ESS branch offices provided routine supervision. Branch statisticians and supervisors were assigned to this project; the branch supervisors made extended visits to the EAs between September 2021 and June 2022. One field supervisor checked the work of enumerators in assigned EAs. The last visit was combined with community interviews conducted by the supervisors. Branch statisticians were also in the field to check the work of supervisors and enumerators.

World Bank staff and consultants also provided supervision. The extremely volatile security situation during the post-planting data collection period limited their visits to the post-harvest data collection period, April to June 2022.

DATA COLLECTION NOTES
Six training sessions were held for ESPS-5: two (in July 2021 and February 2022) for the Training of Trainers and four (in August, September, and October 2021 and March 2022) for field staff enumerators and supervisors. All six sessions emphasized not only the content of the questionnaires and Survey Solutions CAPI but also their practical applications in data collection and supervision. All the trainees had survey and CAPI experience, and most had participated in other ESS surveys.

ESPS-5 was conducted in two visits, following the AgSS field schedule. For rural households, in the first visit, between September 2021 and January 2022, the post-planting agriculture, livestock, and crop cut questionnaires were administered. In the second visit, between April and June 2022, the post-harvest agriculture, household, and community questionnaires were administered. For urban households, there was a single visit, between April and June 2022, to administer the household and community questionnaires. A detailed description of the Training, Data Collection, Tracking & Monitoring process is provided in Section 4 of the Basic Information Document.

Reference Photo Album Reference photographs were used in the collection of food consumption and crop production quantities reported in non-standard units. The photographs depict food items or crops in non-standard units (and different sizes where applicable) and were meant to ensure uniformity in the non-standard unit amounts across respondents. The photos were collected in a systematic manner during the market survey where the item-unit weights were also collected. During the market survey, interviewers were instructed to follow strict protocols when taking the photographs such as including a reference object (typically a standard-sized bottle of water) to provide the respondent with a frame of reference for the size of the unit. For units with multiple sizes, all the relevant sizes were taken in the same photo for easier comparison by the respondent. The reference photos taken during the market survey were compiled into an album that was printed and provided to all interviewers. Item-specific photos were included for non-container units (e.g., piece, medeb, bunch) while only one photo of containers (e.g., tassa, kunna, jog) were included. The procedures used for the collection of the reference photos as well as the conversion factors followed the guidelines laid out in a forthcoming guidebook produced by the LSMS team, The Use of Non-Standard Units for the Collection of Food Quantity: A Guidebook for Improving the Measurement of Food Consumption and Agricultural Production in Living Standards Surveys.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Ethiopian Statistical Service	ESS	Government of Ethiopia

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The ESPS-5 survey consisted of four questionnaires (household, community, post-planting, and post-harvest questionnaires), similar to those used in previous waves but revised based on the results of those waves and on the need for new data they revealed. The following new topics are included in ESPS-5:

a. Dietary Quality: This module collected information on the household's consumption of specified food items.

b. Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES): In this round the survey has implemented FIES. The scale is based on the eight food insecurity experience questions on the Food Insecurity Experience Scale | Voices of the Hungry | Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (fao.org).

c. Basic Agriculture Information: This module is designed to collect minimal agriculture information from households. It is primarily for urban households. However, it was also used for a few rural households where it was not possible to implement the full agriculture module due to security reasons and administered for urban households. It asked whether they had undertaken any agricultural activity, such as crop farming and tending livestock) in the last 12 months. For crop farming, the questions were on land tenure, crop type, input use, and production. For livestock there were also questions on their size and type, livestock products, and income from sales of livestock or livestock products.

d. Climate Risk Perception: This module was intended to elicit both rural and urban households perceptions, beliefs, and attitudes about different climate-related risks. It also asked where and how households were obtaining information on climate and weather-related events.

e. Agriculture Mechanization and Video-Based Agricultural Extension: The rural area community questionnaire covered these areas rural areas. On mechanization the questions related to the penetration, availability and accessibility of agricultural machinery. Communities were also asked if they had received video-based extension services.

data_processing

DATA EDITING

Final data cleaning was carried out on all data files. Only errors that could be clearly and confidently fixed by the team were corrected; errors that had no clear fix were left in the datasets. Cleaning methods for these errors are left up to the data user.

METHODOLOGY NOTES

The electronic datasets are organized by questionnaire with the following labels on file names in parentheses: household (hh), community (com), post-planting agriculture (pp), post-harvest agriculture (ph), and livestock (ls). The data within each questionnaire do not contain any constructed variables. For example, the ESPS data provide almost all variables needed to construct an estimate of total household consumption, but the data set does not contain an estimated value of total consumption. The only compiled data that are included with the ESPS files are the geospatial variables

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
LSMS Database Manager	Development Economics Data Group (The World Bank)	lsms@worldbank.org
World Bank Microdata Library	Development Economics Data Group (The World Bank)	

CONFIDENTIALITY

The ESPS collects confidential information on respondents. The confidential variables pertain to (i) names of the respondents to the household and community questionnaires, (ii) village and constituency names, (iii) descriptions of household dwelling and agricultural field locations, (iv) phone numbers of household members and their reference contacts, (v) GPS-based dwelling and agricultural field locations, (vi) names of the children of the head/spouse living elsewhere, (vii) names of the deceased household members, , and (viii) names of field staff. To maintain confidentiality, this information is not included in the ESPS public use data. To partially satisfy user interest in the geo-referenced location, while preserving the confidentiality of sample households and communities, modified EA-level coordinates are provided as part of the household geo-variable table. Modified coordinates are generated by applying a random offset within a specified range to the average EA value (following the Measure DHS approach). For households that have moved between waves 4 and 5 and are more than 5 km from their baseline location, the offset is with respect to the new household location. More specifically, the coordinate

modification strategy relies on the random offset of EA center-point coordinates (or the average of household GPS locations by EA in ESPS) within a specified range determined by the urban and rural classification. For small towns and urban areas, an offset range of 0-2 km is used. In rural areas, where communities are more dispersed and the risk of the disclosure may be higher, a range of 0-5 km offset is used. Additionally, an offset range of 0-10 km is applied to 1% of EAs, effectively increasing the known range for all points to 10 km while introducing only a small amount of noise. Offset points are constrained at the zone level so that they still fall within the correct zone for spatial joins or point-in-polygon overlays. The result is a set of coordinates, representative at the EA level, that fall within known limits of accuracy. Users should take into account the offset range when considering different types of spatial analysis or queries with the data. Analysis of the spatial relationships between locations in close proximity would not be reliable. However, spatial queries using medium or low-resolution datasets should be minimally affected by the offsets Before being granted access to the dataset, all users have to formally agree: 1. To make no copies of any files or portions of files to which s/he is granted access except those authorized by the data depositor. 2. Not to use any technique in an attempt to learn the identity of any person, establishment, or sampling unit not identified on public use data files. 3. To hold in strictest confidence the identification of any establishment or individual that may be inadvertently revealed in any documents or discussion, or analysis. Such inadvertent identification revealed in her/his analysis will be immediately brought to the attention of the data depositor.

ACCESS CONDITIONS
Public use files, accessible to all

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:
- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Ethiopian Statistical Service. Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey, Wave 5 (ESPS-5) 2021-2022. Public Use Dataset. Ref: ETH_2021_ESPS-W5_v03_M. Downloaded from[URL] on [Date]

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for the use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_ETH_2021_ESPS-W5_v03_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2024-01-15

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 03 (September 2026). 'ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta' replaced with 'Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta'

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
sect_cover_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Cover page	4959	25
sect1_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Roster	25374	63
sect2_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Education	22688	43
sect3_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Health	22688	69
sect3b_hh_w5.dta Household Data - COVID-19	22688	23
sect4_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Labor and time use	22688	82
sect5a_hh_w5.dta Banking and financial inclusion	22688	91
sect5b_hh_w5.dta Digital financial services	22688	60
sect6a_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food consumption last 7 days	366966	28
sect6b2_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food shared by non-household members (Filter Question)	4959	13
sect6b3_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food shared by non-household members	7692	15
sect6b4_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food consumed outside home	39672	19
sect6c_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Dietary quality	22688	47
sect7a_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfood expenditure, one month	59508	15
sect7b_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfood expenditure, 12 months	64467	15
sect8_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Food insecurity experience scale	4959	24
sect9_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Shocks	94221	25

sect10a_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Housing	4959	69
sect11_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Assets	183483	17
sect12a_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfarm enterprises participation filter question	4959	20
sect12b1_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfarm enterprises roster	1551	68
sect12b2_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Nonfarm enterprises start-up barriers	3518	16
sect12c_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey	1096	32
sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of agriculture survey: filter question	2875	13
sect12d_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Livestock for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey	46000	21
sect12e_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Perception of climate risk	49590	27
sect12f_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Perception of climate risk: source of information	4959	17
sect13_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Other income	69426	21
sect14_hh_w5.dta Household Data - Assistance	14877	30
sect15a_hh_w5.dta Credit access filter and constraints	4959	29
sect15b_hh_w5.dta Credit details data	1033	30
sect01a_com_w5.dta Community - Cover/ identification	433	11
sect01b_com_w5.dta Community - Cover/ community overview/ observation	433	23
sect02_com_w5.dta Community - Roster of informants	2335	19
sect03_com_w5.dta Community - Community basic information/ demographics	433	36

sect04_com_w5.dta Community - Access to basic services and infrastructure	433	106
sect05_com_w5.dta Community - Economic activities and employment	433	27
sect06_com_w5.dta Community - Agriculture	433	69
sect07_com_w5.dta Community - Changes and events	668	18
sect08_com_w5.dta Community - Community needs	4763	34
sect09_com_w5.dta Community - Productive safety net program	433	26
sect10a_com_w5.dta Community - Market prices: market location	433	19
sect10b_com_w5.dta Community - Prices in market	27155	16
sect11_com_w5.dta Community - Agriculture mechanization	3464	43
sect12_com_w5.dta Community - Virtual/video extension services	433	15
sect_cover_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Cover page	2110	29
sect1_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Household roster	12117	23
sect2_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Parcel roster	6594	54
sect3_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Field roster	14878	145
sect4_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Crop field roster	14239	62
sect5_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Seed acquisition	7733	36
sect7_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Holder questions	2110	88

sect9a_pp_w5.dta Post-planting - Crop cut by field (for specified fields and crops only)	14239	26
sect_cover_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Cover page	1596	28
sect1_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Household roster	9058	21
sect9_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Harvest by field	13772	48
sect10_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Harvest labor	13608	59
sect11_ph_w5.dta Post-harvest - Crop utilization	7534	75
sect_cover_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Cover page	2110	29
sect8_1_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Livestock inventory and ownership	31776	25
sect8_2_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Livestock change	28400	36
sect8_3_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Livestock breeding, health, shelter, water, and feed	10650	81
sect8_4_ls_w5.dta Livestock - Milk and egg production, animal power, and dung	28400	42
eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta Household geo-variables	4890	52
cons_agg_w5.dta Household Data - Consumption aggregate	4959	22
crop_cf_wave5.dta Crop unit of measurement conversion factor data	1175	12
food_cf_wave5.dta Food item unit of measurement conversion factor data	1269	13
Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta Plot geo-variables	14399	9

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Cover page

Cases:	4959
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V3	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V4	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V5	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V6	interview__id	Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview	
V7	saq01	Region code	
V8	saq02	Zone Code	
V9	saq03	Woreda Code	
V10	saq04	City Code	
V11	saq05	Sub city code	
V12	saq06	Kebele Code	
V13	saq07	EA code	
V14	saq08	Household ID	
V15	saq09	Household Size	
V16	saq11	Household Head Name	
V17	saq13	13. Did this household complete a post-planting questionnaire?	
V18	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V19	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V20	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V21	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V22	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V23	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V24	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V25	saq21	Branch code	

total: 25

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Roster

Cases:	25374
variables:	63

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V26	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V27	individual_id	Household member ID	
V28	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V29	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V30	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V31	saq01	Region code	
V32	saq02	Zone Code	
V33	saq03	Woreda Code	
V34	saq04	City Code	
V35	saq05	Sub city code	
V36	saq06	Kebele Code	
V37	saq07	EA code	
V38	saq08	Household ID	
V39	s1q00	Name of Household member	
V40	s1q01	1. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V41	s1q02	2. What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V42	s1q03a	3a. How old is [NAME]? (COMPLETED YEARS)	
V43	s1q03b	3b. How old is [NAME]? (MONTHS)	
V44	s1q04	4. Is [NAME] a new member of this household?	
V45	s1q05	5. Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V46	s1q06	6. For how many weeks during the last 12 months was [NAME] away?	
V47	s1q07	7. IS RESPONDENT 10 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V48	s1q08	8. What is [NAME]'S main religion?	
V49	s1q08_os	8. Please specify other religion	
V50	s1q09	9. What is [NAME]'s marital status?	
V51	s1q10	10. Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?	
V52	s1q11	11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE	
V53	s1q12	12. In what region were Name born?	
V54	s1q13	13. Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	
V55	s1q14	14. What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V56	s1q15	15. Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	
V57	s1q16	16. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological father	
V58	s1q17	17. Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	
V59	s1q18	18. What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V60	s1q19	19. Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	
V61	s1q20	20. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V62	s1q21	21. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V63	s1q21_os	Please specify the other industry	
V64	s1q22	22. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V65	s1q22_os	22. Please specify the other industry	
V66	s1q23	23. Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V67	s1q23_os	23. Please specify the other reason	
V68	s1q24a	24a. In which month did [NAME] leave this household?	
V69	s1q24b	24b. In which year did [NAME] leave this household?	
V70	s1q25	25. Does [NAME] reside in Ethiopia or outside Ethiopia now?	
V71	s1q26	26. Which region does [NAME] reside in at present?	
V72	s1q27	27. Does [NAME] currently reside in an urban or in a rural location?	
V73	s1q28	28. What type of urban location does [NAME] currently reside in?	
V74	s1q29	29. What country does [NAME] reside in at present?	
V75	s1q29_os	29 Please specify Other country	
V76	s1q30	30. How many months has [NAME] been away? (Scince left the HH)?	
V77	s1q31	31. Has [NAME] found work or started work?	
V78	s1q32a	32a. What is [NAME's] occupation? (DESC)	
V79	s1q32b	32b. What is [NAME's] occupation? (CODE)	
V80	s1q33	33. What is the main activity of the enterprise where [NAME] works?	
V81	s1q33_os	33 Please specify other economic activity	
V82	s1q34	34. Who provided information to [NAME] where to go and/or how to find work?	
V83	s1q34_os	34 Please specify other source of information	
V84	s1q35	35. From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money for the moveout?	
V85	s1q35_os	35 Please specify other source of money	
V86	s1q36	36. Did anyone help [NAME] while travelling or at the final destination?	
V87	s1q37	35. Who helped [NAME] while travelling or at the final destinationt?	
V88	s1q37_os	37 Please specify the who have supported Name in the destination	

total: 63

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Education

Cases:	22688
variables:	43

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V89	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V90	individual_id	Household member ID	
V91	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V92	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V93	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V94	saq01	Region code	
V95	saq02	Zone Code	
V96	saq03	Woreda Code	
V97	saq04	City Code	
V98	saq05	Sub city code	
V99	saq06	Kebele Code	
V100	saq07	EA code	
V101	saq08	Household ID	
V102	s2q00	0. IS [NAME] AGE 4 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V103	s2q01	1. IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V104	s2q02	2. PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]	
V105	s2q03	3. Can [NAME] read and write in any language?	
V106	s2q04	4. Has [NAME] ever attended any school?	
V107	s2q05	5. What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?	
V108	s2q05_os	5_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V109	s2q06	6. What is the highest educational level completed?	
V110	s2q07	7. Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V111	s2q08	8. Why is not [NAME] currently in school?	
V112	s2q08_os	8_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V113	s2q09	9. In what level is [NAME] attending 2021/22 school year?	
V114	s2q10	10. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] currently attends?	
V115	s2q10_os	10_os. Please specify the other organization .	
V116	s2q11	11. Was [NAME] absent from school for more than a week continuously?	
V117	s2q12	12. What is the main reason for being absent from school?	
V118	s2q12_os	12_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V119	s2q12b	12b. Was [NAME's] school closed due to COVID-19: 2013 EC?	
V120	s2q12c	12c. Was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?	
V121	s2q12d	12d. Which grade was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?	
V122	s2q13	13. By what means did [NAME] mostly go to school during the 2017/18 school year	
V123	s2q13_os	13_os. Please specify the other means of transportation	
V124	s2q14	14. How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V125	s2q15	15. Did [NAME] have a scholarship during the past 12 months?	
V126	s2q16a	16a. Amount of scholarship [NAME] received during the current school year	
V127	s2q16b	16b. Does [NAME] receive any school feeding support at school?	
V128	s2q16c	16c. Amount of food feeding support [NAME] received this school year	
V129	s2q17	17. What did the household spend on [NAME]'s school fee?	
V130	s2q18	18. What did the HH spend on [NAME]'s school books, uniforms, stationary, etc?	
V131	s2q19	19. Does [NAME] plan to attend school next year?	

total: 43

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Health

Cases:	22688
variables:	69

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V132	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V133	individual_id	Household member ID	
V134	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V135	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V136	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V137	saq01	Region code	
V138	saq02	Zone Code	
V139	saq03	Woreda Code	
V140	saq04	City Code	
V141	saq05	Sub city code	
V142	saq06	Kebele Code	
V143	saq07	EA code	
V144	saq08	Household ID	
V145	s3q01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V146	s3q02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V147	s3q03	3. Has [NAME] visited a health centre in the last 4 weeks?	
V148	s3q04_1	4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?	
V149	s3q04_2	4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?	
V150	s3q04_os	4_Oth. Reason	
V151	s3q05	5. During the last 4 weeks, did [NAME] suffer from any illness or injury?	
V152	s3q06_1	6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 1)	
V153	s3q06_2	6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 2)	
V154	s3q06_os	6_Oth. Please specify the other illness/injury	
V155	s3q07	7. [NAME] had to stop usual activities because of illness in past 4 weeks	
V156	s3q08	8. Number of days [NAME] had to stop usual activities in last 4 weeks	
V157	s3q09a	9a. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 1?	
V158	s3q09a_os	9a_oth. Please specify	
V159	s3q09b	9b. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 2?	
V160	s3q09b_os	9b_oth. Please specify	
V161	s3q10a	10a.Where did [NAME] consultation take place for first illness	
V162	s3q10a_os	10a_oth. Specify the other type of establishment	
V163	s3q10b	10b. Where did [NAME] consultation take place for second illness	
V164	s3q10b_os	10b_oth. Specify the other type of establishment	
V165	s3q11	11.How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation	
V166	s3q12a	12a.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Hours	
V167	s3q12b	12b.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Minutes	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V168	s3q13	13. Main reason for [NAME] not consulting a healthcare provider	
V169	s3q13_os	13_oth. Specify the other reason	
V170	s3q14	14. [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months	
V171	s3q15	15. Number of times [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months	
V172	s3q16	16. Were any of [NAME]'s consultations inpatient visits	
V173	s3q17	17. How many nights did [NAME] spend in any health facility in last 12 months?	
V174	s3q18	18. What were the total cost of [NAME]'s health consultations in last 12 months?	
V175	s3q19	19. Type of health insurance [NAME] is currently covered under	
V176	s3q20	20. IS [NAME] AGED 6 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V177	s3q21	21. Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?	
V178	s3q22	22. [NAME] has difficulty hearing, even if wearing a hearing aid	
V179	s3q23	23. Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	
V180	s3q24	24. Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	
V181	s3q25	25. [NAME] has difficulty with self care	
V182	s3q26	26. [NAME] has difficulty communicating using usual language	
V183	s3q27	27. IS [NAME] AGED 6 MONTHS OR OLDER AND YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS?	
V184	s3q28	28. Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?	
V185	s3q29	29. How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?	
V186	s3q30a	30a. [NAME] was given Oral Rehydration Salt	
V187	s3q30b	30b. [NAME] was given fluid recommended by health worker	
V188	s3q31	31. Was [NAME] ever breastfed?	
V189	s3q32	32. Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?	
V190	s3q33	33. Number of months [NAME] exclusively breastfed since the time of birth	
V191	s3q34_a	34a. Day of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V192	s3q34_b	34b. Month of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V193	s3q34_c	34c. Year of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V194	s3q35	35. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF DATE OF BIRTH INFORMATION GIVEN IN Q34 FOR [NAME]?	
V195	s3q35_os	35_oth. Specify the other reason	
V196	s3q36	36. WAS [NAME] MEASURED?	
V197	s3q37	37. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN KILOGRAMS	
V198	s3q38	38. HEIGHT OF [NAME] IN CENTIMETERS	
V199	s3q39	39. WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED?	
V200	s3q39_os	39_oth. Specify the other reason	

total: 69

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- COVID-19

Cases:	22688
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V201	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V202	individual_id	Household member ID	
V203	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V204	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V205	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V206	saq01	Region code	
V207	saq02	Zone Code	
V208	saq03	Woreda Code	
V209	saq04	City Code	
V210	saq05	Sub city code	
V211	saq06	Kebele Code	
V212	saq07	EA code	
V213	saq08	Household ID	
V214	s3bq00	00. IS [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V215	s3bq01	1. Do you know if your country has started COVID-19 vaccination?	
V216	s3bq02	2. Has [Name] received at least once shoot of COVID-19 vaccination?	
V217	s3bq03	3. Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V218	s3bq04_1	4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?	
V219	s3bq04_2	4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?	
V220	s3bq04_os	4_os. Please specify	
V221	s3bq05_1	5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V222	s3bq05_2	5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?	
V223	s3bq05_os	5_os. Please specify	

total: 23

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Labor and time use

Cases:	22688
variables:	82

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V224	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V225	individual_id	Household member ID	
V226	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V227	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V228	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V229	saq01	Region code	
V230	saq02	Zone Code	
V231	saq03	Woreda Code	
V232	saq04	City Code	
V233	saq05	Sub city code	
V234	saq06	Kebele Code	
V235	saq07	EA code	
V236	saq08	Household ID	
V237	s4q00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 7 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V238	s4q01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V239	s4q02	2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V240	s4q03a	3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)	
V241	s4q03b	3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)	
V242	s4q04a	4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)	
V243	s4q04b	4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)	
V244	s4q05	5. Has [NAME] done any agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days?	
V245	s4q06	6. Hours [NAME] done agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days	
V246	s4q07	7. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work	
V247	s4q08	8. Has [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 days?	
V248	s4q09	9. Hours [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 day	
V249	s4q10	10. Has [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days?	
V250	s4q11	11. Hours [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days	
V251	s4q12	12. Has [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days?	
V252	s4q13	13. Hours [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days	
V253	s4q14	14. Has [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days?	
V254	s4q15	15. Hours [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days	
V255	s4q16	16. IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q5, Q8, Q10, AND Q12?	
V256	s4q17	17. Does [NAME] have an activity to return to?	
V257	s4q18	18. Main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity in last 7 days	
V258	s4q18_os	18.OTHER SPECIFY: Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming?	
V259	s4q19	19. Will [NAME] return to the same activity in 3 months or less?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V260	s4q20	20. Does [NAME] continue to do some work for this activity during low/off-season	
V261	s4q21	21. Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to agricultural work for HH?	
V262	s4q22	22. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work	
V263	s4q23	23. IS [NAME] EMPLOYED IN A WAGE JOB OR IN OWN NON-FARM ENTERPRISE?	
V264	s4q24	24. Has [NAME] do anything to find paid job or start business in last 4 weeks?	
V265	s4q25_1	25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?	
V266	s4q25_2	25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?	
V267	s4q25_os	25_ot.Please specify the other action taken to find a job or start a business.	
V268	s4q26	26. For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job?	
V269	s4q27	27.At present does [NAME] want to work?	
V270	s4q28	28. Main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job in last 4 weeks	
V271	s4q28_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What was [NAME] ndid not try to find a paid job	
V272	s4q29	29. Could [NAME] have started working last week if a paid job had been available	
V273	s4q30	30. Could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?	
V274	s4q31	31. Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during the last 7 days	
V275	s4q31_os	OTHER SPECIFY: Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during last 7 days	
V276	s4q32	32. What is [NAME] mainly doing at present?	
V277	s4q33	33. Was [NAME] employed in last 12 months?	
V278	s4q33b	33b. HAS [NAME] WORKED FOR PAYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	
V279	s4q34a	34a. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (DESC)	
V280	s4q34b	34b. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (CODE)	
V281	s4q34c	34c. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (DESC)	
V282	s4q34d	34d. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (CODE)	
V283	s4q34	34. Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?	
V284	s4q34_os	34. SPECIFY: Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?	
V285	s4q35	35. How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?	
V286	s4q36	36. Does [NAME] have a written contrac with [NAME]'s employer?	
V287	s4q37	37. In how many months over the last 12 months did [NAME] work at this job?	
V288	s4q38	38. Average weeks per month [NAME] worked at this job during these months	
V289	s4q39	39. Average hours per week [NAME] worked at this job during these weeks	
V290	s4q40	40. How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?	
V291	s4q41	41. What period of time did this payment cover?	
V292	s4q42	42. How was this payment provded to [NAME]?	
V293	s4q42_os	42. other specify: How was this payment provided to you?	
V294	s4q43	43. How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities?	
V295	s4q44	44. What period of time did this payment cover?	
V296	s4q45	45. In the past 12 months has [NAME] been employed as temporary labour by PSNP?	
V297	s4q46	46. For how many days did [NAME] work for PSNP in last 12 months?	
V298	s4q47	47. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked?	
V299	s4q48	48. Does [NAME] do any other casual/temporary labour work in past 12 months?	
V300	s4q49	49. For how many days did [NAME] do this work in past 12 months?	
V301	s4q50	50. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked in total?	
V302	s4q51	51. Did [NAME] work for other households for free in the last 12 months?	
V303	s4q52	52. For how many households did [NAME] work for free in the last 12 months?	
V304	s4q53	53. Did [NAME] participate in free labour contribution in the last 12 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V305	s4q54	54. Number of days [NAME] worked on free labour contribution in last 12 months	

total: 82

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Banking and financial inclusion

Cases:	22688
variables:	91

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V306	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V307	individual_id	Household member ID	
V308	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V309	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V310	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V311	saq01	Region code	
V312	saq02	Zone Code	
V313	saq03	Woreda Code	
V314	saq04	City Code	
V315	saq05	Sub city code	
V316	saq06	Kebele Code	
V317	saq07	EA code	
V318	saq08	Household ID	
V319	s5aq00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V320	s5aq01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V321	s5aq02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V322	s5aq03_1	3. Has [NAME] heard about PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?	
V323	s5aq03_2	3. Has [NAME] heard about PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?	
V324	s5aq03_3	3. Has [NAME] heard about INSURANCE COMPANIES before this study (today)?	
V325	s5aq03_4	3. Has [NAME] heard about MONEY TRANSFER before this study (today)?	
V326	s5aq03_5	3. Has [NAME] heard about MOBILE MONEY AGENTS before this study (today)?	
V327	s5aq03_6	3. Has [NAME] heard about SACCOS before this study (today)?	
V328	s5aq03_7	3. Has [NAME] heard about BANK AGENTS before this study (today)?	
V329	s5aq03_8	3. Has [NAME] heard about ATMS before this study (today)?	
V330	s5aq03_9	3. Has [NAME] heard about Interest free banking before this study (today)?	
V331	s5aq04_1	4. Has [NAME] heard about COLLATERAL (MEAJA) before this study (today)?	
V332	s5aq04_2	4. Has [NAME] heard about INTEREST (WELEDE) before this study (today)?	
V333	s5aq04_3	4. Has [NAME] heard about CREDIT REPORT before this study (today)?	
V334	s5aq04_4	4. Has [NAME] heard about INFLATION before this study (today)?	
V335	s5aq05	5. Does [NAME] have an account at a formal financial institution?	
V336	s5aq06_1	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PRIVATE BANK	
V337	s5aq06_2	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PUBLIC BANK	
V338	s5aq06_3	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: MICROFINANCE BANK	
V339	s5aq06_4	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: SACCO	
V340	s5aq06_5	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: FINTECH COMPANY	
V341	s5aq06_6	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: TELL BIRR	
V342	s5aq07_1	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ATM/ DEBIT CARD	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V343	s5aq07_2	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ONLINE BANKING	
V344	s5aq07_3	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE BANKING	
V345	s5aq07_4	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: AGENT BANKING	
V346	s5aq07_5	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: INTEREST FREE BANKING	
V347	s5aq07_6	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE MONEY	
V348	s5aq07b	7b. What type of service does [NAME] mainly making using telebirr?	
V349	s5aq07b_os	7b_oth Please specify other use of TeleBirr	
V350	s5aq08	8. Does [NAME] know where to complain about a financial service provider?	
V351	s5aq09	9. In last 12 months, did [NAME] save in any way?	
V352	s5aq10	10. What is the main reason that [NAME] saved money?	
V353	s5aq10_os	Other specify	
V354	s5aq11_1	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V355	s5aq11_2	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V356	s5aq11_3	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE	
V357	s5aq11_4	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: SACCOS	
V358	s5aq12a	12. How often does [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V359	s5aq12b	12. How often does [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V360	s5aq12c	12. How often does [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE	
V361	s5aq12d	12. How often does [NAME] save in: SACCOS	
V362	s5aq13_1	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: HOME (CASH)	
V363	s5aq13_2	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: FRIENDS/ FAMILY	
V364	s5aq13_3	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: ASSOCIATION	
V365	s5aq13_4	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: EQUB	
V366	s5aq13_5	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V367	s5aq13_os	Please specify other informal saving place in which [NAME] have saving	
V368	s5aq14a	14. How often does [NAME] save through: HOME (CASH)	
V369	s5aq14b	14. How often does [NAME] save through: RIENDS/ FAMILY	
V370	s5aq14c	14. How often does [NAME] save through: ASSOCIATION	
V371	s5aq14d	14. How often does [NAME] save through: EQUB	
V372	s5aq14e	14. How often does [NAME] save through: OTHER INSTITUTION	
V373	s5aq15	15. In last 12 months, has [NAME] personally saved for old age?	
V374	s5aq16	16. On average, how often would [NAME] be able to save 1300 Birr?	
V375	s5aq17_1	17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 1)	
V376	s5aq17_2	17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 2)	
V377	s5aq17_3	17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 3)	
V378	s5aq17_os	Please specify other reason	
V379	s5aq18	18. In last 12 months, did [NAME] own any formal insurance product?	
V380	s5aq19_1	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES	
V381	s5aq19_2	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANIES	
V382	s5aq19_3	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: EMPLOYER	
V383	s5aq19_4	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	
V384	s5aq19_5	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: OTHER FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
V385	s5aq19_os	Please specify other type of insurance institutions	
V386	s5aq20_1	20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 1)	
V387	s5aq20_2	20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 2)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V388	s5aq20_3	20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 3)	
V389	s5aq20_os	Please specify other reason	
V390	s5aq21	21. In last 12 months, was [NAME] a member of IDDIR?	
V391	s5aq22	22. How would [NAME] perfer to save money?	
V392	s5aq23	23. Does [NAME] know how to open a bank account?	
V393	s5aq24	24. Is [NAME] worried about being able to cover unexpected expenses?	
V394	s5aq25	25. Does [NAME] know how much money the HH has able for day-to-day spending?	
V395	s5aq26	26. At a moment how Many Bank accounts Do you have at any formal banks?	
V396	s5aq27	27. At a moment how Many Bank accounts Do you have at any formal banks	

total: 91

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Digital financial services

Cases:	22688
variables:	60

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V397	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V398	individual_id	Household member ID	
V399	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V400	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V401	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V402	saq01	Region code	
V403	saq02	Zone Code	
V404	saq03	Woreda Code	
V405	saq04	City Code	
V406	saq05	Sub city code	
V407	saq06	Kebele Code	
V408	saq07	EA code	
V409	saq08	Household ID	
V410	s5bq00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V411	s5bq01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V412	s5bq02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V413	s5bq03a	3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used ATM/ DEBIT CARD service?	
V414	s5bq03b	3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used ONLINE BANKING service?	
V415	s5bq03c	3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used MOBILE BANKING/MONEY service?	
V416	s5bq04_1	4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Bank?	
V417	s5bq04_2	4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Mobile operator?	
V418	s5bq04_3	4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Financial technology provider?	
V419	s5bq04_4	4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; I do not know?	
V420	s5bq05	5. What type of service you mainly make using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?	
V421	s5bq05_os	5. Other specify	
V422	s5bq05b	5b. How frequently you use the service using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?	
V423	s5bq06	6. What type of service you mainly make using Online Banking?	
V424	s5bq06_os	6. Other specify	
V425	s5bq06b	6b. How frequently you use the service using Online Banking?	
V426	s5bq07	7. What type of service you mainly make using Mobile Banking?	
V427	s5bq07_os	7. Other specify	
V428	s5bq07b	7b.How frequently do you use the service using Mobile Banking?	
V429	s5bq08	8. Where do you often withdraw cash?	
V430	s5bq09a	9a. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities by cash?	
V431	s5bq09b	9b. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities at bank teller?	
V432	s5bq09c	9c. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using ATM?	
V433	s5bq09d	9d. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using online banking?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V434	s5bq09e	9e. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using mobile bank?	
V435	s5bq10a	10a. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends by cash?	
V436	s5bq10b	10b. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends at bank teller?	
V437	s5bq10c	10c. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using ATM?	
V438	s5bq10d	10d. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using online banking	
V439	s5bq10e	10e. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using mobile bank?	
V440	s5bq11a	11a. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty by cash?	
V441	s5bq11b	11b. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty at bank teller?	
V442	s5bq11c	11c. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using ATM?	
V443	s5bq11d	11d. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using online banking	
V444	s5bq11e	11e. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using mobile bank?	
V445	s5bq12a	12a. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty by cash?	
V446	s5bq12b	12b. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty at bank teller?	
V447	s5bq12c	12c. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using ATM?	
V448	s5bq12d	12d. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using online bank	
V449	s5bq12e	12e. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using mobile bank	
V450	s5bq13	13. How did you benefited from using ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING?	
V451	s5bq13_os	13. Please specify	
V452	s5bq14	14. Why did not used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING?	
V453	s5bq14_os	Please specify other reason why you did not used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING.	
V454	s5bq15	15. Does NAME has any currently working mobile phone?	
V455	s5bq15b	15b. Is NAME's mobile phone a smart phone?	
V456	s5bq15c	15c. Does NAME use any social media networks/Applications on his cell phone?	

total: 60

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food consumption last 7 days

Cases:	366966
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V457	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V458	item_cd	Food ID	
V459	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V460	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V461	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V462	saq01	Region code	
V463	saq02	Zone Code	
V464	saq03	Woreda Code	
V465	saq04	City Code	
V466	saq05	Sub city code	
V467	saq06	Kebele Code	
V468	saq07	EA code	
V469	saq08	Household ID	
V470	s6aq01_os	Other Food, Specify	
V471	s6aq01	Over the past one week(7 days), Did your HH consume any [ITEM] in any form?	
V472	s6aq02a	2a. How much in total did your household consume %rostertitle% in the past week?	
V473	s6aq02b	Quantity Unit Code	
V474	s6aq02b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V475	s6aq03a	3a. How much comes from purchases? Quantity	
V476	s6aq03b	Quantity Unit Code	
V477	s6aq03b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V478	s6aq04	4. How much did you spend for purchase of ITEMS? Amount	
V479	s6aq05a	5a. How much comes from own- production? Quantity	
V480	s6aq05b	Quantity Unit Code	
V481	s6aq05b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V482	s6aq06a	6a. How much comes from gifts and other sources? Quantity	
V483	s6aq06b	Quantity Unit Code	
V484	s6aq06b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	

total: 28

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food shared by non-household members (Filter Question)

Cases:	4959
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V485	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V486	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V487	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V488	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V489	saq01	Region code	
V490	saq02	Zone Code	
V491	saq03	Woreda Code	
V492	saq04	City Code	
V493	saq05	Sub city code	
V494	saq06	Kebele Code	
V495	saq07	EA code	
V496	saq08	Household ID	
V497	s6bq03	3. Did any non-HH member eat any meals in HH in last 7 days?	

total: 13

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food shared by non-household members

Cases:	7692
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V498	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V499	Age_Group	Age Group of non-HH members who have shared meal in HH		
V500	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V501	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V502	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V503	saq01	Region code		
V504	saq02	Zone Code		
V505	saq03	Woreda Code		
V506	saq04	City Code		
V507	saq05	Sub city code		
V508	saq06	Kebele Code		
V509	saq07	EA code		
V510	saq08	Household ID		
V511	s6bq04	4. What was the total number of days that meals were shared with [AGE GROUP]?		
V512	s6bq05	5. What was the total number of meals shared with [AGE GROUP]?		

total: 15

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food consumed outside home

Cases:	39672
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V513	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V514	meal_id	Meal (Food/Drink) Group		
V515	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V516	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V517	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V518	saq01	Region code		
V519	saq02	Zone Code		
V520	saq03	Woreda Code		
V521	saq04	City Code		
V522	saq05	Sub city code		
V523	saq06	Kebele Code		
V524	saq07	EA code		
V525	saq08	Household ID		
V526	s6bq06	6. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any [MEAL] outside home?		
V527	s6bq07	7. How much in total did HH pay for [MEAL]?		
V528	s6bq07b_1	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?		
V529	s6bq07b_2	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?		
V530	s6bq07b_3	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?		
V531	s6bq07b_4	7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?		

total: 19

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Dietary quality

Cases:	22688
variables:	47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V532	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V533	individual_id	Household member ID	
V534	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V535	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V536	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V537	saq01	Region code	
V538	saq02	Zone Code	
V539	saq03	Woreda Code	
V540	saq04	City Code	
V541	saq05	Sub city code	
V542	saq06	Kebele Code	
V543	saq07	EA code	
V544	saq08	Household ID	
V545	s6cq00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V546	s6cq01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V547	s6cq02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V548	s6cq03	3.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed rice,pasta,macaroni, or commercial white bread?	
V549	s6cq04	4.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Enjera/homemade bread/kita/maize/barley..?	
V550	s6cq05	5.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Potato/sweetpotato/enset/yam/anchote/cassava..?	
V551	s6cq06	6.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Kik/shiro/helbet/siljo/ashuk/chickpeas/peas..?	
V552	s6cq07	7.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Carrots/pumpkin/sweet potatoes orange inside..?	
V553	s6cq08	8.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed kale/broccoli/spinach/moringa leaves..?	
V554	s6cq09	9.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tomatoes/eggplant/beetroot/zucchini/headcabbage	
V555	s6cq10	10.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cucumber/lettuce/greenpepper/cauliflower..?	
V556	s6cq11	11.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed mango or papaya?	
V557	s6cq12	12.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed orange, mandarin, or grapefruit?	
V558	s6cq13	13.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed banana/avocado/pineapple/apple..?	
V559	s6cq14	14.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed guava/strawberries/prim/peaches?	
V560	s6cq15	15.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cakes/biscuits/baklava/mushebek?	
V561	s6cq16	16.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed ice cream, candy, or chocolates?	
V562	s6cq17	17.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed eggs?	
V563	s6cq18	18.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cheese/cottage cheese/feta?	
V564	s6cq19	19.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed yogurt?	
V565	s6cq20	20.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed sausages/canned meat/kuanta?	
V566	s6cq21	21.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed beef/sheep/goat/raw meat?	
V567	s6cq22	22.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pork or camel?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V568	s6cq23	23.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chicken?	
V569	s6cq24	24.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fish/tuna/canned fish?	
V570	s6cq25	25.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed groundnuts/selit/suf..?	
V571	s6cq26	26.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed potato chips?	
V572	s6cq27	27.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed indomie?	
V573	s6cq28	28.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chips/samosa/spring rolls..?	
V574	s6cq29	29.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed milk or milk in tea?	
V575	s6cq30	30.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tea-coffee-macchiato-milk.. with sugar?	
V576	s6cq31	31.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fruit juice, packed juice or fruit drinks?	
V577	s6cq32	32.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Coke/Fanta/Sprite/Malts..?	
V578	s6cq33	33.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pizza or burger burger and pizza cafe?	

total: 47

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfood expenditure, one month

Cases:	59508
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V579	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V580	item_cd_30day	Item Code (30 DAYS)		
V581	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V582	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V583	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V584	saq01	Region code		
V585	saq02	Zone Code		
V586	saq03	Woreda Code		
V587	saq04	City Code		
V588	saq05	Sub city code		
V589	saq06	Kebele Code		
V590	saq07	EA code		
V591	saq08	Household ID		
V592	s7q01	1. Over the past 30 days, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?		
V593	s7q02	2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?		

total: 15

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfood expenditure, 12 months

Cases:	64467
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V594	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V595	item_cd_12months	Item Code (12 MONTHS)	
V596	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V597	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V598	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V599	saq01	Region code	
V600	saq02	Zone Code	
V601	saq03	Woreda Code	
V602	saq04	City Code	
V603	saq05	Sub city code	
V604	saq06	Kebele Code	
V605	saq07	EA code	
V606	saq08	Household ID	
V607	s7q03	3. Over the past 12 months, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?	
V608	s7q04	4. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?	

total: 15

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Food insecurity experience scale

Cases:	4959
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V609	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V610	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V611	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V612	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V613	saq01	Region code	
V614	saq02	Zone Code	
V615	saq03	Woreda Code	
V616	saq04	City Code	
V617	saq05	Sub city code	
V618	saq06	Kebele Code	
V619	saq07	EA code	
V620	saq08	Household ID	
V621	saq09	Household Size	
V622	s8q01	1. Last 12 months, were the HH worried about not having enough food to eat?	
V623	s8q02	2. Last 12 months, were the HH unable to eat healthy/nutritious/preferred foods?	
V624	s8q03	3. Last 12 months, were the HH ate only a few kinds of foods?	
V625	s8q04	4. Last 12 months, were the HH had to skip a meal?	
V626	s8q05	5. Last 12 months, were the HH ate less than you thought you should?	
V627	s8q06	6. Last 30 days, were the HH went without eating for a whole day?	
V628	s8q06a	6. How often did this happen?	
V629	s8q07	7. Last 12 months, were the HH ran out of food?	
V630	s8q07a	7. How often did this happen?	
V631	s8q08	8. Last 12 months, were the HH hungry but did not eat?	
V632	s8q08a	8. How often did this happen?	

total: 24

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Shocks

Cases:	94221
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V633	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V634	shock_type	Shock Type	
V635	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V636	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V637	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V638	saq01	Region code	
V639	saq02	Zone Code	
V640	saq03	Woreda Code	
V641	saq04	City Code	
V642	saq05	Sub city code	
V643	saq06	Kebele Code	
V644	saq07	EA code	
V645	saq08	Household ID	
V646	s9q01	1. In last 12 months, was HH affected by [SHOCK]	
V647	shock_type_os	1_os. Other specify	
V648	s9q02	2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks (MOST SEVERE)	
V649	s9q03a	3a. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH income change?	
V650	s9q03b	3b. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH assets change?	
V651	s9q03c	3c. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food production change?	
V652	s9q03d	3d. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food stocks change?	
V653	s9q03e	3e. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food purchase change?	
V654	s9q04_1	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 1)	
V655	s9q04_2	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 2)	
V656	s9q04_3	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 3)	
V657	s9q04_os	4_os. Other specify: Record the other consequence of the shock	

total: 25

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Housing

Cases:	4959
variables:	69

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V658	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V659	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V660	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V661	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V662	saq01	Region code	
V663	saq02	Zone Code	
V664	saq03	Woreda Code	
V665	saq04	City Code	
V666	saq05	Sub city code	
V667	saq06	Kebele Code	
V668	saq07	EA code	
V669	saq08	Household ID	
V670	s10aq01a	1a. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Year	
V671	s10aq01b	1b. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Month	
V672	s10aq02	2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?	
V673	s10aq02_os	2_oth. Other Specify	
V674	s10aq03	3. What is the area of the land and the dwelling?	
V675	s10aq04	4. During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household pay any la	
V676	s10aq05	5. During the last 12 months, how much ……housing taxes?	
V677	s10aq05b	5. During the last 12 months, how much ……housing rent?	
V678	s10aq06	6. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household o	
V679	s10aq07	7. The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?	
V680	s10aq07_os	7_oth. Other Specify	
V681	s10aq08	8. The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	
V682	s10aq08_os	8_oth. Other Specify	
V683	s10aq09	9. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	
V684	s10aq09_os	9_oth. Other Specify	
V685	s10aq10	10. What type of kitchen does the household use? Oven?	
V686	s10aq10_os	10_oth. Other Specify	
V687	s10aq11	11.What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?	
V688	s10aq12	12.What type of toilet facilities does the household use?	
V689	s10aq12_os	12_oth. Other Specify	
V690	s10aq13	13. Has your (pit latrine or septic tank) ever been emptied?	
V691	s10aq14	14. The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?	
V692	s10aq14_os	4_oth. Other Specify	
V693	s10aq15	15. Is this toilet facility shared with other households?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V694	s10aq16	16. Where is the toilet facility located	
V695	s10aq17	17. Is there a place in your dwelling or yard/plot where household members can w	
V696	s10aq18	18. At this moment, is there water available at this hand washing location?	
V697	s10aq19	19. At this moment, do you have any soap AND detergent available for hand washin	
V698	s10aq20	20. What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?	
V699	s10aq20_os	20_oth. Other Specify	
V700	s10aq21	21. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t	
V701	s10aq21_os	21_oth. Other Specify	
V702	s10aq22	22. Where is this [SOURCE] located?	
V703	s10aq23	23. Out of which Time spent for waiting	
V704	s10aq24	24. Out of which time spent for waiting.	
V705	s10aq25	25. In the last 30 days, has there been any time when your household did not hav	
V706	s10aq26	26. In the dry season, is your household's main source of drinking water differe	
V707	s10aq27	27. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t	
V708	s10aq27_os	27_oth. Other Specify	
V709	s10aq28	28. Where is this [SOURCE] located?	
V710	s10aq29	29. How long does it take to go there (the source of water indicated in Q27), ge	
V711	s10aq30	30.Out of which time spent for waiting.	
V712	s10aq31	31. During the past month, how much did you pay for water, including any fees or	
V713	s10aq32	32. What do you do to make the water safe for drinking?	
V714	s10aq33	33.What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?	
V715	s10aq33_os	33_oth. Other Specify	
V716	s10aq34	34. What is the main source of light for the household?	
V717	s10aq34_os	34_oth. Other Specify	
V718	s10aq35	35. On average, how much does the household spend on electricty each month?	
V719	s10aq36	36. How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption a	
V720	s10aq37	37. In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?	
V721	s10aq38	38. What is the main source of cooking fuel?	
V722	s10aq38_os	38_oth. Other Specify	
V723	s10aq39	39. Does any member of the household (including the household head) own another	
V724	s10aq40	40. How many buildings and dwellings does the household own in total, including	
V725	s10aq41	41.Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?	
V726	s10aq42	42. On average, how much does your household (in Birr) spend on cell phone/landl	

total: 69

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Assets

Cases:	183483
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V727	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V728	asset_cd	Asset Item Code	
V729	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V730	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V731	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V732	saq01	Region code	
V733	saq02	Zone Code	
V734	saq03	Woreda Code	
V735	saq04	City Code	
V736	saq05	Sub city code	
V737	saq06	Kebele Code	
V738	saq07	EA code	
V739	saq08	Household ID	
V740	s11q00	0. Does your household own any [ITEM]?	
V741	s11q01	1. How many [ITEM] does your household own?	
V742	s11q02_1	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 1	
V743	s11q02_2	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 2	

total: 17

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfarm enterprises participation filter question

Cases:	4959
variables:	20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V744	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V745	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V746	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V747	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V748	saq01	Region code	
V749	saq02	Zone Code	
V750	saq03	Woreda Code	
V751	saq04	City Code	
V752	saq05	Sub city code	
V753	saq06	Kebele Code	
V754	saq07	EA code	
V755	saq08	Household ID	
V756	s12aq01_1	1_1. In last 12 months, has HH owned a non-agricultural business?	
V757	s12aq01_2	1_2. In last 12 months, has HH processed and sold any agricultural by-products?	
V758	s12aq01_3	1_3. In last 12 months, has HH owned a trading business?	
V759	s12aq01_4	1_4. In last 12 months, has HH offered any service or sold anything?	
V760	s12aq01_5	1_5. In last 12 months, has HH owned a professional office?	
V761	s12aq01_6	1_6. In last 12 months, has HH driven a car to provide services?	
V762	s12aq01_7	1_7. In last 12 months, has HH owned a bar/restaurant?	
V763	s12aq01_8	1_8. In last 12 months, has HH owned any other non-agricultural business?	

total: 20

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfarm enterprises roster

Cases:	1551
variables:	68

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V764	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V765	enterprise_id	Unique Enterprise Indentifier	
V766	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V767	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V768	saq01	Region code	
V769	saq02	Zone Code	
V770	saq03	Woreda Code	
V771	saq04	City Code	
V772	saq05	Sub city code	
V773	saq06	Kebele Code	
V774	saq07	EA code	
V775	saq08	Household ID	
V776	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V777	Sec12__id	Id in Sec12	
V778	s12bq01a	1a. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (DESCRIPTION)	
V779	s12bq01b	1b. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (PRIMARY SECTOR)	
V780	s12bq01c	1c. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (SECONDARY SECTOR)	
V781	s12bq02	2. Where does [NFE] operate primarily?	
V782	s12bq02_os	2_os Where does this enterprise operate primarily?	
V783	s12bq03_1	3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 1)	
V784	s12bq03_2	3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 2)	
V785	s12bq04	4. Is the owner of [NFE] providing the responses to these questions?	
V786	s12bq05	5. Who in the household is providing information for [NFE]?	
V787	s12bq06_1	6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 1)	
V788	s12bq06_2	6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 2)	
V789	s12bq07_1	7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (PRIMARY)	
V790	s12bq07_2	7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (SECONDARY)	
V791	s12bq07_os	7. OTHER SPECIFY: What are the main sources of start-up capital for this [NFE]	
V792	s12bq08a	8. When did [NFE] start operating? (MONTH)	
V793	s12bq08b	8. When did [NFE] start operating? (YEAR)	
V794	s12bq09_1	9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 1)	
V795	s12bq09_2	9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 2)	
V796	s12bq09_os	9. OTHER SPECIFY: To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products?	
V797	s12bq10	10. ARE THE ACTIVITIES OF [NFE] SEASONAL?	
V798	s12bq11_1	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 1)	
V799	s12bq11_2	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 2)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V800	s12bq11_3	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 3)	
V801	s12bq12	12. During the last 12 months of operation, how many months was [NFE] active?	
V802	s12bq13	13. Average number of days per month [NFE] operates	
V803	s12bq14	14. Number of hired workers [NFE] employed	
V804	s12bq15a1	15a1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH PAY?	
V805	s12bq15a2_1	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)	
V806	s12bq15a2_2	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)	
V807	s12bq15a2_3	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)	
V808	s12bq15b1	15b1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH OUT PAY?	
V809	s12bq15b2_1	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)	
V810	s12bq15b2_2	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)	
V811	s12bq15b2_3	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)	
V812	s12bq16	16. Average monthly sales when [NFE] operates	
V813	s12bq17a	17a. Monthly costs on salaries and wages for [NFE]	
V814	s12bq17b	17b. Monthly costs on purchases of goods for sale for [NFE]	
V815	s12bq17c	17c. Monthly costs on raw materials for [NFE]	
V816	s12bq17d	17d. Monthly costs on transport for [NFE]	
V817	s12bq17e	17e. Monthly costs on rent for [NFE]	
V818	s12bq17f	17f. Monthly costs on all other operating costs for [NFE]	
V819	s12bq18	18. Is [NFE] registered and has a license?	
V820	s12bq19	19. How much was paid for licenses for [NFE] in last 12 months?	
V821	s12bq20	20. Was any tax paid on [NFE]'s profit through income tax?	
V822	s12bq21	21. How much income/profit tax was paid for [NFE]?	
V823	s12bq21b	21b. How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?	
V824	s12bq21b_os	21b_os. OTHER SPECIFY: How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?	
V825	s12bq22	22. Was any other type of enterprise tax paid on [NFE]?	
V826	s12bq23	23. How much other business tax was paid for [NFE]?	
V827	s12bq24	24. What percentage of household cash income came from [NFE]?	
V828	s12bq25_1	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 1)	
V829	s12bq25_2	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 2)	
V830	s12bq25_3	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 3)	
V831	s12bq25_os	OTHER SPECIFY:	

total: 68

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Nonfarm enterprises start-up barriers

Cases:	3518
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V832	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V833	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V834	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V835	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V836	saq01	Region code	
V837	saq02	Zone Code	
V838	saq03	Woreda Code	
V839	saq04	City Code	
V840	saq05	Sub city code	
V841	saq06	Kebele Code	
V842	saq07	EA code	
V843	saq08	Household ID	
V844	s12bq26	26. Is household planning to open a non-farm enterprise in next 12 months?	
V845	s12bq27_1	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT	
V846	s12bq27_2	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT	
V847	s12bq27_3	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT	

total: 16

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey

Cases:	1096
variables:	32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V848	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V849	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V850	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V851	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V852	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V853	saq01	Region code	
V854	saq02	Zone Code	
V855	saq03	Woreda Code	
V856	saq04	City Code	
V857	saq05	Sub city code	
V858	saq06	Kebele Code	
V859	saq07	EA code	
V860	saq08	Household ID	
V861	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V862	s12cq01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V863	s12cq02a	2. What is the area of the field?	
V864	s12cq02b	2. What is the unit of measurement?	
V865	s12cq02b_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What is the unit of measurement?	
V866	s12cq03	3. Does your household have a document for this Land?	
V867	s12cq04_1	4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 1	
V868	s12cq04_2	4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 2	
V869	s12cq04_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What type of documents does you have	
V870	s12cq05	5. How did your household acquire this land?	
V871	s12cq05_os	OTHER SPECIFY: How did your household acquire this land	
V872	s12cq06	6. How much was paid for the land?	
V873	s12cq07a	7. What was the quantity of production in the last 12 months?	
V874	s12cq07b	7. What was the total quantity of production in the last 12 months? Unit	
V875	s12cq08a	8a. Did you practiced irrigation in the last 12 months?	
V876	s12cq08b	8b. Did you used fertilizer in the last 12 months?	
V877	s12cq08c	8c. Did you used improved seed in the last 12 months?	
V878	s12cq08d	8d. Did you used pesticides, herbicides or/and fungicides in the last 12 months?	
V879	s12cq08e	8e. Did you used hired labor in the last 12 months?	

total: 32

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Agriculture for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of agriculture survey: filter question

Cases:	2875
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V880	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V881	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V882	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V883	saq01	Region code	
V884	saq02	Zone Code	
V885	saq03	Woreda Code	
V886	saq04	City Code	
V887	saq05	Sub city code	
V888	saq06	Kebele Code	
V889	saq07	EA code	
V890	saq08	Household ID	
V891	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V892	s12cq01	1. In last 12 months, has HH engaged in cropping?	

total: 13

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Livestock for All Urban EAs and rural EAs that are not part of the agriculture survey

Cases:	46000
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V893	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V894	Livestock_code	Unique livestock identifier	
V895	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V896	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V897	saq01	Region code	
V898	saq02	Zone Code	
V899	saq03	Woreda Code	
V900	saq04	City Code	
V901	saq05	Sub city code	
V902	saq06	Kebele Code	
V903	saq07	EA code	
V904	saq08	Household ID	
V905	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V906	s12dq02	2.How many does the HH currently hold in total?	
V907	s12dq03	3.How many of are exotic breed?	
V908	s12dq04	4.What are the major purposes for holding the livestock?	
V909	s12dq05	5.Did the HH sale any livestock in the last 12 months?	
V910	s12dq06	6.How much was the total sales value?	
V911	s12dq07	7.Did the HH use livestock production for own consumption in the last 12 months?	
V912	s12dq08	8.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from selling products per month?	
V913	s12dq09	9.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from service provision per month?	

total: 21

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Perception of climate risk

Cases:	49590
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V914	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V915	risk_type	Climate risk Type	
V916	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V917	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V918	saq01	Region code	
V919	saq02	Zone Code	
V920	saq03	Woreda Code	
V921	saq04	City Code	
V922	saq05	Sub city code	
V923	saq06	Kebele Code	
V924	saq07	EA code	
V925	saq08	Household ID	
V926	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V927	s12eq01	1. How frequently did the household experience [SHOCK], in past five years?	
V928	s12eq02	2. When was the last year that your household experienced [events]?	
V929	s12eq03_1	3. Did loss of crop production happended last time due to the [event]?	
V930	s12eq03_2	3. Did loss of livestock/production happended last time due to the [event]?	
V931	s12eq03_3	3. Did loss/damage of other assets happended last time due to the [event]?	
V932	s12eq03_OS	Other specify	
V933	s12eq04	4. How frequently do the household expect [SHOCK] to occurr, in the next five ye	
V934	s12eq05_1	3. Do you expect loss of crop production to happen next time [event] will occur?	
V935	s12eq05_2	3. Do you expect loss of livestock/production to happen next time [event] will o	
V936	s12eq05_3	3. Do you expect loss/damage of other assets to happen next time [event] will oc	
V937	s12eq05_OS	Other specify	
V938	s12eq06a	6A. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on Crop if [events] will	
V939	s12eq06b	6B. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on livestock/production	
V940	s12eq06c	6C. To what extent you control over reducing the losses/damage on properties if	

total: 27

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Perception of climate risk: source of information

Cases:	4959
variables:	17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V941	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V942	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V943	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V944	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V945	saq01	Region code	
V946	saq02	Zone Code	
V947	saq03	Woreda Code	
V948	saq04	City Code	
V949	saq05	Sub city code	
V950	saq06	Kebele Code	
V951	saq07	EA code	
V952	saq08	Household ID	
V953	s12fq07	7. Did you use any source to obtain information on climate/weather events?	
V954	s12fq08	8. What is the household's main source to obtain information on climate/weather?	
V955	s12fq08_os	8os.Other specify	
V956	s12fq09	9. How does the household get climate/weather information from the main source?	
V957	s12fq09_os	Other specify	

total: 17

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Other income

Cases:	69426
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V958	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V959	source_cd	Source Code	
V960	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V961	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V962	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V963	saq01	Region code	
V964	saq02	Zone Code	
V965	saq03	Woreda Code	
V966	saq04	City Code	
V967	saq05	Sub city code	
V968	saq06	Kebele Code	
V969	saq07	EA code	
V970	saq08	Household ID	
V971	s13q01	1. During the last 12 months, did HH receive any [SOURCE]?	
V972	s13q02	2. How much [SOURCE] did HH receive in total during the last 12 months?	
V973	s13q03_1	3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #1	
V974	s13q03_2	3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #2	
V975	s13q04a	4a. How much [INCOME] came from rural areas?	
V976	s13q04b	4b. How much [INCOME] came from urban areas?	
V977	s13q04c	4c. How much [INCOME] came from other countries?	
V978	s13q05	5. How was this payment mainly made to you?	

total: 21

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Household Data
- Assistance

Cases:	14877
variables:	30

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V979	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V980	assistance_cd	Unique Assistance Identifier	
V981	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V982	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V983	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V984	saq01	Region code	
V985	saq02	Zone Code	
V986	saq03	Woreda Code	
V987	saq04	City Code	
V988	saq05	Sub city code	
V989	saq06	Kebele Code	
V990	saq07	EA code	
V991	saq08	Household ID	
V992	s14q01	1. Did HH receive any [ASSISTANCE] in the past 12 months?	
V993	s14q01_os	1 Other support	
V994	s14q02a	2a. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]	
V995	s14q02b_1	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #1	
V996	s14q02b_2	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #2	
V997	s14q02b_3	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #3	
V998	s14q02b_os	2b Other type of organization	
V999	s14q03	3. How much cash did HH receive from this organization?	
V1000	s14q04_1	4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 1	
V1001	s14q04_2	4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 2	
V1002	s14q04_os	4 Other mode of payment	
V1003	s14q05	5. What was the value of food HH received from this organization?	
V1004	s14q06	6. What was the value of in-kind assistance HH received from [ASSISTANCE]?	
V1005	s14q07	7. Was this aid given to entire HH or specific person?	
V1006	s14q08_1	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1)	
V1007	s14q08_2	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2)	
V1008	s14q08_3	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3)	

total: 30

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Credit access filter and constraints

Cases:	4959
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1009	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1010	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1011	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1012	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1013	saq01	Region code	
V1014	saq02	Zone Code	
V1015	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1016	saq04	City Code	
V1017	saq05	Sub city code	
V1018	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1019	saq07	EA code	
V1020	saq08	Household ID	
V1021	s15q01	1. Did the household borrow at least 150 Birr in last 12 months?	
V1022	s15q11	11. Did the household try to borrow and was turned down in last 12 months?	
V1023	s15q12_1	12. Who turned down this request?	
V1024	s15q12_2	12. Who turned down this request?	
V1025	s15q12_os	Q12_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1026	s15q13	13. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	
V1027	s15q13_os	Q13_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1028	s15q14	14. Is the household awaiting word on a loan that was applied for?	
V1029	s15q15_1	15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?	
V1030	s15q15_2	15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?	
V1031	s15q15_os	Q15_os. Please specify the others.	
V1032	s15q16	16. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	
V1033	s15q16_os	Q16_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1034	s15q17	17. A household did not borrow, did not try, and is not waiting a response?	
V1035	s15q18_1	18. Why did no one attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?	
V1036	s15q18_2	18. Why did no one attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?	
V1037	s15q18_os	Q18_os. Please specify the others.	

total: 29

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Credit details data

Cases:	1033
variables:	30

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1038	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1039	loan_id	Unique Loan Indentifier	
V1040	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1041	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1042	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1043	saq01	Region code	
V1044	saq02	Zone Code	
V1045	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1046	saq04b	City Code	
V1047	saq04	City Code	
V1048	saq05	Sub city code	
V1049	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1050	saq07	EA code	
V1051	saq08	Household ID	
V1052	s15q02b	2. From whom did the household borrow on credit in last 12 months? (CODE)	
V1053	s15q02b_os	Q2_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1054	s15q03_1	3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?	
V1055	s15q03_2	3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?	
V1056	s15q04	4. What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?	
V1057	s15q04_os	Q4_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1058	s15q05	5. For which enterprise did you take the loan?	
V1059	s15q06a	6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (MONTH EC)	
V1060	s15q06b	6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (YEAR EC)	
V1061	s15q07	7. How often did you repay the loan?	
V1062	s15q08	8. Has the loan been re-paid?	
V1063	s15q09a	9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (MONTH)	
V1064	s15q09b	9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (YEAR)	
V1065	s15q10a	10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (PRINCIPAL)	
V1066	s15q10b	10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (INTEREST)	
V1067	s15q10c	10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (TOTAL)	

total: 30

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Community
- Cover/ identification

Cases:	433
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1068	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1069	kebele_id	Unique Kebele Indentifier	
V1070	saq01	Region code	
V1071	saq02	Zone Code	
V1072	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1073	saq04	City Code	
V1074	saq05	Subcity code	
V1075	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1076	saq07	EA code	
V1077	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1078	saq21	Branch code	

total: 11

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Community
- Cover/ community overview/ observation

Cases:	433
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1079	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1080	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1081	kebele_id	Unique Kebele Indentifier	
V1082	saq01	Region code	
V1083	saq02	Zone Code	
V1084	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1085	saq04	City Code	
V1086	saq05	Subcity code	
V1087	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1088	saq07	EA code	
V1089	cs2aq01	1. DO THE CHILDREN IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?	
V1090	cs2aq02	2. DO THE CHILDREN UNDER 10 IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?	
V1091	cs2aq03	3. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?	
V1092	cs2aq04	4. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?	
V1093	cs2aq05	5. ARE THE HOUSE SURROUNDINGS IN THIS COMMUNITY SWEPT CLEAN?	
V1094	cs2aq06	6. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE HOUSES?	
V1095	cs2aq06_os	Other (specify): cs2aq06	
V1096	cs2aq07	7. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE ROOFS OF THE HOUSES?	
V1097	cs2aq07_os	Other (specify): cs2aq07	
V1098	cs2aq08	8. IS THERE A WEREDA OFFICE IN THIS COMMUNITY?	
V1099	cs2aq09	9. IS THERE A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD IN THIS COMMUNITY?	
V1100	cs2aq10	10. IS THERE RECENT INFORMATION ON THE PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD?	
V1101	cs2aq11	11. IS THERE A SUGGESTION BOX IN THIS COMMUNITY?	

total: 23

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Community
- Roster of informants

Cases:	2335
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1102	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1103	cs2q01	Unique Individual Identifier	
V1104	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1105	saq01	Region code	
V1106	saq02	Zone Code	
V1107	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1108	saq04	City Code	
V1109	saq05	Subcity code	
V1110	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1111	saq07	EA code	
V1112	cs2q02	2. Name	
V1113	cs2q03	3. Sex	
V1114	cs2q04	4. How old is [NAME]?	
V1115	cs2q05_1	5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 1	
V1116	cs2q05_2	5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 2	
V1117	cs2q05_oth	Other (specify): csbq05	
V1118	cs2q06	6. For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community?	
V1119	cs2q07	7. What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has attained?	
V1120	cs2q07_oth	Other (specify): cs2q07	

total: 19

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Community
- Community basic information/ demographics

Cases:	433
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1121	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1122	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1123	saq01	Region code	
V1124	saq02	Zone Code	
V1125	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1126	saq04	City Code	
V1127	saq05	Subcity code	
V1128	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1129	saq07	EA code	
V1130	cs3q01	1. More people moved into this community or more people moved away?	
V1131	cs3q02	2. What is the population of this community?	
V1132	cs3q03	3. How many households are found in this community?	
V1133	cs3q04a	4a. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (1ST)	
V1134	cs3q04a_os	Other (specify): cs3q04	
V1135	cs3q04b	4b. Approximately how many households practice?	
V1136	cs3q04c	4c. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (2ND)	
V1137	cs3q04c_os	Other (specify): cs3q04	
V1138	cs3q04d	4d. Approximately how many households practice?	
V1139	cs3q04e	4f. Approximately how many households practice?	
V1140	cs3q04e_os	Other (specify): cs3q04e	
V1141	cs3q04f	4f. Approximately how many households practice ? NUMBER OF H	
V1142	cs3q06	6. What percentage of households within this community are polygamous?	
V1143	cs3q07	7. What is the most common use of land in this community?	
V1144	cs3q07_os	Other (specify): cs3q07	
V1145	cs3q08	8. Is the land of the community .. .?	
V1146	cs3q09	9. Percentage of the land in this community in bush	
V1147	cs3q10	10. Percentage of the agricultural land in this community in large scale farms	
V1148	cs3q11	11. Percentage of the land in this community in forest, and not used for agri.	
V1149	cs3q11a	11a. Is there gullies on agricultural land in this community?	
V1150	cs3q11b	11b. How many gullies exist in this community?	
V1151	cs3q12a_1	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1ST)	
V1152	cs3q12b_1	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	
V1153	cs3q12a_2	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2ND)	
V1154	cs3q12b_2	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	
V1155	cs3q12a_3	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3RD)	
V1156	cs3q12b_3	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	

total: 36

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Community
- Access to basic services and infrastructure

Cases:	433
variables:	106

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1157	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1158	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1159	saq01	Region code	
V1160	saq02	Zone Code	
V1161	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1162	saq04	City Code	
V1163	saq05	Subcity code	
V1164	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1165	saq07	EA code	
V1166	cs4q01	1. What is the type of main access road surface in this community?	
V1167	cs4q02	2. How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road?	
V1168	cs4q03	3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?	
V1169	cs4q04__0	4. Main road passable by public transport: Not passable the whole year	
V1170	cs4q04__1	4. Main road passable by public transport: SEPTEMBER	
V1171	cs4q04__2	4. Main road passable by public transport: OCTOBER	
V1172	cs4q04__3	4. Main road passable by public transport: NOVEMBER	
V1173	cs4q04__4	4. Main road passable by public transport: DECEMBER	
V1174	cs4q04__5	4. Main road passable by public transport: JANUARY	
V1175	cs4q04__6	4. Main road passable by public transport: FEBRUARY	
V1176	cs4q04__7	4. Main road passable by public transport: MARCH	
V1177	cs4q04__8	4. Main road passable by public transport: APRIL	
V1178	cs4q04__9	4. Main road passable by public transport: MAY	
V1179	cs4q04__10	4. Main road passable by public transport: JUNE	
V1180	cs4q04__11	4. Main road passable by public transport: JULY	
V1181	cs4q04__12	4. Main road passable by public transport: AUGUST	
V1182	cs4q04__13	4. Main road passable by public transport: Passable the whole year	
V1183	cs4q05__0	5. Main road passable by a lorry: Not passable the whole year	
V1184	cs4q05__1	5. Main road passable by a lorry: SEPTEMBER	
V1185	cs4q05__2	5. Main road passable by a lorry: OCTOBER	
V1186	cs4q05__3	5. Main road passable by a lorry: NOVEMBER	
V1187	cs4q05__4	5. Main road passable by a lorry: DECEMBER	
V1188	cs4q05__5	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JANUARY	
V1189	cs4q05__6	5. Main road passable by a lorry: FEBRUARY	
V1190	cs4q05__7	5. Main road passable by a lorry: MARCH	
V1191	cs4q05__8	5. Main road passable by a lorry: APRIL	
V1192	cs4q05__9	5. Main road passable by a lorry: MAY	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1193	cs4q05__10	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JUNE	
V1194	cs4q05__11	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JULY	
V1195	cs4q05__12	5. Main road passable by a lorry: AUGUST	
V1196	cs4q05__13	5. Main road passable by a lorry: Passable the whole year	
V1197	cs4q06	6. How far is it to the nearest bus station?	
V1198	cs4q07a	7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (NUMBER)	
V1199	cs4q07b	7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (UNIT)	
V1200	cs4q08	8. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A WOREDA TOWN?	
V1201	cs4q09	9. How far is this community from the woreda town?	
V1202	cs4q10	10. Total fare to go to the woreda town by public transportation	
V1203	cs4q11	11. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE (regional or zonal capital)?	
V1204	cs4q12a	12a. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (NAME OF CENTER)	
V1205	cs4q12b	12b. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (KM)	
V1206	cs4q13	13. Total fare to go to the nearest major urban centre by public transportation	
V1207	cs4q14	14. Is there a large weekly market in this community?	
V1208	cs4q15	15. What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market?	
V1209	cs4q16	16. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?	
V1210	cs4q17	17. How many mosques are there in this community?	
V1211	cs4q18	18. Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community	
V1212	cs4q19	19. Are all of the classrooms built of brick/stone with iron sheet roofs?	
V1213	cs4q20	20. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?	
V1214	cs4q21	21. Distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this community	
V1215	cs4q22	22. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?	
V1216	cs4q23	23. Number of primary schools run by religious organizations in this community	
V1217	cs4q24	24. Number of secondary schools run by religious organizations in this community	
V1218	cs4q25	25. How many private primary schools are there in this community?	
V1219	cs4q26	26. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?	
V1220	cs4q27	27. Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?	
V1221	cs4q28	28. Distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines	
V1222	cs4q29	29. Is there a health post in this community?	
V1223	cs4q30	30. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post?	
V1224	cs4q31	31. Nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working	
V1225	cs4q32	32. Who runs the health post?	
V1226	cs4q32_os	Other (specify): cs4q32	
V1227	cs4q33	33. Is this health post electrified?	
V1228	cs4q34	34. Is there a hospital/health center/clinic in this community?	
V1229	cs4q35	35. Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer?	
V1230	cs4q36	36. Do the doctors/health officers live in this community?	
V1231	cs4q37	37. Distance to the nearest hospital/health facility with a medical doctor	
V1232	cs4q38	38. Who runs the facility where the nearest medical doctor is located?	
V1233	cs4q39	39. Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide?	
V1234	cs4q40	40. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)?	
V1235	cs4q41	41. Any groups providing support and care to people who are chronically ill	
V1236	cs4q42a	42a. Do they provide: Medical Care & Medicine	
V1237	cs4q42b	42b. Do they provide: Cash Grants	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1238	cs4q42c	42c. Do they provide: Food or Other In-Kind Gifts	
V1239	cs4q42d	42d. Do they provide: Mental & Spiritual Counseling	
V1240	cs4q42e	42e. Do they provide: Support & Care for Orphaned Children	
V1241	cs4q42f	42f. Do they provide: Other (Specify)	
V1242	cs4q42f_os	44_oth. Specify the sort of support they provide.	
V1243	cs4q43	43. Is there a commercial bank in this community?	
V1244	cs4q44	44. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?	
V1245	cs4q45	45. Is there a micro-finance institution in this community ?	
V1246	cs4q46	Distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution	
V1247	cs4q47	47. Is there water service in the community?	
V1248	cs4q48	48. Average length of a water service connection to households in this community	
V1249	cs4q49	49. Cost of installing a service connection to a household in this community	
V1250	cs4q50	50. Is there an ATM in this community?	
V1251	cs4q51	51. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an ATM?	
V1252	cs4q52	52. Is there a SACCO in this community?	
V1253	cs4q53	53. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an SACCO?	
V1254	cs4q54	54. Is there a Bank Agent in this community?	
V1255	cs4q55	55. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a Bank Agent?	
V1256	cs4q56	56. Is there an Insurance Branch in this community?	
V1257	cs4q57	57. Distance to the nearest place where there is an Insurance Branch	
V1258	cs4q58	58. Has the PSNP program been operational during the past 12 months?	
V1259	cs4q59a	59a. If yes, what is the total share of male beneficiaries?	
V1260	cs4q59b	59b. If yes, what is the total share of female beneficiaries?	
V1261	cs4q60	60. How many households “graduated” from the PSNP?	
V1262	cs4q61	61. What percentage of all participants have graduated since started?	

total: 106

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Community
- Economic activities and employment

Cases:	433
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1263	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1264	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1265	saq01	Region code	
V1266	saq02	Zone Code	
V1267	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1268	saq04	City Code	
V1269	saq05	Subcity code	
V1270	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1271	saq07	EA code	
V1272	cs5q01_1	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (MOST)	
V1273	cs5q01_2	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (2ND)	
V1274	cs5q01_3	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (3RD)	
V1275	cs5q01_os	Other	
V1276	cs5q02	2. Do people leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere?	
V1277	cs5q03	3. Share of HH with members leaving temporarily to look for work elsewhere	
V1278	cs5q04	4. Where do most of them go?	
V1279	cs5q05_1	5. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	
V1280	cs5q05_2	5. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	
V1281	cs5q05_os	Other	
V1282	cs5q06	6. Do people come to this community to look for work?	
V1283	cs5q07	7. Where do most of them come from?	
V1284	cs5q08_1	8. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	
V1285	cs5q08_2	8. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	
V1286	cs5q08_os	Other	
V1287	cs5q09	9. Is there a cooperative to create opportunities for work?	
V1288	cs5q10	10. Share of adult males in community participating in cooperative project	
V1289	cs5q11	11. Share of adult females in community participating in cooperative project	

total: 27

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Community
- Agriculture

Cases:	433
variables:	69

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1290	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1291	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1292	saq01	Region code	
V1293	saq02	Zone Code	
V1294	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1295	saq04	City Code	
V1296	saq05	Subcity code	
V1297	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1298	saq07	EA code	
V1299	cs6q01	1. Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?	
V1300	cs6q02_1	2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 1)?	
V1301	cs6q02_2	2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 2)?	
V1302	cs6q02_3	2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 3)?	
V1303	cs6q03_1	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st)	
V1304	cs6q03_2	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd)	
V1305	cs6q03_3	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd)	
V1306	cs6q04_1	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st)	
V1307	cs6q04_2	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd)	
V1308	cs6q04_3	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd)	
V1309	cs6q05	5. The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season	
V1310	cs6q06	6. The rains for growing major crops in the last season began...	
V1311	cs6q07	7. The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended...	
V1312	cs6q08	8. Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community?	
V1313	cs6q09	9. Distance to the nearest Agricultural Development Extension Agent	
V1314	cs6q10	10. Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?	
V1315	cs6q11	11. How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?	
V1316	cs6q12	12. Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community?	
V1317	cs6q12_os	Other specify	
V1318	cs6q13	13. Who is the major source of pesticides/herbicides in this community?	
V1319	cs6q13_os	Other specify	
V1320	cs6q14	14. Who is the major source of improved seeds in this community?	
V1321	cs6q14_os	Other specify	
V1322	cs6q14a	14a. Are farmers using improved maize seeds in this community?	
V1323	cs6q14b	14b. Are farmers using improved sorghum seeds in this community?	
V1324	cs6q14c	14c. Are farmers using improved barley seeds in this community?	
V1325	cs6q15	15. What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to store crops?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1326	cs6q15_os	Other specify	
V1327	cs6q16a	16a. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Fertilizer distributors	
V1328	cs6q16a_os	Other specify	
V1329	cs6q16b	16b. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Improved seed distributors	
V1330	cs6q16b_os	Other specify	
V1331	cs6q16c	16c. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Crop buyesr	
V1332	cs6q16c_os	Other specify	
V1333	cs6q16d	16d. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Pestcide/herbicide distributors	
V1334	cs6q16d_os	Other specify	
V1335	cs6q17a	17a. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext. services: Advice on crop production	
V1336	cs6q17a_os	Other specify	
V1337	cs6q17b	17b. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on natural resources	
V1338	cs6q17b_os	Other specify	
V1339	cs6q17c	17c. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on ag. credit	
V1340	cs6q17c_os	Other specify	
V1341	cs6q17d	17d. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Adivce on raising livestock	
V1342	cs6q17d_os	Other specify	
V1343	cs6q18a	18a. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: crop yields	
V1344	cs6q18a_os	Other specify	
V1345	cs6q18b	18b. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenue from crops	
V1346	cs6q18b_os	Other specify	
V1347	cs6q18c	18c. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of agricultural credit	
V1348	cs6q18c_os	Other specify	
V1349	cs6q18d	18d. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: ability of farmers to repay their loans	
V1350	cs6q18d_os	Other specify	
V1351	cs6q18e	18e. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenues from raising livestock	
V1352	cs6q18e_os	Other specify	
V1353	cs6q18f	18f. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of pasture for livestock	
V1354	cs6q18f_os	Other specify	
V1355	cs6q18g	18g. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: soil condition/ quality on cropland	
V1356	cs6q18g_os	Other specify	
V1357	cs6q18h	18h. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: non-ag income earning opportunities	
V1358	cs6q18h_os	Other specify	

total: 69

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Community
- Changes and events

Cases:	668
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V1359	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V1360	event_id	Unique Event Identifier		
V1361	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V1362	interview__key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)		
V1363	cs7q07_roster__id	Id in cs7q07_roster_bad		
V1364	saq01	Region code		
V1365	saq02	Zone Code		
V1366	saq03	Woreda Code		
V1367	saq04	City Code		
V1368	saq05	Subcity code		
V1369	saq06	Kebele Code		
V1370	saq07	EA code		
V1371	cs7q00	Event Type		
V1372	cs7q01_a	Event (Description)		
V1373	cs7q01_b	Event (Code)		
V1374	cs7q01_b_os	Other specify		
V1375	cs7q02	2. In what year did this event occur?		
V1376	cs7q03	3. What share (in %) of the community (population) was affected?		

total: 18

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Community
- Community needs

Cases:	4763
variables:	34

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1377	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1378	cs8q00	Item Code	
V1379	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1380	saq01	Region code	
V1381	saq02	Zone Code	
V1382	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1383	saq04	City Code	
V1384	saq05	Subcity code	
V1385	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1386	saq07	EA code	
V1387	cs8q01	1. Any community members approached leaders about expressing a need for [ITEM]	
V1388	cs8q02	2. Any leaders organized community members address a need for [ITEM]	
V1389	cs8q03	3. IS THE ANSWER YES TO EITHER QUESTION 1 OR QUESTION 2?	
V1390	cs8q00_os	Other Specify	
V1391	cs8q04	4. Did community members meet to find ways to address the need for [ITEM]?	
V1392	cs8q05a	5a. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize manpower	
V1393	cs8q05b	5b. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize financial resources	
V1394	cs8q05c	5c. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through assembly/commissioner	
V1395	cs8q05d	5d. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through regional representative	
V1396	cs8q05e	5e. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through other influential person	
V1397	cs8q05f	5f. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a religious organization	
V1398	cs8q05g	5g. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a NGO/International org.	
V1399	cs8q05h	5h. For [ITEM], community: Other (specify)	
V1400	cs8q06	6. DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM]?	
V1401	cs8q07	7. Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?	
V1402	cs8q08	8. What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?	
V1403	cs8q09	9. Total amount of money contributed by community members for [ITEM]	
V1404	cs8q10	10. How were/will be the contributions for [ITEM] raised?	
V1405	cs8q10_os	Other Specify	
V1406	cs8q11a	11a. For [ITEM], did community: Supply manual labor?	
V1407	cs8q11b	11b. For [ITEM], did community: Serve in the project committee?	
V1408	cs8q11c	11c. For [ITEM], did community: Provide material input such as blocks or sand?	
V1409	cs8q11d	11d. For [ITEM], did community: Supply any other in-kind contribution? SPECIFY	
V1410	cs8q11d_os	Other Specify	

total: 34

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Community
- Productive safety net program

Cases:	433
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1411	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1412	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1413	saq01	Region code	
V1414	saq02	Zone Code	
V1415	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1416	saq04	City Code	
V1417	saq05	Subcity code	
V1418	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1419	saq07	EA code	
V1420	cs9q01	1. Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele?	
V1421	cs9q02a	2a. Does PSNP selection contain: The Chairperson of the kebele council	
V1422	cs9q02b	2b. Does PSNP selection contain: A member of the kebele council	
V1423	cs9q02c	2c. Does PSNP selection contain: An elected representative from elders	
V1424	cs9q03	3. How many elected representatives from women’s groups are in the KFSTF?	
V1425	cs9q04	4. How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF?	
V1426	cs9q05	5. How many other people are in the KFSTF?	
V1427	cs9q06	6. Does the KFSTF keep minutes of its meetings?	
V1428	cs9q07	7. MINUTES FROM AT LEAST ONE MEETING OF THE KFSTF OBSERVED	
V1429	cs9q08	8. Does the KFSTF produce progress reports?	
V1430	cs9q09	9. A PROGRESS REPORT WRITTEN BY THE KFSTF OBSERVED	
V1431	cs9q10	10. Does the KFSTF have a list of participants?	
V1432	cs9q11	11. LIST OF PARTICIPANTS OBSERVED	
V1433	cs9q12a	12. When was the list of participants last updated? (MONTH)	
V1434	cs9q12b	12. When was the list of participants last updated? (YEAR)	
V1435	cs9q13	13. How many HH graduated since the start of the program?	
V1436	cs9q14	14. What percentage of all participants have graduated since start?	

total: 26

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Community
- Market prices: market location

Cases:	433
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1437	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1438	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1439	saq01	Region code	
V1440	saq02	Zone Code	
V1441	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1442	saq04	City Code	
V1443	saq05	Subcity code	
V1444	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1445	saq07	EA code	
V1446	cs10q01	1. LOCATION OF MAIN SOURCE	
V1447	cs10q01_oth	Other specify	
V1448	cs10q04a	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (DAY)	
V1449	cs10q04b	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (MONTH)	
V1450	cs10q04c	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (YEAR)	
V1451	cs10q05__Latitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET:LATITUDE	
V1452	cs10q05__Longitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LONGITUDE	
V1453	cs10q05__Accuracy	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ACCURACY	
V1454	cs10q05__Altitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ALTITUDE	
V1455	cs10q05__Timestamp	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: TIMESTAMP	

total: 19

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Community
- Prices in market

Cases:	27155
variables:	16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1456	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1457	cs10bq02	ITEM CODE	
V1458	saq14	saq14	
V1459	price__id	price__id	
V1460	saq01	saq01	
V1461	saq02	Zone Code	
V1462	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1463	saq04	saq04b	
V1464	saq05	saq05	
V1465	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1466	saq07	saq07a	
V1467	cs10bq02_oth	OTHER ITEM	
V1468	cs10bq00	IS THIS ITEM AVALIABLE IN THE MARKET	
V1469	cs10bq03	UNIT CODE	
V1470	cs10bq04	WEIGHT/ AMOUNT	
V1471	cs10bq05	PRICE	

total: 16

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Community
- Agriculture mechanization

Cases:	3464
variables:	43

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1472	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1473	saq01	Region code	
V1474	saq02	Zone Code	
V1475	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1476	saq04	City Code	
V1477	saq05	Subcity code	
V1478	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1479	saq07	EA code	
V1480	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1481	cs11q00	Tractor Type Code	
V1482	cs11q01	1 Do farmers or community groups own [Machine] in this community?	
V1483	cs11q02a	2a. How many private farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1484	cs11q02b	2b. How many SMEs in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1485	cs11q02c	2c. How many Youth Group in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1486	cs11q02d	2d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1487	cs11q02e	2e. How many Others farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?	
V1488	cs11q03	3. Do farmers or community groups use [Machine] in this community?	
V1489	cs11q04a	4a. How many private farmers in this community Use[MACHINES]?	
V1490	cs11q04b	4b. How many SMEs in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V1491	cs11q04c	4c. How many Youth Group in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V1492	cs11q04d	4d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V1493	cs11q04e	4e. How many Others farmers in this community use [MACHINES]?	
V1494	cs11q05	5. Are there farmers/groups that provide [MACHINES] sales or rent service?	
V1495	cs11q06	6. How far are farmers/group of farmers coming from outside the community, if an	
V1496	cs11q07	7. How many farmers/group of farmers are providing [MACHINES] sales or rent serv	
V1497	cs11q09a	9a. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? PRICE	
V1498	cs11q09b	9b. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? UNIT	
V1499	cs11q10_1	10a In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 1	
V1500	cs11q10_2	10b In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 2	
V1501	cs11q10_3	10c In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 3	
V1502	cs11q10_4	10d In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 4	
V1503	cs11q11	11. Are there any community member who knows about [MACHINES]?	
V1504	cs11q12_1	12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (1st)	
V1505	cs11q12_2	12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (2nd)	
V1506	cs11q12_3	12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (3rd)	
V1507	cs11q14	14. How do [MACHINES] sales/rent service providers reach the farmers?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1508	cs11q14_os	14. Other specify	
V1509	cs11q15	15. In this community, is there maintenance and spare parts service?	
V1510	cs11q16_1	16. Is there a reduction in WORK LOAD in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V1511	cs11q16_2	16. Is there a reduction in HARVEST LOSS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V1512	cs11q17_1	17. Increase in EFFECTIVENESS/TIMELINESS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V1513	cs11q17_2	17. Increase in SALES of PRODUCTION in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	
V1514	cs11q17_3	17. Increase in WEEDING SPRAYER in the community due to the [MACHINES]?	

total: 43

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Community
- Virtual/video extension services

Cases:	433
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V1515	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V1516	saq01	Region code		
V1517	saq02	Zone Code		
V1518	saq03	Woreda Code		
V1519	saq04	City Code		
V1520	saq05	Subcity code		
V1521	saq06	Kebele Code		
V1522	saq07	EA code		
V1523	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V1524	cs12q01	1. Is there video-based extension or training in the community?		
V1525	cs12q02_1	2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (1st)		
V1526	cs12q02_2	2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (2nd)		
V1527	cs12q02_os	Other specify		
V1528	cs12q03	3.When was the video-based extension first introduced in the community?		
V1529	cs12q04	4.Is the video-based extension currently operational (ongoing) in the community?		

total: 15

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Cover page

Cases:	2110
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1530	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1531	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1532	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1533	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1534	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1535	saq01	Region code	
V1536	saq02	Zone Code	
V1537	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1538	saq04	City Code	
V1539	saq05	Sub city code	
V1540	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1541	saq07	EA code	
V1542	saq08	Household ID	
V1543	saq09	Holder ID	
V1544	saq10	Household Head Name	
V1545	saq11	Holder Name	
V1546	saq12	Household Size	
V1547	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V1548	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1549	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V1550	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V1551	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V1552	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V1553	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V1554	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V1555	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V1556	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V1557	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V1558	saq21	Branch code	

total: 29

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Household roster

Cases:	12117
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1559	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1560	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1561	s1q00	Individual ID	
V1562	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1563	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1564	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1565	saq01	Region code	
V1566	saq02	Zone Code	
V1567	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1568	saq04	City Code	
V1569	saq05	Sub city code	
V1570	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1571	saq07	EA code	
V1572	saq08	Household ID	
V1573	saq09	Holder ID	
V1574	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1575	s1q01	1. Household member name	
V1576	s1q01a	1a. INTERVIEWER: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)?	
V1577	s1q01b	1b. Does [NAME] still reside in this household?	
V1578	s1q02	2. How old is Name	
V1579	s1q03	3. What is the gender of NAME?	
V1580	s1q04	4. What is your farm holding type?	
V1581	s1q05	5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS	

total: 23

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Parcel roster

Cases:	6594
variables:	54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1582	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1583	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1584	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1585	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1586	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1587	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1588	saq01	Region code	
V1589	saq02	Zone Code	
V1590	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1591	saq04	City Code	
V1592	saq05	Sub city code	
V1593	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1594	saq07	EA code	
V1595	saq08	Household ID	
V1596	saq09	Holder ID	
V1597	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1598	s2q01	Roster list question	
V1599	Parcel_ID	Parcel ID (wave 4)	
V1600	s2q01a	1a. PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT [PARCEL]	
V1601	s2q01b	1b. ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A NEW PARCEL ADDED ON THIS VISIT?	
V1602	s2q01c	1c. Is this parcel still owned or rented in by the holder?	
V1603	s2q02	2.What is the number of Fields in this [Parcel]?	
V1604	s2q03	3. Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL]?	
V1605	s2q04a_1	4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 1	
V1606	s2q04a_2	4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 2	
V1607	s2q04a_os	Other specify	
V1608	s2q04b_1	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 1	
V1609	s2q04b_2	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 2	
V1610	s2q04b_3	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 3	
V1611	s2q04b_4	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 4	
V1612	s2q05	5.How did your household acquire this [PARCEL]?	
V1613	s2q05_os	other specify	
V1614	s2q06	6. Does anyone in HH have the right to sell [PARCEL] or use as collateral?	
V1615	s2q07_1	7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 1	
V1616	s2q07_2	7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 2	
V1617	s2q08	8. Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath [PARCEL]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1618	s2q09_1	9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 1	
V1619	s2q09_2	9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 2	
V1620	s2q10a	10a. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (CASH)	
V1621	s2q10b	10b. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)	
V1622	s2q10c	10c. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (SHARE)	
V1623	s2q11	11.What period of time did this payment cover?	
V1624	s2q11_os	other specify	
V1625	s2q12_1	12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 1	
V1626	s2q12_2	12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 2	
V1627	s2q12_os	other specify	
V1628	s2q13	13. Were [PARCEL] rented out?	
V1629	s2q14	14. How much could you rent [PARCEL] for?	
V1630	s2q15a	15a. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (CASH)	
V1631	s2q15b	15b. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)	
V1632	s2q15c	15c. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (SHARE)	
V1633	s2q16	16.What is the predominant soil type of this [PARCEL]?	
V1634	s2q16_os	other specify	
V1635	s2q17	17.What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]?	

total: 54

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Field roster

Cases:	14878
variables:	145

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1636	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1637	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1638	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1639	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1640	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1641	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1642	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1643	saq01	Region code	
V1644	saq02	Zone Code	
V1645	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1646	saq04	City Code	
V1647	saq05	Sub city code	
V1648	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1649	saq07	EA code	
V1650	saq08	Household ID	
V1651	saq09	Holder ID	
V1652	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1653	s3q01	Roster list question	
V1654	s3q02a	2a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [FIELD]?	
V1655	s3q02b	2b. Unit of measurement	
V1656	s3q2b_os	Other specify	
V1657	s3q03	3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?	
V1658	s3q03_os	Other specify	
V1659	s3q03b	3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?	
V1660	s3q04	4.What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD]?	
V1661	s3q05	5.Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 5 years?	
V1662	s3q06	6.In which year the field was left fallowed” the recent year?	
V1663	s3q07	7.The [FIELD] was measured in?	
V1664	s3q08	8.RECORD AREA OF THE FIELD USING GPS.	
V1665	s3q09__Latitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Latitude	
V1666	s3q09__Longitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Longitude	
V1667	s3q09__Accuracy	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Accuracy	
V1668	s3q09__Altitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Altitude	
V1669	s3q09__Timestamp	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Timestamp	
V1670	s3q10	10.WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW?	
V1671	s3q10_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1672	s3q11	11.Why was [FIELD] not measured?	
V1673	s3q11_os	Other specify	
V1674	s3q12	12.ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS APPEARANCE OF THIS FIELD?	
V1675	s3q13	13.Who in HH makes primary decisions on [FIELD]?	
V1676	s3q14	14.Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults	
V1677	s3q15_1	15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 1	
V1678	s3q15_2	15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 2	
V1679	s3q16	16.Is [FIELD] under Extension Program during the current agricultural season?	
V1680	s3q17	17.Is [FIELD] irrigated during the current agricultural season?	
V1681	s3q18	18.What is the arrangement of the irrigation you use in this agriculture season?	
V1682	s3q19	19.What is the source of water used for irrigation on [FIELD]?	
V1683	s3q19_os	Other specify	
V1684	s3q20	20.What is the method of irrigation used on [FIELD]?	
V1685	s3q20_os	Other specify	
V1686	s3q21	21.Do you use any UREA on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1687	s3q21a	21a.What is the quantity of UREA used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1688	s3q21b	21b.Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)	
V1689	s3q21c	24c.How much of the UREA was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V1690	s3q21d	21d.What was the value of all of UREA that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V1691	s3q21e_1	21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V1692	s3q21e_2	21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V1693	s3q21e_os	Other specify	
V1694	s3q22	22.Do you use any DAP on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1695	s3q22a	22a.What is the quantity of DAP used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1696	s3q22b	22b.Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)	
V1697	s3q22c	22c.How much of the DAP was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V1698	s3q22d	22d.What was the value of all of DAP that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V1699	s3q22e_1	22e.Where was DAP used on [[FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V1700	s3q22e_2	22e.Where was DAP used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V1701	s3q22e_os	Other specify	
V1702	s3q23	23.Do you use any NPS on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1703	s3q23a	23a.What is the quantity of NPS used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1704	s3q23b	23b.Did you purchase any of the NPS used on [FIELD]?	
V1705	s3q23c	23c.How much of the NPS was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V1706	s3q23d	23d.What was the value of all of NPS that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V1707	s3q23e_1	23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V1708	s3q23e_2	23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V1709	s3q23e_os	Other specify	
V1710	s3q24	24.Do you use any other chemical fertilizers(other than UREA,DAP and NPS)	
V1711	s3q24a	24a.What is the quantity of other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]	
V1712	s3q24b	24b.Did you purchase any of the other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]?	
V1713	s3q24c	24c.How much of the other chemical fertilizer was purchased on cash	
V1714	s3q24d	24d.What was the value of all other inorganic fertilizer that purchased?	
V1715	s3q24e_1	24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V1716	s3q24e_2	24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1717	s3q24e_os	Other specify	
V1718	s3q25	25.Do you use any manure on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1719	s3q25a	25a.Where was the manure used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?	
V1720	s3q26	26.Do you use any compost on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1721	s3q26a	26a.Where was the compost used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?	
V1722	s3q27	27.Do you use any other organic fertilizer on [FIELD]?	
V1723	s3q27a	27a.Where was this other organic fertilizer used on [FIELD]?	
V1724	s3q28	28.For the current season, how many HH members worked on [FIELD]?	
V1725	s3q29a	29a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code #)	
V1726	s3q29b	29b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)	
V1727	s3q29c	29c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1728	s3q29d	29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1729	s3q29e	29e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)	
V1730	s3q29f	29f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)	
V1731	s3q29g	29g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1732	s3q29h	29h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1733	s3q29i	29i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)	
V1734	s3q29j	29j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)	
V1735	s3q29k	29k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1736	s3q29l	29l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1737	s3q29m	29m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)	
V1738	s3q29n	29n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)	
V1739	s3q29o	29o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1740	s3q29p	29p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1741	s3q30a	30a.Hired Men (Number of Men)	
V1742	s3q30b	30b.Hired Men (Number of Days)	
V1743	s3q30c	32c.Hired Men (Average Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1744	s3q30c2	32c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V1745	s3q30d	32d.Hired Women (Number of Women)	
V1746	s3q30e	32e.Hired Women (Number of Days)	
V1747	s3q30f	32f.Hired Women (Average Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1748	s3q30f2	32f2.Hired Women (Total Amount paid in Birr)	
V1749	s3q30g	30g.Hired Children (Number of Children)	
V1750	s3q30h	30h.Hired Children (Number of Days)	
V1751	s3q30i	30i.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)	
V1752	s3q30i2	30i2.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)	
V1753	s3q31a	31a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)	
V1754	s3q31b	31b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)	
V1755	s3q31c	31c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)	
V1756	s3q31d	31d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)	
V1757	s3q31e	31e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)	
V1758	s3q31f	31f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)	
V1759	s3q31a2	31a2. The cost you incur for food, drink etc for shared/free labor participants?	
V1760	s3q31b2	31b2. How many oxen/other animals have you used for farming activity?	
V1761	s3q31c2	31c2 How much have you paid for those animals used for farming purpose?(If own a	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1762	s3q31d2	31d2 How much have you paid for machinery used for farming purpose?(If own machi	
V1763	s3q31e2	31e2. How much have you paid for transport used for farming purpose?	
V1764	s3q32	32.How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season?	
V1765	s3q33b_1	33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: One?	
V1766	s3q33b_2	33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Two?	
V1767	s3q33b_3	33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Three?	
V1768	s3q34	34.During the last three years, have you planted a legume on this [FIELD]?	
V1769	s3q35	35.How was [FIELD] prepared for planting?	
V1770	s3q35_os	Other specify	
V1771	s3q36	36.How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?	
V1772	s3q37	37.What was the previous state of [FIELD] in the previous agricultural season?	
V1773	s3q37_os	Other specify	
V1774	s3q38	38.Is [Field] prevented from Erosion?	
V1775	s3q39	39.What is the common way of preventing erosion on [FIELD]?	
V1776	s3q39_os	Other specify	
V1777	s3q40	40.Do you use any method for soil fertility on [FIELD]?	
V1778	s3q41	41.What did you use to maintain or sustain fertility?	
V1779	s3q40_os	Other specify	
V1780	s3q42	42.Crop Residue Cover	

total: 145

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Crop field roster

Cases:	14239
variables:	62

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1781	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1782	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1783	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1784	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1785	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V1786	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1787	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1788	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1789	saq01	Region code	
V1790	saq02	Zone Code	
V1791	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1792	saq04	City Code	
V1793	saq05	Sub city code	
V1794	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1795	saq07	EA code	
V1796	saq08	Household ID	
V1797	saq09	Holder ID	
V1798	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1799	s4q01a	1a.Crop name	
V1800	s4q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V1801	s4q01c	1c.Seed name	
V1802	s4q02	2.Was the area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] pure stand or mixed?	
V1803	s4q03	3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?	
V1804	s4q04	4.Was prevention measure taken to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1805	s4q05	5.Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1806	s4q05a	5a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1807	s4q05b	5b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1808	s4q06	6.Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1809	s4q06a	6a.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1810	s4q06b	6b.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1811	s4q07	7.Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1812	s4q07a	7a.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1813	s4q7b	7b.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1814	s4q08	8.Was [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	
V1815	s4q09	9.What is the cause of the damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1816	s4q09_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1817	s4q10	10.What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1818	s4q11	11.What type of Seed / was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1819	s4q11a	11a.What was the quantity of Seed used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1820	s4q12	12.What was the amount spent on improved seed for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1821	s4q13a	13a.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Month)	
V1822	s4q13b	13b.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Year)	
V1823	s4q14	14.What type of crop sowing techniques was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1824	s4q14b	14b.What does the chickpea flowers on [FIELD] looks like?	
V1825	s4q14c	14c.Is the wheat planted on [FIELD] Durum variety?	
V1826	s4q14d	14d.Is the barley planted on [FIELD] Malt variety?	
V1827	s4q15	15.IS THIS CROP A Permanent/TREE CROP?	
V1828	s4q15b	15b.What is the total number of permanent/tree crops on [FIELD]?	
V1829	s4q16	16.What is the number of Fruit Bearing Trees on [FIELD]?	
V1830	s4q17	17.What is the percentage area for fruit bearing trees on [FIELD]?	
V1831	s4q18	18.In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted on [FIELD]?	
V1832	s4q19	19.How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?	
V1833	s4q19b	19b.What is the source of purchased seeds/plants on [FIELD]?	
V1834	s4q20	20.How many Enset were scratched or will be scratched?	
V1835	s4q21a	21a.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1836	s4q21b	24b.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1837	s4q21b_os	Other specify	
V1838	s4q22	22.Do you intend to sell any of [CROP] to be harvested from [FIELD]?	
V1839	s4q23	23.How much of the expected harvest of [CROP] do you intend to sell?	
V1840	s4q24	24.How much do you expect to receive from sales of [CROP]?	
V1841	s4q25	25.What does the sweet potato flesh looks like?	
V1842	s4q26	26.What does the sweet potato skin looks like?	

total: 62

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Seed acquisition

Cases:	7733
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1843	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1844	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1845	seed_id	Unique Seed Identifier	
V1846	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1847	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1848	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1849	saq01	Region code	
V1850	saq02	Zone Code	
V1851	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1852	saq04	City Code	
V1853	saq05	Sub city code	
V1854	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1855	saq07	EA code	
V1856	saq08	Household ID	
V1857	saq09	Holder ID	
V1858	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1859	s5q0A	Roster list question	
V1860	s5q0B	0B.Seed code	
V1861	s5q01a	1a.SEED TYPE	
V1862	s5q01b	1b. IMPROVED SEED TYPE	
V1863	s5q02	2.Did you purchase any of the [SEED] used?	
V1864	s5q03_1	3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 1	
V1865	s5q03_2	3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 2	
V1866	s5q04	4a.How much of the [SEED] was purchased or purchased on credit	
V1867	s5q05	5.What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of the [SEED]	
V1868	s5q06	6.How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all purchase [SEED]	
V1869	s5q07	7.What was the value of all of the [SEED] that you purchased or purchased	
V1870	s5q08	8.How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?	
V1871	s5q09	9.How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	
V1872	s5q12	12.Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free?	
V1873	s5q13	13a.How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free	
V1874	s5q14_1	14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 1	
V1875	s5q14_2	14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 2	
V1876	s5q15	15.How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED]	
V1877	s5q16	16.Was any of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?	
V1878	s5q17	17.How much of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?	

total: 36

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Holder questions

Cases:	2110
variables:	88

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1879	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1880	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1881	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1882	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1883	saq01	Region code	
V1884	saq02	Zone Code	
V1885	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1886	saq04	City Code	
V1887	saq05	Sub city code	
V1888	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1889	saq07	EA code	
V1890	saq09	Holder ID	
V1891	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1892	s7q01	1.Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding?	
V1893	s7q02	2.Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop field?	
V1894	s7q03	3.What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?	
V1895	s7q03_os	Other specify	
V1896	s7q03b	3b. Have you ever called the '8028', or agricultural hotline?	
V1897	s7q04	4.Do you participate in the extension program?	
V1898	s7q05	5.What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?	
V1899	s7q05_os	Other specify	
V1900	s7q06	6.Do you get credit services?	
V1901	s7q07	7.Where did you get the credit from?	
V1902	s7q07_os	Other specify	
V1903	s7q08	8.Why did you not get credit services?	
V1904	s7q08_os	Other specify	
V1905	s7q09	9.Do you not get advisory services?	
V1906	s7q10	10.Why do you not get advisory services?	
V1907	s7q10_os	Other specify	
V1908	s7q11_1	11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 1	
V1909	s7q11_2	11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 2	
V1910	s7q11_os	Other specify	
V1911	s7q12	12.How many of your own oxen were used in this Meher season?	
V1912	s7q13	13.If you don't have enough oxen how do you plough?	
V1913	s7q13b	3b.If you have used rented means to cultivate, how much did you paid for the ren	
V1914	s7q13_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1915	s7q14	14.How many oxen do you have?	
V1916	s7q15	15.What type of Plough equipment do you mostly use?	
V1917	s7q15_os	Other specify	
V1918	s7q16	16.What type of machine do you mostly use to thresh the crop products?	
V1919	s7q16_os	Other specify	
V1920	s7q17	17.Do you plough any new never cultivated field in the last season?	
V1921	s7q18	18.What was the purpose of this additional field?	
V1922	s7q18_os	Other specify	
V1923	s7q19	19.Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1924	s7q20	20.Total Dap fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1925	s7q21	21.Total Urea fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1926	s7q22	22.Total NPS fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1927	s7q23	23.Total other chemical fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1928	s7q24	24.Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1929	s7q25	25.Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1930	s7q26	26.Total NPS fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1931	s7q27	27.Total other chemical fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V1932	s7q28a	28a.What was the main reason for avaliable DAP and used DAP difference?	
V1933	s7q28a_os	Other specify	
V1934	s7q28b	28b.What was the main reason for avaliable UREA and used UREA difference?	
V1935	s7q28b_os	Other specify	
V1936	s7q28c	28c.What was the main reason for avaliable NPS and used NPS difference?	
V1937	s7q28c_os	Other specify	
V1938	s7q28d	28d.What was the main reason for avaliable Mixed and used Mixed difference?	
V1939	s7q28d_os	Other specify	
V1940	s7q29	29.Have you participated in watershed activities in your community (2013)?	
V1941	s7q30	30.For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?	
V1942	s7q31_1	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 1	
V1943	s7q31_2	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 2	
V1944	s7q31_3	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 3	
V1945	s7q31_os	Other specify	
V1946	s7q32a_1	32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Quantity	
V1947	s7q32a_2	32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Unit	
V1948	s7q32b_1	32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Quantity	
V1949	s7q32b_2	32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Unit	
V1950	s7q32c_1	32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Quantity	
V1951	s7q32c_2	32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Unit	
V1952	s7q33	33 How much have you spent for irrigation related activities?	
V1953	s7q34	34.How much have you spent on soil & water conservation activities on your field	
V1954	s7q35	35.How much have you spent on maintainance of agriculture tools?	
V1955	s7q36	36.How much have you spent for agriculture products storage like PP bags, sacks?	
V1956	s7q37	37.Have you participate this season in commercialization cluster farming initiat	
V1957	s7q38_1	38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 1	
V1958	s7q38_2	38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 2	
V1959	s7q38_3	38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 3	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1960	s7q38_os	Other specify	
V1961	s7q39_1	39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 1	
V1962	s7q39_2	39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 2	
V1963	s7q39_os	Other specify	
V1964	s7q40	40.What was the negative impact of COVID-19 on your farming activities of 2014 E	
V1965	s7q41	41.What % was cultivated land area reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?	
V1966	s7q42	42.What % was productivity of crop reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?	

total: 88

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Post-planting
- Crop cut by field (for specified fields and crops only)

Cases:	14239
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1967	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1968	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1969	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1970	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1971	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V1972	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1973	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1974	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1975	saq01	Region code	
V1976	saq02	Zone Code	
V1977	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1978	saq04	City Code	
V1979	saq05	Sub city code	
V1980	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1981	saq07	EA code	
V1982	saq08	Household ID	
V1983	saq09	Holder ID	
V1984	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1985	s4q01a	1a.Crop name	
V1986	s4q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V1987	sccq01	1.Is crop selected for crop cut?	
V1988	sccq01b	1b. Is this maize crop selected for crop cut because the household is Wave 4	
V1989	sccq02	2a.Date of crop cut	
V1990	sccq03	3a.Fresh weight of crop	
V1991	sccq04	4.Dry weight of crop	
V1992	sccq05	5. Crop cut sample bar code	

total: 26

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Cover page

Cases:	1596
variables:	28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1993	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V1994	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V1995	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V1996	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1997	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V1998	saq01	Region code	
V1999	saq02	Zone Code	
V2000	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2001	saq04	City Code	
V2002	saq05	Sub city code	
V2003	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2004	saq07	EA code	
V2005	saq08	Household ID	
V2006	saq09	Holder ID	
V2007	saq10	Household Head Name	
V2008	saq11	Holder Name	
V2009	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V2010	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2011	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V2012	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V2013	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V2014	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V2015	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V2016	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V2017	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V2018	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V2019	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V2020	saq21	Branch code	

total: 28

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Household roster

Cases:	9058
variables:	21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V2021	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier		
V2022	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V2023	s1q00	Individual ID		
V2024	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V2025	pw_w5	household sample weight		
V2026	saq01	Region code		
V2027	saq02	Zone Code		
V2028	saq03	Woreda Code		
V2029	saq04	City Code		
V2030	saq05	Sub city code		
V2031	saq06	Kebele Code		
V2032	saq07	EA code		
V2033	saq08	Household ID		
V2034	saq09	Holder ID		
V2035	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town		
V2036	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?		
V2037	s1q01	Roster list question		
V2038	s1q02	2. How old is Name		
V2039	s1q03	3. What is the gender of NAME?		
V2040	s1q04	4. What is your farm holding type?		
V2041	s1q05	5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS		

total: 21

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Harvest by field

Cases:	13772
variables:	48

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2042	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V2043	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2044	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V2045	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V2046	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V2047	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2048	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2049	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2050	saq01	Region code	
V2051	saq02	Zone Code	
V2052	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2053	saq04	City Code	
V2054	saq05	Sub city code	
V2055	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2056	saq07	EA code	
V2057	saq08	Household ID	
V2058	saq09	Holder ID	
V2059	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2060	s9q01	1a.Crop name	
V2061	s9q00b	1b.CROP CODE	
V2062	s9q02	2.What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]?	
V2063	s9q03	3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?	
V2064	s9q04	4.Have you harvested any of the [CROP] from this [FIELD]?	
V2065	s9q05a	5a.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V2066	s9q05b	5b.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Unit	
V2067	s9q05b_os	Other specify	
V2068	s9q06	6.RECORD THE ESTIMATE OF [CROP] HARVEST GIVEN IN Q4 IN KILOGRAMS.	
V2069	s9q07	7.What is the current condition of this harvested [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V2070	s9q07_os	Other specify	
V2071	s9q08a	8a.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] started?	
V2072	s9q08b	8b.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] ended?	
V2073	s9q09_1	9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 1	
V2074	s9q09_2	9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 2	
V2075	s9q10	10.Was the area harvested less than the area planted for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V2076	s9q11	11.What percentage of the area planted has been harvested?	
V2077	s9q12a	12a.Does drought cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2078	s9q12b	12b.Does rains cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V2079	s9q12c	12c.Does fire cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V2080	s9q12d	12d.Does insects cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V2081	s9q12e	12e.Does animals cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V2082	s9q12f	12f.Does theft cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V2083	s9q12g	12g.Not ready/finished to say harvested [CROP] is less than planted area?	
V2084	s9q12h	12h.Is there other cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?	
V2085	s9q12_os	Other specify	
V2086	s9q13	13.Was there any [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	
V2087	s9q14	14.What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]?	
V2088	s9q14_os	14_os.Other specify	
V2089	s9q15	15.What is the percentage of [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	

total: 48

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Harvest labor

Cases:	13608
variables:	59

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2090	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V2091	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2092	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V2093	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V2094	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V2095	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2096	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2097	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2098	saq01	Region code	
V2099	saq02	Zone Code	
V2100	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2101	saq04	City Code	
V2102	saq05	Sub city code	
V2103	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2104	saq07	EA code	
V2105	saq08	Household ID	
V2106	saq09	Holder ID	
V2107	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2108	s9q01	1a.Crop name	
V2109	s9q00b	1b.CROP CODE	
V2110	s10q01a	1a.Hired Men (Number of Men)	
V2111	s10q01b	1b.Hired Men (Number of Days)	
V2112	s10q01c	1c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V2113	s10q01c2	1c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V2114	s10q01d	1d.Hired Women (Number of Women)	
V2115	s10q01e	1e.Hired Women (Number of Days)	
V2116	s10q01f	1f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V2117	s10q01f2	1f2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V2118	s10q01g	1g.Hired Children (Number of Children)	
V2119	s10q01h	1h.Hired Children (Number of Days)	
V2120	s10q01i	1i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V2121	s10q01i2	1i2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)	
V2122	s10q02	2.How many HH members worked on the harvesting of [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V2123	s10q02a	2a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1)	
V2124	s10q02b	2b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)	
V2125	s10q02c	2c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2126	s10q02d	29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V2127	s10q02e	2e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)	
V2128	s10q02f	2f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)	
V2129	s10q02g	2g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)	
V2130	s10q02h	2h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V2131	s10q02i	2i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)	
V2132	s10q02j	2j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)	
V2133	s10q02k	2k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)	
V2134	s10q02l	2l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V2135	s10q02m	2m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)	
V2136	s10q02n	2n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)	
V2137	s10q02o	2o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)	
V2138	s10q02p	2p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V2139	s10q03a	3a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)	
V2140	s10q03b	3b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)	
V2141	s10q03c	3c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)	
V2142	s10q03d	3d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)	
V2143	s10q03e	3e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)	
V2144	s10q03f	3f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)	
V2145	s10q04	4.Did you use any machinary to harvest [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V2146	s10q05	5.If rented machineray used, how much have you paid for rent to harvest [CROP]?	
V2147	s10q05b	5b. If own/free machinery, how much paid for labor/oil/food to harvest thisCROP?	
V2148	s10q06	6.How much did HH spend for other harvest related expenses for [CROP]?	

total: 59

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Post-harvest
- Crop utilization

Cases:	7534
variables:	75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2149	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V2150	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2151	harvestedcrop_id	Unique Harvested Crop Identifier	
V2152	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2153	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2154	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2155	saq01	Region code	
V2156	saq02	Zone Code	
V2157	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2158	saq04	City Code	
V2159	saq05	Sub city code	
V2160	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2161	saq07	EA code	
V2162	saq08	Household ID	
V2163	saq09	Holder ID	
V2164	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2165	s11q00a	1a.Crop name	
V2166	s11q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V2167	s11q02a1	2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (YEAR)	
V2168	s11q02a2	2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (MONTH)	
V2169	s11q02b1	2b1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (YEAR)	
V2170	s11q02b2	2b2.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (MONTH)	
V2171	s11q03a1	3a1.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Quantity	
V2172	s11q03a2	3a2.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Unit	
V2173	s11q03a2_os	3a2_os. Other specify	
V2174	s11q04	4.Number of harvested [CROP] on [FIELD] in the last 12 months	
V2175	s11q07	7.Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	
V2176	s11q08_1	8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 1	
V2177	s11q08_2	8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 2	
V2178	s11q09_1	9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 1	
V2179	s11q09_2	9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 2	
V2180	s11q10	10.Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales?	
V2181	s11q10_os	Other specify	
V2182	s11q11a	11a.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Quantity	
V2183	s11q11b	11b.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Unit	
V2184	s11q11b_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2185	s11q12	12.What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?	
V2186	s11q13_1	13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 1	
V2187	s11q13_2	13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 2	
V2188	s11q14a	14a.When was most of the [CROP] sold? MONTH	
V2189	s11q14b	14b.When was most of the [CROP] sold? YEAR	
V2190	s11q15	15.Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?	
V2191	s11q16	16.What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?	
V2192	s11q16_os	Other specify	
V2193	s11q17	17.What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?	
V2194	s11q17b	17b.If own/free transportation, what would the transportation cost [CROP] sales?	
V2195	s11q18a1	18a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Quantity	
V2196	s11q18a2	18a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Unit	
V2197	s11q18a2_os	Other specify	
V2198	s11q19a1	19a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Quantity	
V2199	s11q19a2	19a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Unit	
V2200	s11q19a2_os	Other specify	
V2201	s11q20a1	20a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Quantity	
V2202	s11q20a2	20a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Unit	
V2203	s11q20a2_os	Other specify	
V2204	s11q21a1	21a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Quantity	
V2205	s11q21a2	21a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Unit	
V2206	s11q21a2_os	Other specify	
V2207	s11q21a3	21a3.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Percentage	
V2208	s11q22_1	22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 1	
V2209	s11q22_2	22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 2	
V2210	s11q23	23.Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?	
V2211	s11q24	24.What is the main method of storage for [CROP]?	
V2212	s11q24_os	Other specify	
V2213	s11q25	25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Quantity	
V2214	s11q25a	25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Unit	
V2215	s11q25a_os	Other specify	
V2216	s11q26_1	26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 1	
V2217	s11q26_2	26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 2	
V2218	s11q26_os	Other specify	
V2219	s11q27a	27a.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for sales	
V2220	s11q27b	27b.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for household consumption	
V2221	s11q27c	27c.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for reimbursements	
V2222	s11q27d	27d.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for other use	
V2223	s11q27e	27e.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for total	

total: 75

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Cover page

Cases:	2110
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2224	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V2225	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2226	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2227	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2228	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2229	saq01	Region code	
V2230	saq02	Zone Code	
V2231	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2232	saq04	City Code	
V2233	saq05	Sub city code	
V2234	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2235	saq07	EA code	
V2236	saq08	Household ID	
V2237	saq09	Holder ID	
V2238	saq10	Household Head Name	
V2239	saq11	Holder Name	
V2240	saq12	Household Size	
V2241	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V2242	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2243	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V2244	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V2245	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V2246	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V2247	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V2248	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V2249	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V2250	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V2251	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V2252	saq21	Branch code	

total: 29

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Livestock inventory and ownership

Cases:	31776
variables:	25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2253	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V2254	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2255	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V2256	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2257	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2258	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2259	saq01	Region code	
V2260	saq02	Zone Code	
V2261	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2262	saq04	City Code	
V2263	saq05	Sub city code	
V2264	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2265	saq07	EA code	
V2266	saq08	Household ID	
V2267	saq09	Holder ID	
V2268	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2269	ls_s8_1q01	1.How many [LIVESTOCK] does the holder currently keep?	
V2270	ls_s8_1q02	2.How many does [LIVESTOCK] belongs to other household?	
V2271	ls_s8_1q03	3.How many [LIVESTOCK] are crossed with an exotic breed?	
V2272	ls_s8_1q04_1	4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 1	
V2273	ls_s8_1q04_2	4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 2	
V2274	ls_s8_1q05_1	5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 1	
V2275	ls_s8_1q05_2	5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 2	
V2276	ls_s8_1q06	6.What are the holder's major purposes for owning /keeping [LIVESTOCK]?	
V2277	ls_s8_1q06_os	other specify	

total: 25

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Livestock change

Cases:	28400
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2278	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V2279	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2280	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V2281	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2282	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2283	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2284	saq01	Region code	
V2285	saq02	Zone Code	
V2286	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2287	saq04	City Code	
V2288	saq05	Sub city code	
V2289	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2290	saq07	EA code	
V2291	saq08	Household ID	
V2292	saq09	Holder ID	
V2293	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2294	ls_s8_2q01	1.How many did [LIVESTOCK] the holder own/keep 12 months ago?	
V2295	ls_s8_2q02	2.During the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?	
V2296	ls_s8_2q03	3.In the past 12 months, has this holder purchased any live [LIVESTOCK]?	
V2297	ls_s8_2q04	4.How many live [LIVESTOCK] was purchased in the past 12 months?	
V2298	ls_s8_2q05	5.Total value paid for the [LIVESTOCK]	
V2299	ls_s8_2q06	6.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift?	
V2300	ls_s8_2q07	7.How many [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift in the past 12 months?	
V2301	ls_s8_2q08	8.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?	
V2302	ls_s8_2q09	9.How many [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?	
V2303	ls_s8_2q10	10.Has this holder lost any [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months?	
V2304	ls_s8_2q11	11.How many [LIVESTOCK] were lost in the past 12 months?	
V2305	ls_s8_2q12	12.In the last 12 months, has this holder sold any [LIVESTOCK] alive?	
V2306	ls_s8_2q13	13.How many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder sold alive in the past 12 months?	
V2307	ls_s8_2q14	14.What was the total income from [LIVESTOCK] sales?	
V2308	ls_s8_2q15	15.In the past 12 months, has the holder slaughtered any [LIVESTOCK]?	
V2309	ls_s8_2q16	16.In the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder slaughtered?	
V2310	ls_s8_2q17	17.Has the holder sold some of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat?	
V2311	ls_s8_2q18	18.Total income from these sales of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat	
V2312	ls_s8_2q19	19.Has this holder incurred any transportation costs in the sale of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V2313	ls_s8_2q20	20.How much did the holder spend on transportation for [LIVESTOCK]?	

total: 36

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Livestock breeding, health, shelter, water, and feed

Cases:	10650
variables:	81

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2314	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V2315	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2316	ls_type	Livestock Type	
V2317	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2318	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2319	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2320	saq01	Region code	
V2321	saq02	Zone Code	
V2322	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2323	saq04	City Code	
V2324	saq05	Sub city code	
V2325	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2326	saq07	EA code	
V2327	saq08	Household ID	
V2328	saq09	Holder ID	
V2329	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2330	ls_s8_3q01	1.In the last 12 months, any breeding strategy practiced for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2331	ls_s8_3q02	2.What was main breeding strategy used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2332	ls_s8_3q02_os	Other specify	
V2333	s8_3q02b	2b, Was the [LIVESTOCK TYPE] ear-tagged?	
V2334	ls_s8_3q03	3.Any cost incurred related to breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2335	ls_s8_3q04	4.Total amount spent for breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months	
V2336	ls_s8_3q05	5.Has this holder paid anyone outside HH to help look after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2337	ls_s8_3q06	6.Total wages paid for those looking after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V2338	ls_s8_3q07	7.In the past 12 months, what was housing system for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] used?	
V2339	ls_s8_3q07_os	Please other specify	
V2340	ls_s8_3q08a	8a.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Dry season)	
V2341	ls_s8_3q08b	8b.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Rainy season)	
V2342	ls_s8_3q09a_1	9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE	
V2343	ls_s8_3q09a_2	9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO	
V2344	ls_s8_3q09a_os	Please specify	
V2345	ls_s8_3q09b_1	9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE	
V2346	ls_s8_3q09b_2	9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO	
V2347	ls_s8_3q09b_os	Please specify	
V2348	ls_s8_3q10a	10a.During dry season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2349	ls_s8_3q10b	10b.During rainy season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2350	ls_s8_3q11	11.How much has been paid for the water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2351	ls_s8_3q12_1	12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 1	
V2352	ls_s8_3q12_2	12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 2	
V2353	ls_s8_3q12_os	Please Specify	
V2354	ls_s8_3q13	13.In past 12 months, did you purchase any fodder for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2355	ls_s8_3q14	14.How much has been spent to purchase the fodder [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2356	ls_s8_3q15	15.In past 12 months, for which season was fodder used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2357	ls_s8_3q17_1	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: AGRO-INDUSTRY BYPRODUCTS	
V2358	ls_s8_3q17_2	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: COWPEA	
V2359	ls_s8_3q17_3	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ELEPHANT GRASS	
V2360	ls_s8_3q17_4	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: DESHO GRASS	
V2361	ls_s8_3q17_5	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SESBANIA	
V2362	ls_s8_3q17_6	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SINAR	
V2363	ls_s8_3q17_7	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: LABLAB	
V2364	ls_s8_3q17_8	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ALFALFA	
V2365	ls_s8_3q17_9	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: VETCH	
V2366	ls_s8_3q17_10	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: RHODES GRASS	
V2367	ls_s8_3q17_11	17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2368	ls_s8_4q17_os	Please Specify	
V2369	ls_s8_3q18	18.In past 12 months, have you vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2370	ls_s8_3q19_1	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BRUCELOSIS	
V2371	ls_s8_3q19_2	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CBPP	
V2372	ls_s8_3q19_3	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: LUMPY SKIN DISEASE	
V2373	ls_s8_3q19_4	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CCPP	
V2374	ls_s8_3q19_5	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ECF	
V2375	ls_s8_3q19_6	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: RABIES	
V2376	ls_s8_3q19_7	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: FMD	
V2377	ls_s8_3q19_8	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ANTHRAX	
V2378	ls_s8_3q19_9	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BQ	
V2379	ls_s8_3q19_10	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: NEW CASTLE DISEASE	
V2380	ls_s8_3q19_11	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: SMALL POX	
V2381	ls_s8_3q19_12	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: GOMBORO	
V2382	ls_s8_3q19_13	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2383	ls_s8_3q19_os	Please Specify	
V2384	ls_s8_3q20	20.In past 12 months, has Anthelmintic been used on [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V2385	ls_s8_3q21	21.In past 12 months, have [LIVESTOCK TYPE] been treated against ticks?	
V2386	ls_s8_3q22	22.Total amount spent on vaccines, anthelmingics and etc for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V2387	ls_s8_3q23	23.In past 12 months, did [LIVESTOCK TYPE] receive some curative treatment?	
V2388	ls_s8_3q24	24.Total amount spent on curative treatments for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V2389	ls_s8_3q25	25.Did HH use dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V2390	ls_s8_3q26_1	26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 1	
V2391	ls_s8_3q26_2	26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 2	
V2392	ls_s8_3q26_os	Please Specify	
V2393	ls_s8_3q27	27.Did HH sell the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V2394	ls_s8_3q28	28.How much HH earned from the sales of dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	

total: 81

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Livestock
- Milk and egg production, animal power, and dung

Cases:	28400
variables:	42

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2395	holder_id	Unique Holder Indentifier	
V2396	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier	
V2397	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V2398	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier	
V2399	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2400	pw_w5	household sample weight	
V2401	saq01	Region code	
V2402	saq02	Zone Code	
V2403	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2404	saq04	City Code	
V2405	saq05	Sub city code	
V2406	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2407	saq07	EA code	
V2408	saq08	Household ID	
V2409	saq09	Holder ID	
V2410	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2411	ls_s8_4q01	1.Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months?	
V2412	ls_s8_4_q02	2.For the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did this holder milk?	
V2413	ls_s8_4q03	3.For how many months on average was a [LIVESTOCK] milked in the past 12 months?	
V2414	ls_s8_4q04	4.What was the average quantity of milk produced by [LIVESTOCK] per day?	
V2415	ls_s8_4q05	5.Was an animal suckling during the time the [LIVESTOCK] being milked?	
V2416	ls_s8_4q06	6.What was the main use of the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V2417	ls_s8_4q06_os	Other specify	
V2418	ls_s8_4q07	7.How much of [LIVESTOCK] milk was collected?	
V2419	ls_s8_4q08	8.Did this holder sell the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V2420	ls_s8_4q09	9.How much of the milk of [LIVESTOCK] was sold per week?	
V2421	ls_s8_4q10	10.How much did the holder earn from the selling [LIVESTOCK] milk per week?	
V2422	ls_s8_4q11	11.Did the holder sell [LIVESTOCK] milk products?	
V2423	ls_s8_4q12	12.How much did the holder earn from selling [LIVESTOCK] milk products?	
V2424	ls_s8_4q13	13.For the last 12 months,did the holder own and keep hens?	
V2425	ls_s8_4q14	14.Among these hens, how many clutching periods did a hen have on average?	
V2426	ls_s8_4q15	15.How many eggs did a hen lay on average in the last clutching period?	
V2427	ls_s8_4q16	16.How many egg laying hens did this holder have in the past 3 months?	
V2428	ls_s8_4q17	17.Did this holder sell the eggs in the last 3 months?	
V2429	ls_s8_4q18	18.How many of the eggs produced did you sell in the last 3 months?	
V2430	ls_s8_4q19	19.How much has this holder earned by selling eggs in the past 3 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2431	ls_s8_4aq20	20.Has this household used any of [LIVESTOCK] for animal power past 12 months?	
V2432	ls_s8_4aq21_1	21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 1	
V2433	ls_s8_4aq21_2	21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 2	
V2434	ls_s8_7aq21_os	Please Specify	
V2435	ls_s8_4aq22	23.Has HH used any [LIVESTOCK] to provide service to other HHs?	
V2436	ls_s8_4aq23	24.How much has been earned by providing services with [LIVESTOCK]?	

total: 42

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Household geo-variables

Cases:	4890
variables:	52

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2437	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2438	dist_road	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road	
V2439	dist_market	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market	
V2440	dist_border	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing	
V2441	dist_popcenter	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	
V2442	dist_admhq	HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence	
V2443	af_bio_1_x	Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)	
V2444	af_bio_8_x	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)	
V2445	af_bio_12_x	Annual Precipitation (mm)	
V2446	af_bio_13_x	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	
V2447	af_bio_16_x	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	
V2448	afmnslp_pct	Slope (percent)	
V2449	srtm_1k	Elevation (m)	
V2450	popdensity	2020 Population density per km2, WorldPop Global	
V2451	cropshare	2019 Percent cropland within anonymizing region	
V2452	sq1	Nutrient availability	
V2453	sq2	Nutrient retention capacity	
V2454	sq3	Rooting conditions	
V2455	sq4	Oxygen availability to roots	
V2456	sq5	Excess salts	
V2457	sq6	Toxicity	
V2458	sq7	Workability (constraining field management)	
V2459	ssa_aez09	Majority agro-ecological zones within anonymizing region	
V2460	landcov	Majority land cover class within anonymizing region	
V2461	twi_ne	Majority potential wetness index within anonymizing region	
V2462	pct_urban_cluster	Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban cluster in Degree of Urbanizat	
V2463	pct_urban_center	Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban center in Degree of Urbanizati	
V2464	h2021_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2021	
V2465	h2021_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2021 =1	
V2466	h2021_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2021	
V2467	anntot_avg	Avg annual total rainfall(mm)	
V2468	wetQ_avgstart	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1	
V2469	wetQ_avg	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)	
V2470	eviarea_avg	Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing	
V2471	evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	
V2472	grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V2473	sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2474	h2021_eviarea	Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone	
V2475	h2021_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21	
V2476	h2021_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V2477	h2021_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V2478	c2_eviarea_avg	Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in second growing s	
V2479	c2_evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	
V2480	c2_grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V2481	c2_sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	
V2482	c2_h2021_eviarea	Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone	
V2483	c2_h2021_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21	
V2484	c2_h2021_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V2485	c2_h2021_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone	
V2486	lat_dd_mod	Latitude Modified	
V2487	lon_dd_mod	Longitude Modified	
V2488	suppress	Anonymized coordinates suppressed due to sparse local population density	

total: 52

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Household Data
- Consumption aggregate

Cases:	4959
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V2541	household_id	Unique Household Indentifier		
V2542	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier		
V2543	saq01	Region code		
V2544	saq14	Rural/Urban		
V2545	pw_w5	Household survey weight (Wave 5)		
V2546	adulteq	Adult equivalent scale for HH		
V2547	hh_size	Household Size		
V2548	food_cons_ann	annual value of food consumption (selected items)		
V2549	nonfood_cons_ann	annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)		
V2550	educ_cons_ann	annual expenditure on education (including assistance)		
V2551	fafh_cons_ann	annual expenditure on food away from home		
V2552	utilities_cons_ann	annual expenditure on utilities		
V2553	total_cons_ann	Total annual consumption		
V2554	nom_foodcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on food per adult equivalent		
V2555	nom_nonfoodcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on nonfood per adult equivalent		
V2556	nom_educcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on education per adult equivalent		
V2557	nom_utilities_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on utilities per adult equivalent		
V2558	nom_totcons_aeq	Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent		
V2559	spat_totcons_aeq	Annual consumption per AEQ, spatially adjusted (food prices only)		
V2560	cons_quint	5 quantiles of spat_totcons_aeq		
V2561	food_cons2	Food consumption		
V2562	nonfood_cons2	Non-food consumption		

total: 22

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Crop unit of measurement conversion factor data

Cases:	1175
variables:	12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2563	crop_code	2. CROP CODE	
V2564	unit_cd	Unit code	
V2565	mean_cf_nat	CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL	
V2566	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	
V2567	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	
V2568	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	
V2569	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	
V2570	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	
V2571	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	
V2572	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	
V2573	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	
V2574	note	Notes & special assumptions	

total: 12

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Food item unit of measurement conversion factor data

Cases:	1269
variables:	13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2575	item_cd_cf	Item code (FOR MERGING WITH CONVERSION FACTORS)	
V2576	item_cd	Item code (as found in ESS3 HH Section 5a)	
V2577	unit_cd	Unit code	
V2578	mean_cf_nat	CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL	
V2579	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	
V2580	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	
V2581	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	
V2582	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	
V2583	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	
V2584	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	
V2585	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	
V2586	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	
V2587	note	Notes & special assumptions	

total: 13

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Plot geo-variables

Cases:	14399
variables:	9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2589	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V2590	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2591	parcelroster_id	Parcel ID	
V2592	fieldroster_id	Field ID	
V2593	id	ID	
V2594	plot_twi	Plot Potential Wetness Index	
V2595	plot_srtm	Plot Elevation (m)	
V2596	plot_srtmslp	Plot Slope (percent)	
V2597	dist_household	Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH	

total: 9

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW__ID: Unique 32-character long identifier of the interview

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TIGRAY	0	0%
2	AFAR	250	5%
3	AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	SNNP	657	13.2%
12	GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	HARAR	444	9%
14	ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		408	8.2%
2		547	11%
3		739	14.9%
4		942	19%
5		783	15.8%
6		581	11.7%
7		391	7.9%
8		247	5%
9		150	3%
10		86	1.7%
11		46	0.9%
12		29	0.6%
13		5	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		3	0.1%
17		1	0%

SAQ11: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ13: 13. Did this household complete a post-planting questionnaire?

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2084	42%
2	NO	2875	58%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4887	19.3%
2		4566	18%
3		4130	16.3%
4		3543	14%
5		2744	10.8%
6		2024	8%
7		1362	5.4%
8		881	3.5%
9		545	2.1%
10		324	1.3%
11		174	0.7%
12		96	0.4%
13		48	0.2%
14		23	0.1%
15		12	0%
16		8	0%
17		3	0%
18		2	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	13306	52.4%
2	2. URBAN	12068	47.6%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1234	4.9%
3	3. AMHARA	3010	11.9%

4	4. OROMIA	3315	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3580	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	925	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3634	14.3%
12	12. GAMBELA	2331	9.2%
13	13. HARAR	2079	8.2%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2858	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2408	9.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Name of Household member

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S1Q01: 1. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25371 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Head	4959	19.5%
2	2. Spouse	3491	13.8%
3	3. Son/Daughter	13460	53.1%
4	4. Grandchild	1003	4%
5	5. Father/Mother	331	1.3%

6	6. Sister/Brother	594	2.3%
7	7. Niece/Nephew	280	1.1%
8	8. Uncle/Aunt	77	0.3%
9	9. Son/Daughter-in-Law	111	0.4%
10	10. Father/month-in-Law	83	0.3%
11	11. Brother/Sister-in-Law	59	0.2%
12	12. Grandparent	59	0.2%
13	13. Other Relative	408	1.6%
14	14. Servant	266	1%
15	15. Non Relative	190	0.7%
Sysmiss		3	

S1Q02: 2. What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Male	12348	48.7%
2	2. Female	13026	51.3%

S1Q03A: 3a. How old is [NAME]? (COMPLETED YEARS)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S1Q03B: 3b. How old is [NAME]? (MONTHS)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4383 Invalid: 20991 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		661	15.1%
1		279	6.4%
2		504	11.5%
3		496	11.3%
4		328	7.5%
5		444	10.1%
6		423	9.7%
7		295	6.7%
8		403	9.2%
9		194	4.4%
10		155	3.5%
11		201	4.6%
Sysmiss		20991	

S1Q04: 4. Is [NAME] a new member of this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25256 Invalid: 118 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2235	8.8%
2	2. NO	23021	91.2%
Sysmiss		118	

S1Q05: 5. Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 23021 Invalid: 2353 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20453	88.8%
2	2. NO	2568	11.2%
Sysmiss		2353	

S1Q06: 6. For how many weeks during the last 12 months was [NAME] away?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20504 Invalid: 4870 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17671	86.2%
1		438	2.1%
2		382	1.9%
3		152	0.7%
4		216	1.1%
5		68	0.3%
6		79	0.4%
7		46	0.2%
8		144	0.7%
9		10	0%
10		22	0.1%
11		10	0%
12		1057	5.2%
13		8	0%
14		11	0.1%
15		24	0.1%
16		25	0.1%
17		1	0%
18		9	0%
20		30	0.1%

21		3	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%
24		27	0.1%
25		5	0%
26		1	0%
28		13	0.1%
30		12	0.1%
32		12	0.1%
34		1	0%
36		3	0%
38		1	0%
40		2	0%
42		1	0%
45		5	0%
48		7	0%
50		3	0%
52		2	0%
Sysmiss		4870	

S1Q07: 7. IS RESPONDENT 10 YEARS OR OLDER?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: 2686 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	17124	75.5%
2	2. NO	5564	24.5%
Sysmiss		2686	

S1Q08: 8. What is [NAME]'S main religion?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17122 Invalid: 8252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ORTHODOX	5927	34.6%
2	2. CATHOLIC	56	0.3%
3	3. PROTESTANT	3329	19.4%
4	4. MUSLEM	7692	44.9%
5	5. TRADITIONAL	69	0.4%
6	6. PEGAN	12	0.1%
7	7. WAKEFETA	36	0.2%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
Sysmiss		8252	

S1Q08_OS: 8. Please specify other religion

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

S1Q09: 9. What is [NAME]'s marital status?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17122 Invalid: 8252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER MARRIED	8253	48.2%
2	2. MARRIED (MONOGAMOUS)	7213	42.1%
3	3. MARRIED (POLYGAMOUS)	279	1.6%
4	4. DIVORCED	428	2.5%
5	5. SEPERATED	204	1.2%

6	6. WIDOWED	745	4.4%
7	7. CO-HABITING	0	0%
Sysmiss		8252	

S1Q10: 10. Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7492 Invalid: 17882 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6560	87.6%
2	2. NO	932	12.4%
Sysmiss		17882	

S1Q11: 11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6560 Invalid: 18814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3205	48.9%
2		2897	44.2%
3		144	2.2%
4		92	1.4%
5		62	0.9%
6		50	0.8%
7		30	0.5%
8		30	0.5%
9		18	0.3%
10		12	0.2%

11		9	0.1%
12		7	0.1%
13		3	0%
15		1	0%
Sysmiss		18814	

S1Q12: 12. In what region were Name born?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	139	0.6%
2	2. AFAR	933	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	3501	15.4%
4	4. OROMIA	4033	17.8%
5	5. SOMALIE	3323	14.6%
6	6. BENSHAGUL GUMUZ	613	2.7%
7	7. SNNP	2716	12%
12	12. GAMBELLA	1530	6.7%
13	13. HARARI	1449	6.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	1615	7.1%
15	15. DIREDAWA	1650	7.3%
16	16. OUTSIDE OF ETHIOPIA (SPECIFY)	37	0.2%
17	17. Sidama	464	2%
18	18. South Western Region	683	3%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q13: 13. Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9817	43.3%
2	2. NO	12869	56.7%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q14: 14. What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9817 Invalid: 15557 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8723	88.9%
2		631	6.4%
3		105	1.1%
4		60	0.6%
5		62	0.6%
6		59	0.6%
7		27	0.3%
8		43	0.4%
9		46	0.5%
10		10	0.1%
11		40	0.4%
12		11	0.1%
Sysmiss		15557	

S1Q15: 15. Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12869 Invalid: 12505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5263	40.9%
2	2. NO	7606	59.1%
Sysmiss		12505	

S1Q16: 16. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological father

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22685 Invalid: 2689 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	611	2.7%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	254	1.1%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	323	1.4%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	545	2.4%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	761	3.4%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	674	3%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	758	3.3%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	502	2.2%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	906	4%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	213	0.9%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	517	2.3%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	99	0.4%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	553	2.4%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	27	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	23	0.1%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	6	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	13	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	324	1.4%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	22	0.1%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	443	2%

20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	111	0.5%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	73	0.3%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	318	1.4%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	36	0.2%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	144	0.6%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	11	0%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	14	0.1%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	17	0.1%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	35	0.2%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	14	0.1%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	240	1.1%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	4	0%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	14	0.1%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	27	0.1%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	123	0.5%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	380	1.7%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	727	3.2%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	89	0.4%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	26	0.1%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	1319	5.8%
98	98. ILLITRATE	10587	46.7%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	802	3.5%
Sysmiss		2689	

S1Q17: 17. Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11966	52.7%
2	2. NO	10720	47.3%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q18: 18. What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11965 Invalid: 13409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2542	21.2%
2		8637	72.2%
3		214	1.8%
4		141	1.2%
5		101	0.8%
6		101	0.8%
7		68	0.6%
8		55	0.5%
9		33	0.3%
10		27	0.2%
11		17	0.1%
12		6	0.1%
13		14	0.1%
14		7	0.1%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		13409	

S1Q19: 19. Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10718 Invalid: 14656 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5370	50.1%

2	2. NO	5348	49.9%
Sysmiss		14656	

S1Q20: 20. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22685 Invalid: 2689 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	604	2.7%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	207	0.9%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	388	1.7%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	535	2.4%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	557	2.5%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	448	2%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	496	2.2%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	445	2%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	711	3.1%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	147	0.6%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	409	1.8%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	37	0.2%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	242	1.1%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	12	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	18	0.1%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	3	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	4	0%
17	17. DIPLOMA	204	0.9%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	8	0%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	147	0.6%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	23	0.1%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	59	0.3%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	295	1.3%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	30	0.1%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	104	0.5%

25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	26	0.1%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	8	0%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	21	0.1%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	22	0.1%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	11	0%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	226	1%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	10	0%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	12	0.1%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	18	0.1%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	52	0.2%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	141	0.6%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	555	2.4%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	57	0.3%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	12	0.1%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	430	1.9%
98	98. ILLITRATE	14393	63.4%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	558	2.5%
Sysmiss		2689	

S1Q21: 21. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological father?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE	15700	69.2%
2	2. MINING	45	0.2%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	330	1.5%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	804	3.5%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	66	0.3%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	577	2.5%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	511	2.3%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	1146	5.1%
9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	143	0.6%

10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	490	2.2%
11	11. EDUCATION	454	2%
12	12. HEALTH	169	0.7%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	684	3%
14	14. OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)	296	1.3%
15	15. HOUSE WIFE	132	0.6%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	981	4.3%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	78	0.3%
18	18. INFORMATION COMMUNICATION	33	0.1%
19	19. REAL ESTATE	8	0%
20	20. ARTIST OR ENTERTAINER	21	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	18	0.1%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q21_OS: Please specify the other industry

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S1Q22: 22. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22686 Invalid: 2688 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE	8417	37.1%
2	2. MINING	14	0.1%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	181	0.8%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	219	1%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	15	0.1%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	28	0.1%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	20	0.1%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	1175	5.2%

9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	77	0.3%
10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	378	1.7%
11	11. EDUCATION	279	1.2%
12	12. HEALTH	171	0.8%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	144	0.6%
14	14. OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)	109	0.5%
15	15. HOUSE WIFE	9474	41.8%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	1830	8.1%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	123	0.5%
18	18. INFORMATION COMMUNICATION	7	0%
19	19. REAL ESTATE	3	0%
20	20. ARTIST OR ENTERTAINER	16	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	6	0%
Sysmiss		2688	

S1Q22_OS: 22. Please specify the other industry

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S1Q23: 23. Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2563 Invalid: 22811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DIVORCE/SEPARATION	93	3.6%
2	2. LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	312	12.2%
3	3. LEFT FOR WORK	425	16.6%
4	4. LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	23	0.9%
5	5. HEALTH REASONS	24	0.9%
6	6. SECURITY REASONS	24	0.9%
7	7. FOR MARRIAGE/COHABITATION	523	20.4%

8	8. TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	384	15%
9	9. MOVED WITH FAMILY	143	5.6%
10	10. LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	126	4.9%
11	11. DEAD	246	9.6%
12	12. OTHER(SPECIFY)	37	1.4%
13	13. DROUGHT AND NATURAL DISASTER	11	0.4%
14	14. A servant and left the household	127	5%
15	15. I don't know this person	65	2.5%
Sysmiss		22811	

S1Q23_OS: 23. Please specify the other reason

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

S1Q24A: 24a. In which month did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	377	17.7%
2	2. October	255	12%
3	3. November	197	9.3%
4	4. December	231	10.9%
5	5. January	266	12.5%
6	6. February	185	8.7%
7	7. March	177	8.3%
8	8. April	103	4.8%
9	9. May	60	2.8%
10	10. June	90	4.2%
11	11. July	99	4.7%
12	12. August	82	3.9%

13	13. PAGUME	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		23246	

S1Q24B: 24b. In which year did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2011 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2011		201	9.4%
2012		587	27.6%
2013		660	31%
2014		680	32%
Sysmiss		23246	

S1Q25: 25. Does [NAME] reside in Ethiopia or outside Ethiopia now?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INSIDE ETHIOPIA	2044	96.1%
2	2. OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA	84	3.9%
Sysmiss		23246	

S1Q26: 26. Which region does [NAME] reside in at present?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2044 Invalid: 23330 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	6	0.3%
2	2. Afar	104	5.1%
3	3. Amhara	341	16.7%
4	4. Oromia	367	18%
5	5. Somalia	179	8.8%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	83	4.1%
7	7. SNNPR	214	10.5%
12	12. Gambella	202	9.9%
13	13. Hareri	81	4%
14	14. Addis Ababa	255	12.5%
15	15. Diredawa	95	4.6%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	49	2.4%
18	18. South Western Region	68	3.3%
Sysmiss		23330	

S1Q27: 27. Does [NAME] currently reside in an urban or in a rural location?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1789 Invalid: 23585 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	908	50.8%
2	2. URBAN	881	49.2%
Sysmiss		23585	

S1Q28: 28. What type of urban location does [NAME] currently reside in?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 881 Invalid: 24493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WOREDA TOWN	348	39.5%
2	2. ZONAL TOWN	241	27.4%
3	3. REGIONAL TOWN	180	20.4%
4	4. Dire Dawa	83	9.4%
5	5. OTHER TOWNS	29	3.3%
Sysmiss		24493	

S1Q29: 29. What country does [NAME] reside in at present?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 25290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DJIBOUTI	18	21.4%
2	2. SOMALIA	5	6%
3	3. SUDAN	5	6%
4	4. SOUTH SUDAN	1	1.2%
5	5. ERITREA	0	0%
6	6. KENYA	6	7.1%
7	7. LEBANON (BEIRUT, ETC.)	4	4.8%
8	8. UAE (DUBAI, ETC.)	8	9.5%
9	9. YEMEN	1	1.2%
10	10. SAUDI ARABIA	9	10.7%
11	11. BAHRAIN	1	1.2%
12	12. KUWAIT	1	1.2%
13	13. EGYPT	1	1.2%
14	14. OTHER ARAB COUNTRIES	2	2.4%

15	15. OTHER AFRICAN COUNTRY	7	8.3%
16	16. AMERICA (U.S.)	6	7.1%
17	17. CANADA	1	1.2%
18	18. ENGLAND (LONDON, ETC.)	1	1.2%
19	19. OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRY	4	4.8%
20	20. OTHER COUNTRY (SPECIFY)	3	3.6%
Sysmiss		25290	

S1Q29_OS: 29 Please specify Other country

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

S1Q30: 30. How many months has [NAME] been away? (Scince left the HH)?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2128 Invalid: 23246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2013 Format: Numeric

S1Q31: 31. Has [NAME] found work or started work?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 23247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	642	30.2%
2	2. NO	1485	69.8%
Sysmiss		23247	

S1Q32A: 32a. What is [NAME's] occupation? (DESC)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

S1Q32B: 32b. What is [NAME's] occupation? (CODE)

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 641 Invalid: 24733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LEGISLATORS, SENIOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS	9	1.4%
2	2. PROFESSIONALS/ PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	44	6.9%
3	3. TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS/ PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	19	3%
4	4. CLERKS, OFFICE CLERKS	32	5%
5	5. SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS/ PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS, TRAVEL ATTENDANTS AND RELATED WORKERS	109	17%
6	6. SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	131	20.4%
7	7. CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS, EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	22	3.4%
8	8. PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS, STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	15	2.3%
9	9. ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS, SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	203	31.7%
10	10. ARMY/ MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES	57	8.9%
Sysmiss		24733	

S1Q33: 33. What is the main activity of the enterprise where [NAME] works?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 641 Invalid: 24733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. AGRICULTURE/Forestry /hunting	152	23.7%
2	2. MINING	6	0.9%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	17	2.7%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL	29	4.5%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	3	0.5%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	35	5.5%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	48	7.5%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	74	11.5%
9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	11	1.7%
10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	108	16.8%
11	11. EDUCATION	34	5.3%
12	12. HEALTH	16	2.5%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	64	10%
14	14. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.9%
15	15. HOUSEWIFE	9	1.4%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	4	0.6%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	20	3.1%
18	18. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	1	0.2%
19	19. REAL ESTATE	0	0%
20	20. ARTIST	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		24733	

S1Q33_OS: 33 Please specify other economic activity

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S1Q34: 34. Who provided information to [NAME] where to go and/or how to find work?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 23248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. FAMILY	1182	55.6%
2	2. FRIENDS	177	8.3%
3	3. NEIGHBORS	9	0.4%
4	4. RADIO OR TV	3	0.1%
5	5. INTERNET	2	0.1%
6	6. AGENT/BROKERS	9	0.4%
7	7. EMPLOYERS	13	0.6%
8	8. GOVERNMENT	38	1.8%
9	9. SELF	332	15.6%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	81	3.8%
11	11. DON'T KNOW	280	13.2%
Sysmiss		23248	

S1Q34_OS: 34 Please specify other source of information

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

S1Q35: 35. From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money for the moveout?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 23248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FAMILY	1379	64.9%
2	2. FRIENDS	71	3.3%
3	3. ACQUAINTANCES	5	0.2%
4	4. STRANGERS	21	1%
5	5. NGOS	26	1.2%
6	6. RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	370	17.4%
7	7. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	35	1.6%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	219	10.3%
Sysmiss		23248	

S1Q35_OS: 35 Please specify other source of money

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S1Q36: 36. Did anyone help [NAME] while travelling or at the final destination?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 23248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	927	43.6%
2	2. NO	833	39.2%
3	3. Don't Know	366	17.2%
Sysmiss		23248	

S1Q37: 35. Who helped [NAME] while travelling or at the final destinationt?

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 927 Invalid: 24447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FAMILY	756	81.6%
2	2. FRIENDS	95	10.2%
3	3. ACQUAINTANCES	21	2.3%
4	4. STRANGERS	11	1.2%
5	5. NGOS	2	0.2%
6	6. RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	3	0.3%

7	7. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	34	3.7%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		24447	

S1Q37_OS: 37 Please specify the who have supported Name in the destination

Data file: sect1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25374 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S2Q00: 0. IS [NAME] AGE 4 YEARS OR OLDER?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20823	91.8%
2	2. NO	1865	8.2%

S2Q01: 1. IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20823 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9298	44.7%
2	2. NO	11525	55.3%
Sysmiss		1865	

S2Q02: 2. PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11525 Invalid: 11163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6633	57.6%
2		3801	33%
3		409	3.5%
4		240	2.1%
5		159	1.4%
6		107	0.9%
7		66	0.6%
8		30	0.3%
9		26	0.2%
10		9	0.1%
11		17	0.1%
12		7	0.1%
13		2	0%
14		5	0%
15		14	0.1%
Sysmiss		11163	

S2Q03: 3. Can [NAME] read and write in any language?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20823 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12580	60.4%
2	2. NO	8243	39.6%
Sysmiss		1865	

S2Q04: 4. Has [NAME] ever attended any school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20823 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13889	66.7%
2	2. NO	6934	33.3%
Sysmiss		1865	

S2Q05: 5. What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6934 Invalid: 15754 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TOO YOUNG	1518	21.9%
2	2. TOO FAR AWAY / NO SCHOOL NEARBY	691	10%
3	3. TOO EXPENSIVE	146	2.1%
4	4. WORKING (HOME OR JOB)	279	4%
5	5. LACK OF MONEY	160	2.3%
6	6. DEATH OF PARENT(S)	122	1.8%
7	7. SEPARATION OF PARENTS	30	0.4%
8	8. DID NOT HAVE INTEREST	731	10.5%
9	9. PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT	1057	15.2%
10	10. PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOLING	406	5.9%
11	11. ILLNESS	90	1.3%
12	12. DISABILITY	55	0.8%
13	13. CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	5	0.1%
14	14. MARRIAGE	679	9.8%
15	15. IGNORANCE	443	6.4%

16	16. TOO OLD	486	7%
17	17. OTHER (SPECIFY)	36	0.5%
Sysmiss		15754	

S2Q05_OS: 5_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S2Q06: 6. What is the highest educational level completed?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13886 Invalid: 8802 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	1243	9%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	858	6.2%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	1029	7.4%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	1111	8%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	1137	8.2%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	990	7.1%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	946	6.8%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	908	6.5%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	995	7.2%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	301	2.2%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	514	3.7%

11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	121	0.9%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	315	2.3%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	12	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	12	0.1%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	18	0.1%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	18	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	205	1.5%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	17	0.1%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	272	2%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	68	0.5%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	301	2.2%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	625	4.5%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	205	1.5%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	213	1.5%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	28	0.2%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	22	0.2%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	42	0.3%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	33	0.2%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	32	0.2%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	365	2.6%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	33	0.2%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	47	0.3%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	62	0.4%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	168	1.2%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	369	2.7%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	117	0.8%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	7	0.1%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	3	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	45	0.3%
98	98. ILLITRATE	68	0.5%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	11	0.1%
Sysmiss		8802	

S2Q07: 7. Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13886 Invalid: 8802 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6983	50.3%
2	2. NO	6903	49.7%
Sysmiss		8802	

S2Q08: 8. Why is not [NAME] currently in school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6903 Invalid: 15785 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HAD ENOUGH SCHOOLING	725	10.5%
2	2. AWAITING ADMISSION	180	2.6%
3	3. NO SCHOOL / LACK OF TEACHERS	144	2.1%
4	4. NO TIME / NO INTEREST	1951	28.3%
5	5. LACK OF MONEY	707	10.2%
6	6. MARITAL OBLIGATION	1736	25.1%
7	7. SICKNESS	119	1.7%
8	8. DISABILITY	28	0.4%
9	9. SEPARATION OF PARENTS	27	0.4%
10	10. DEATH OF PARENTS	67	1%
11	11. TOO OLD TO ATTEND	556	8.1%
12	12. DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	484	7%
13	13. CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	26	0.4%
14	14. OTHER (SPECIFY)	32	0.5%
15	15. PREGNANCY	28	0.4%
17	17. COMMUNAL CHALLENGE/OBLIGATION/PRACTICE	85	1.2%
18	18. WORRIED RISK OF CONTRACTING COVIDS VIRUS	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		15785	

S2Q08_OS: 8_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

S2Q09: 9. In what level is [NAME] attending 2021/22 school year?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	599	8.6%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	619	8.9%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	616	8.8%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	711	10.2%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	644	9.2%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	611	8.8%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	549	7.9%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	466	6.7%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	481	6.9%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	174	2.5%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	124	1.8%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	96	1.4%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	77	1.1%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	2	0%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	0	0%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	6	0.1%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	13	0.2%
17	17. DIPLOMA	4	0.1%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	12	0.2%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	16	0.2%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	14	0.2%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	150	2.1%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	220	3.2%

23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	202	2.9%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	187	2.7%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	6	0.1%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	8	0.1%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	5	0.1%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	8	0.1%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	6	0.1%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	27	0.4%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	35	0.5%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	47	0.7%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	81	1.2%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	49	0.7%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	100	1.4%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	0	0%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	0	0%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	0	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	4	0.1%
98	98. ILLITRATE	6	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	3	0%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q10: 10. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] currently attends?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	5799	83.1%
2	2. MISSION / RELIGIOUS WITH FEES	52	0.7%
3	3. MISSION / RELIGIOUS FREE OF CHARGE	27	0.4%
4	4. PRIVATE	1087	15.6%
5	5. COMMUNITY LOCAL	6	0.1%
6	6. INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY	1	0%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.1%

Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q10_OS: 10_os. Please specify the other organization .

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S2Q11: 11. Was [NAME] absent from school for more than a week continuously?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	765	11%
2	2. NO	6213	89%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q12: 12. What is the main reason for being absent from school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 765 Invalid: 21923 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SICK	330	43.1%
2	2. DEATH IN THE FAMILY	36	4.7%
3	3. HAD TO WORK	212	27.7%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	77	10.1%
5	5. WORRIED RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID	17	2.2%

6	6. CONFILICT/SECURITY	93	12.2%
Sysmiss		21923	

S2Q12_OS: 12_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

S2Q12B: 12b. Was [NAME's] school closed due to COVID-19: 2013 EC?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2146	30.8%
2	2. NO	4832	69.2%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q12C: 12c. Was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2146 Invalid: 20542 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	515	24%
2	2. NO	1631	76%
Sysmiss		20542	

S2Q12D: 12d. Which grade was [NAME] attending school during these closed COVID times?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2146 Invalid: 20542 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	322	15%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	215	10%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	225	10.5%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	200	9.3%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	204	9.5%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	171	8%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	146	6.8%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	140	6.5%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	102	4.8%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	51	2.4%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	34	1.6%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	25	1.2%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	3	0.1%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	0	0%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	0	0%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	3	0.1%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	2	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	2	0.1%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	4	0.2%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	2	0.1%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	3	0.1%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	82	3.8%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	54	2.5%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	54	2.5%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	9	0.4%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	4	0.2%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	1	0%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	0	0%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	0	0%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	1	0%

30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	3	0.1%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	19	0.9%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	14	0.7%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	7	0.3%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	11	0.5%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	14	0.7%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	0	0%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	0	0%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	1	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	1	0%
98	98. ILLITRATE	15	0.7%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		20542	

S2Q13: 13. By what means did [NAME] mostly go to school during the 2017/18 school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FOOT	5994	85.9%
2	2. BICYCLE	16	0.2%
3	3. MOTORCYCLE	28	0.4%
4	4. PRIVATE CAR	51	0.7%
5	5. TAXI	388	5.6%
6	6. BUS	96	1.4%
7	7. CART/ BACK ANIMALS (HOURSE/MULE/CAMEL/DONKEY)	1	0%
8	8. BAJAJ	397	5.7%
9	9. OTHER(SPECIFY)	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q13_OS: 13_os. Please specify the other means of transportation

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

S2Q14: 14. How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 0 - 15	2825	40.5%
2	2. 16 - 30	2503	35.9%
3	3. 31 - 45	903	12.9%
4	4. 46 - 60	491	7%
5	5. 61 - 90	167	2.4%
6	6. 91 - 120	62	0.9%
7	7. 120 +	27	0.4%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q15: 15. Did [NAME] have a scholarship during the past 12 months?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	305	4.4%
2	2. NO	6673	95.6%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q16A: 16a. Amount of scholarship [NAME] received during the current school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 305 Invalid: 22383 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 135000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 135000 Format: Numeric

S2Q16B: 16b. Does [NAME] receive any school feeding support at school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	427	6.1%
2	2. NO	6551	93.9%
Sysmiss		15710	

S2Q16C: 16c. Amount of food feeding support [NAME] received this school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 427 Invalid: 22261 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 45000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 45000 Format: Numeric

S2Q17: 17. What did the household spend on [NAME]'s school fee?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 70000 Format: Numeric

S2Q18: 18. What did the HH spend on [NAME]'s school books, uniforms, stationary, etc?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6978 Invalid: 15710 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

S2Q19: 19. Does [NAME] plan to attend school next year?

Data file: sect2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20826 Invalid: 1862 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9970	47.9%
2	2. NO	10856	52.1%
Sysmiss		1862	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S3Q01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9008	39.7%
2	2. NO	13680	60.3%

S3Q02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13680 Invalid: 9008 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		7589	55.5%
2		4871	35.6%
3		451	3.3%
4		280	2%
5		175	1.3%
6		118	0.9%
7		77	0.6%
8		27	0.2%
9		29	0.2%
10		11	0.1%
11		21	0.2%
12		10	0.1%
13		2	0%
14		5	0%
15		14	0.1%
Sysmiss		9008	

S3Q03: 3. Has [NAME] visited a health centre in the last 4 weeks?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2818	12.4%
2	2. NO	19870	87.6%

S3Q04_1: 4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2818 Invalid: 19870 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CHECK UP OR OTHER PREVENTIVE CARE (NOT LINKED TO PREGNANCY)	132	4.7%
2	2. PRENATAL CHECKUP	88	3.1%
3	3. GIVING BIRTH	37	1.3%
4	4. FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER OR CHRONIC ILLNESS	585	20.8%
5	5. FOLLOWUP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER ACCIDENT	119	4.2%
6	6. NEW OR ACUTE ILLNESS	1592	56.5%
7	7. NEW INJURY	137	4.9%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.4%
9	9. COVID-19 RELATED SERVICE	118	4.2%
Sysmiss		19870	

S3Q04_2: 4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 22550 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CHECK UP OR OTHER PREVENTIVE CARE (NOT LINKED TO PREGNANCY)	0	0%
2	2. PRENATAL CHECKUP	10	7.2%
3	3. GIVING BIRTH	13	9.4%
4	4. FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER OR CHRONIC ILLNESS	7	5.1%
5	5. FOLLOWUP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER ACCIDENT	16	11.6%
6	6. NEW OR ACUTE ILLNESS	48	34.8%
7	7. NEW INJURY	20	14.5%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1.4%
9	9. COVID-19 RELATED SERVICE	22	15.9%
Sysmiss		22550	

S3Q04_OS: 4_Oth. Reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

S3Q05: 5. During the last 4 weeks, did [NAME] suffer from any illness or injury?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20223 Invalid: 2465 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	883	4.4%
2	2. NO	19340	95.6%
Sysmiss		2465	

S3Q06_1: 6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 1)

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3334 Invalid: 19354 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALARIA	494	14.8%
2	2. TB	27	0.8%
3	3. YELLOW FEVER	55	1.6%
4	4. TYPHOID	303	9.1%
5	5. CHOLERA	23	0.7%
6	6. DIARRHEA	181	5.4%
7	7. MENINGITIS	16	0.5%
8	8. CHICKEN POX	14	0.4%

9	9. PNEUMONIA	76	2.3%
10	10. COMMON COLD	525	15.7%
11	11. INJURY	111	3.3%
12	12. STRESS	46	1.4%
13	13. FLU	43	1.3%
14	14. HEART PROBLEM	53	1.6%
15	15. HYPERTENSION	103	3.1%
16	16. HEADACHE	221	6.6%
17	17. DIABETES	64	1.9%
18	18. GUINEA WORM	5	0.1%
19	19. DYSENTERY	17	0.5%
20	20. SCABIES	16	0.5%
21	21. RINGWORM	27	0.8%
22	22. HEPATITIS B	6	0.2%
23	23. ULCER/STOMACH PAIN	244	7.3%
24	24. EYE PROBLEM	95	2.8%
25	25. TOOTH PROBLEM	64	1.9%
26	26. BODY PAINS	88	2.6%
27	27. BODY SWELLING OR WOUND	90	2.7%
28	28. KIDNEY PROBLEM	115	3.4%
29	29. OTHER (SPECIFY)	207	6.2%
30	30. COVID	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		19354	

S3Q06_2: 6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 2)

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 540 Invalid: 22148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALARIA	37	6.9%
2	2. TB	3	0.6%
3	3. YELLOW FEVER	11	2%
4	4. TYPHOID	95	17.6%

5	5. CHOLERA	4	0.7%
6	6. DIARRHEA	19	3.5%
7	7. MENINGITIS	1	0.2%
8	8. CHICKEN POX	1	0.2%
9	9. PNEUMONIA	4	0.7%
10	10. COMMON COLD	56	10.4%
11	11. INJURY	19	3.5%
12	12. STRESS	5	0.9%
13	13. FLU	6	1.1%
14	14. HEART PROBLEM	13	2.4%
15	15. HYPERTENSION	15	2.8%
16	16. HEADACHE	67	12.4%
17	17. DIABETES	14	2.6%
18	18. GUINEA WORM	1	0.2%
19	19. DYSENTERY	2	0.4%
20	20. SCABIES	2	0.4%
21	21. RINGWORM	4	0.7%
22	22. HEPATITIS B	0	0%
23	23. ULCER/STOMACH PAIN	48	8.9%
24	24. EYE PROBLEM	21	3.9%
25	25. TOOTH PROBLEM	3	0.6%
26	26. BODY PAINS	18	3.3%
27	27. BODY SWELLING OR WOUND	12	2.2%
28	28. KIDNEY PROBLEM	31	5.7%
29	29. OTHER (SPECIFY)	28	5.2%
30	30. COVID	0	0%
Sysmiss		22148	

S3Q06_OS: 6_Oth. Please specify the other illness/injury

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

S3Q07: 7. [NAME] had to stop usual activities because of illness in past 4 weeks

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3350 Invalid: 19338 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1688	50.4%
2	2. NO	1662	49.6%
Sysmiss		19338	

S3Q08: 8. Number of days [NAME] had to stop usual activities in last 4 weeks

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1688 Invalid: 21000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		119	7%
2		280	16.6%
3		241	14.3%
4		122	7.2%
5		177	10.5%
6		44	2.6%
7		238	14.1%
8		49	2.9%
9		6	0.4%
10		44	2.6%
11		2	0.1%
12		13	0.8%
14		29	1.7%
15		113	6.7%
16		1	0.1%
17		4	0.2%
18		1	0.1%

20		34	2%
21		10	0.6%
23		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		7	0.4%
26		1	0.1%
28		16	0.9%
30		135	8%
Sysmiss		21000	

S3Q09A: 9a. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 1?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3334 Invalid: 19354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO ONE	621	18.6%
1	1. DOCTOR	97	2.9%
2	2. HEALTH WORKER	1160	34.8%
3	3. NURSE	30	0.9%
4	4. MEDICAL ASST	1058	31.7%
5	5. MIDWIFE	144	4.3%
6	6. PHARMACIST	2	0.1%
7	7. CHEMIST	196	5.9%
8	8. TRADITIONAL HEALER	9	0.3%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	0.5%
Sysmiss		19354	

S3Q09A_OS: 9a_oth. Please specify

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09B: 9b. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 2?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 540 Invalid: 22148 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO ONE	88	16.3%
1	1. DOCTOR	9	1.7%
2	2. HEALTH WORKER	197	36.5%
3	3. NURSE	3	0.6%
4	4. MEDICAL ASST	190	35.2%
5	5. MIDWIFE	17	3.1%
6	6. PHARMACIST	0	0%
7	7. CHEMIST	35	6.5%
8	8. TRADITIONAL HEALER	1	0.2%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		22148	

S3Q09B_OS: 9b_oth. Please specify

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S3Q10A: 10a.Where did [NAME] consultation take place for first illness

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2713 Invalid: 19975 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOSPITAL	698	25.7%
2	2. HEALTH CENTER	1115	41.1%
3	3. HEALTH POST	108	4%
4	4. CLINICS	501	18.5%
5	5. PHARMACY	187	6.9%
6	6. TRADITIONAL HEALER HOME	48	1.8%
7	7. PATIENT'S HOME	41	1.5%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	0.6%
Sysmiss		19975	

S3Q10A_OS: 10a_oth. Specify the other type of establishment

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

S3Q10B: 10b. Where did [NAME] consultation take place for second illness

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 22236 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOSPITAL	126	27.9%
2	2. HEALTH CENTER	179	39.6%
3	3. HEALTH POST	21	4.6%
4	4. CLINICS	87	19.2%
5	5. PHARMACY	33	7.3%
6	6. TRADITIONAL HEALER HOME	2	0.4%
7	7. PATIENT'S HOME	4	0.9%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		22236	

S3Q10B_OS: 10b_oth. Specify the other type of establishment

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S3Q11: 11.How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2713 Invalid: 19975 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 975000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 975000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	556	100%
Sysmiss		19975	

S3Q12A: 12a.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Hours

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2672 Invalid: 20016 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 72 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO HOURS	1789	67%
1		508	19%
2		210	7.9%
3		65	2.4%
4		21	0.8%
5		20	0.7%
6		15	0.6%
7		4	0.1%
8		3	0.1%

10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
12		8	0.3%
20		3	0.1%
24		8	0.3%
25		1	0%
30		3	0.1%
35		2	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
43		1	0%
45		1	0%
48		2	0.1%
60		1	0%
72		1	0%
Sysmiss		20016	

S3Q12B: 12b.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Minutes

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2672 Invalid: 20016 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO MINUTES	481	18%
1		8	0.3%
2		17	0.6%
3		20	0.7%
4		6	0.2%
5		103	3.9%
6		5	0.2%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		210	7.9%
15		236	8.8%
16		3	0.1%

20		294	11%
25		93	3.5%
28		1	0%
30		832	31.1%
35		35	1.3%
40		155	5.8%
42		1	0%
43		2	0.1%
45		129	4.8%
46		1	0%
47		1	0%
48		2	0.1%
50		28	1%
56		1	0%
59		1	0%
60		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		20016	

S3Q13: 13. Main reason for [NAME] not consulting a healthcare provider

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 75 Invalid: 22613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LACK OF MONEY	38	50.7%
2	2. EXPENSIVE	1	1.3%
3	3. TOO FAR	14	18.7%
4	4. DO NOT BELIEVE IN MEDICINE	5	6.7%
5	5. LACK OF HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2.7%
6	6. POOR QUALITY / SERVICE	7	9.3%
7	7. DID NOT REQUIRE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	6	8%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	2.7%
Sysmiss		22613	

S3Q13_OS: 13_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S3Q14: 14. [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19870 Invalid: 2818 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4236	21.3%
2	2. NO	15634	78.7%
Sysmiss		2818	

S3Q15: 15. Number of times [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7054 Invalid: 15634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 125
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 125 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3111	44.1%
2		1884	26.7%
3		932	13.2%
4		417	5.9%
5		254	3.6%
6		126	1.8%
7		53	0.8%
8		37	0.5%

9		13	0.2%
10		58	0.8%
11		8	0.1%
12		76	1.1%
13		4	0.1%
14		9	0.1%
15		16	0.2%
16		3	0%
18		1	0%
20		15	0.2%
22		1	0%
24		8	0.1%
25		3	0%
28		1	0%
30		11	0.2%
32		1	0%
36		3	0%
36.5		1	0%
43		1	0%
44		1	0%
45		1	0%
52		1	0%
60		1	0%
99		1	0%
100		1	0%
125		1	0%
Sysmiss		15634	

S3Q16: 16. Were any of [NAME]'s consultations inpatient visits

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7054 Invalid: 15634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	799	11.3%
2	2. NO	6255	88.7%
Sysmiss		15634	

S3Q17: 17. How many nights did [NAME] spend in any health facility in last 12 months?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 799 Invalid: 21889 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 365
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 365 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		137	17.1%
2		133	16.6%
3		96	12%
4		48	6%
5		65	8.1%
6		25	3.1%
7		87	10.9%
8		19	2.4%
9		5	0.6%
10		19	2.4%
11		3	0.4%
12		11	1.4%
13		3	0.4%
14		11	1.4%
15		38	4.8%
16		3	0.4%
17		3	0.4%
18		2	0.3%
19		1	0.1%
20		16	2%
21		3	0.4%
22		1	0.1%
24		2	0.3%
25		1	0.1%

27		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		24	3%
31		1	0.1%
40		3	0.4%
45		4	0.5%
50		1	0.1%
60		13	1.6%
64		1	0.1%
67		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
90		3	0.4%
100		2	0.3%
180		2	0.3%
200		1	0.1%
210		1	0.1%
336		1	0.1%
360		1	0.1%
365		3	0.4%
Sysmiss		21889	

S3Q18: 18. What were the total cost of [NAME]'s health consultations in last 12 months?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7054 Invalid: 15634 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 975000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 975000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1657	100%
Sysmiss		15634	

S3Q19: 19. Type of health insurance [NAME] is currently covered under

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. COMMUNITY BASED HEALTH INSURANCE	7516	33.1%
2	2. PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE (FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)	378	1.7%
3	3. EMPLOYER HEALTH	258	1.1%
4	4. DON'T HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE	14536	64.1%

S3Q20: 20. IS [NAME] AGED 6 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19595	86.4%
2	2. NO	3093	13.6%

S3Q21: 21. Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	18775	95.8%

2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	641	3.3%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	126	0.6%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	53	0.3%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q22: 22. [NAME] has difficulty hearing, even if wearing a hearing aid

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19101	97.5%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	378	1.9%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	87	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q23: 23. Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	18874	96.3%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	521	2.7%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	147	0.8%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	53	0.3%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q24: 24. Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19084	97.4%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	381	1.9%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	83	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	47	0.2%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q25: 25. [NAME] has difficulty with self care

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19192	97.9%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	280	1.4%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	81	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	42	0.2%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q26: 26. [NAME] has difficulty communicating using usual language

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19595 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	19270	98.3%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	198	1%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	66	0.3%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	61	0.3%
Sysmiss		3093	

S3Q27: 27. IS [NAME] AGED 6 MONTHS OR OLDER AND YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3973	17.5%
2	2. NO	18715	82.5%

S3Q28: 28. Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	332	8.4%
2	2. NO	3635	91.6%
Sysmiss		18721	

S3Q29: 29. How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 22356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LESS THAN USUAL	103	31%
2	2. THE SAME AS USUAL	104	31.3%
3	3. MORE THAN USUAL	98	29.5%
4	4. NOTHING TO DRINK	27	8.1%
Sysmiss		22356	

S3Q30A: 30a. [NAME] was given Oral Rehydration Salt

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 22356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	164	49.4%
2	2. NO	168	50.6%
Sysmiss		22356	

S3Q30B: 30b. [NAME] was given fluid recommended by health worker

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 22356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	140	42.2%
2	2. NO	192	57.8%
Sysmiss		22356	

S3Q31: 31. Was [NAME] ever breastfed?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES,STILL BREASTFEEDING	768	19.4%
2	2. YES,BUT NO LONGER	2828	71.3%
3	3. NO	371	9.4%
Sysmiss		18721	

S3Q32: 32. Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2827 Invalid: 19861 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 366
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 366 Format: Numeric

S3Q33: 33. Number of months [NAME] exclusively breastfed since the time of birth

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3596 Invalid: 19092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		99	2.8%

1		63	1.8%
2		109	3%
3		155	4.3%
4		234	6.5%
5		309	8.6%
6		2037	56.6%
7		142	3.9%
8		126	3.5%
9		20	0.6%
10		16	0.4%
11		4	0.1%
12		41	1.1%
13		5	0.1%
14		4	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
17		2	0.1%
18		7	0.2%
20		3	0.1%
21		1	0%
22		2	0.1%
23		1	0%
24		19	0.5%
25		2	0.1%
27		1	0%
30		2	0.1%
32		1	0%
36		2	0.1%
39		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
48		1	0%
62		1	0%
99	99. NOT YET RECEIVED COMPLEMENTARY FOOD/LIQUID	177	4.9%
Sysmiss		19092	

S3Q34_A: 34a. Day of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid: 18722 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		182	4.6%
2		262	6.6%
3		193	4.9%
4		121	3.1%
5		283	7.1%
6		166	4.2%
7		132	3.3%
8		158	4%
9		86	2.2%
10		205	5.2%
11		81	2%
12		270	6.8%
13		115	2.9%
14		108	2.7%
15		184	4.6%
16		126	3.2%
17		78	2%
18		112	2.8%
19		78	2%
20		138	3.5%
21		125	3.2%
22		80	2%
23		100	2.5%
24		75	1.9%
25		141	3.6%
26		66	1.7%
27		95	2.4%
28		69	1.7%
29		65	1.6%
30		72	1.8%
Sysmiss		18722	

S3Q34_B: 34b. Month of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid: 18722 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		359	9.1%
2		451	11.4%
3		389	9.8%
4		354	8.9%
5		413	10.4%
6		375	9.5%
7		313	7.9%
8		461	11.6%
9		231	5.8%
10		233	5.9%
11		205	5.2%
12		179	4.5%
13		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		18722	

S3Q34_C: 34c. Year of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3966 Invalid: 18722 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2006 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2006		3	0.1%
2007		478	12.1%

2008		568	14.3%
2009		602	15.2%
2010		618	15.6%
2011		570	14.4%
2012		539	13.6%
2013		489	12.3%
2014		99	2.5%
Sysmiss		18722	

S3Q35: 35. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF DATE OF BIRTH INFORMATION GIVEN IN Q34 FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BIRTH CERTIFICATE	310	7.8%
2	2. VACCINATION CARD	218	5.5%
3	3. OTHER DOCUMENTS	26	0.7%
4	4. PARENT RESPONSE	3403	85.8%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.3%
Sysmiss		18721	

S3Q35_OS: 35_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S3Q36: 36. WAS [NAME] MEASURED?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3967 Invalid: 18721 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3660	92.3%
2	2. NO	307	7.7%
Sysmiss		18721	

S3Q37: 37. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN KILOGRAMS

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3660 Invalid: 19028 Minimum: 2.9 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 2.9 - 100 Format: Numeric

S3Q38: 38. HEIGHT OF [NAME] IN CENTIMETERS

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3660 Invalid: 19028 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 195
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 8 - 195 Format: Numeric

S3Q39: 39. WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED?

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 306 Invalid: 22382 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT PRESENT	201	65.7%
2	2. SICK OR INJURED	16	5.2%
3	3. REFUSED	76	24.8%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	4.2%
Sysmiss		22382	

S3Q39_OS: 39_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S3BQ00: 00. IS [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	15874	70%
2	2. NO	6814	30%

S3BQ01: 1. Do you know if your country has started COVID-19 vaccination?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 15874 Invalid: 6814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	12453	78.4%
2	2. NO	3421	21.6%
Sysmiss		6814	

S3BQ02: 2. Has [Name] received at least once shoot of COVID-19 vaccination?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12453 Invalid: 10235 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6180	49.6%
2	2. NO	6273	50.4%
Sysmiss		10235	

S3BQ03: 3. Are you planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9694 Invalid: 12994 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2419	25%
2	2. NO	5868	60.5%
3	3. Not Sure	1407	14.5%
Sysmiss		12994	

S3BQ04_1: 4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2419 Invalid: 20269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	2149	88.8%
2	2. PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	155	6.4%
3	3. GOVERNMENT MANDATE	51	2.1%
4	4. REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	28	1.2%
5	5. EMPLOYER MANDATE	3	0.1%
6	6. AVOID PUBLIC HEALTHMEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	3	0.1%
7	7. TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENTS	6	0.2%
8	8. BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	6	0.2%
9	9. PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT	11	0.5%
10	10. RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	1	0%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		20269	

S3BQ04_2: 4. What was the main reasons why you want to get vaccinated?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 22618 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROTECTING MY HEALTH IS THE ONLY REASON	0	0%
2	2. PROTECTING COMMUNITY'S HEALTH	0	0%
3	3. GOVERNMENT MANDATE	37	52.9%
4	4. REQUIRED FOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	13	18.6%
5	5. EMPLOYER MANDATE	1	1.4%
6	6. AVOID PUBLIC HEALTHMEASURES FOR UNVACCINATED	6	8.6%
7	7. TAKE PART IN PUBLIC LIFE/SOCIAL EVENTS	5	7.1%
8	8. BE ABLE TO TRAVEL	2	2.9%
9	9. PEOPLE IN MY COMMUNITY/FAMILY DID IT	1	1.4%
10	10. RECEIVED FINANCIAL OR IN-KIND INCENTIVE	4	5.7%

11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	1.4%
Sysmiss		22618	

S3BQ04_OS: 4_os. Please specify

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

S3BQ05_1: 5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7279 Invalid: 15409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	2271	31.2%
2	2. I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	1337	18.4%
3	3. I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	38	0.5%
4	4. I AM NOT WORRIED AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	445	6.1%
5	5. I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	547	7.5%
6	6. IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	568	7.8%
7	7. I AM WORRIED TO GETINFECTED AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	44	0.6%
8	8. HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET	227	3.1%
9	9. IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TOGET VACCINATED/ I DON’THAVE TIME	72	1%
10	10. I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	37	0.5%
11	11. I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	102	1.4%
12	12. IT’S NOT A PRIORITY	276	3.8%
13	13. COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	861	11.8%
14	14. MEDICAL REASONS	96	1.3%
15	15. DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENTAND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS	49	0.7%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	309	4.2%
Sysmiss		15409	

S3BQ05_2: 5. Why are you not sure or not planning to be vaccinated for COVID-19?

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1165 Invalid: 21523 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. I DON'T THINK IT WILL WORK	0	0%
2	2. I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE SIDE EFFECTS	250	21.5%
3	3. I ALREADY HAD COVID-19	8	0.7%
4	4. I AM NOT WORRIED AT RISK OF CONTRACTING COVID-19	44	3.8%
5	5. I DON’T TRUST VACCINES	196	16.8%
6	6. IT IS AGAINST MY RELIGION	161	13.8%
7	7. I AM WORRIED TO GETINFECTED AT THE HEALTH FACILITY	16	1.4%
8	8. HEALTH FACILITY TOO FAR OR TOO HARD TO GET	30	2.6%
9	9. IT WILL TAKE TOO LONG TOGET VACCINATED/ I DON’THAVE TIME	26	2.2%
10	10. I DON’T THINK THE VACCINES IN MY COUNTRY ARE EFFECTIVE	25	2.1%
11	11. I AM NOT SURE I WILL GET THE VACCINE I WANT	35	3%
12	12. IT’S NOT A PRIORITY	53	4.5%
13	13. COVID-19 DOES NOT EXIST	219	18.8%
14	14. MEDICAL REASONS	36	3.1%
15	15. DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENTAND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS	37	3.2%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	29	2.5%
Sysmiss		21523	

S3BQ05_OS: 5_os. Please specify

Data file: sect3b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S4Q00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 7 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19020	83.8%
2	2. NO	3668	16.2%

S4Q01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	9070	47.7%
2	2. NO	9950	52.3%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q02: 2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9950 Invalid: 12738 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5602	56.3%
2		3328	33.4%
3		389	3.9%
4		217	2.2%
5		140	1.4%
6		90	0.9%
7		74	0.7%
8		36	0.4%
9		29	0.3%
10		9	0.1%
11		14	0.1%
12		6	0.1%
14		3	0%
15		13	0.1%
Sysmiss		12738	

S4Q03A: 3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17217	90.5%
1		1226	6.4%
2		332	1.7%
3		94	0.5%
4		23	0.1%
5		37	0.2%
6		36	0.2%
7		33	0.2%
8		4	0%
9		3	0%
10		9	0%
12		1	0%
15		4	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q03B: 3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

S4Q04A: 4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16796	88.3%
1		1284	6.8%

2		536	2.8%
3		185	1%
4		65	0.3%
5		42	0.2%
6		17	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		2	0%
10		41	0.2%
12		11	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		4	0%
20		1	0%
24		33	0.2%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q04B: 4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

S4Q05: 5. Has [NAME] done any agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4886	25.7%
2	2. NO	14134	74.3%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q06: 6. Hours [NAME] done agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4886 Invalid: 17802 Minimum: 0.45 Maximum: 91
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.45 - 91 Format: Numeric

S4Q07: 7. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4886 Invalid: 17802 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY FOR SALE	93	1.9%
2	2. MAINLY FOR SALE	973	19.9%
3	3. MAINLY FOR FAMILY USE	2738	56%
4	4. ONLY FOR FAMILY USE	1082	22.1%
Sysmiss		17802	

S4Q08: 8. Has [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1422	7.5%
2	2. NO	17598	92.5%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q09: 9. Hours [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 day

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1422 Invalid: 21266 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 105 Format: Numeric

S4Q10: 10. Has [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	657	3.5%
2	2. NO	18363	96.5%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q11: 11. Hours [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 657 Invalid: 22031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 84
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 84 Format: Numeric

S4Q12: 12. Has [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1647	8.7%
2	2. NO	17373	91.3%

Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q13: 13. Hours [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1647 Invalid: 21041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 110
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 110 Format: Numeric

S4Q14: 14. Has [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	90	0.5%
2	2. NO	18930	99.5%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q15: 15. Hours [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 22598 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	13.3%
2		15	16.7%
3		6	6.7%
4		8	8.9%
6		8	8.9%

8		6	6.7%
10		5	5.6%
12		4	4.4%
13		1	1.1%
14		1	1.1%
15		1	1.1%
16		2	2.2%
18		1	1.1%
20		2	2.2%
21		1	1.1%
22		1	1.1%
24		1	1.1%
28		3	3.3%
30		1	1.1%
35		2	2.2%
36		1	1.1%
40		3	3.3%
43		1	1.1%
49		1	1.1%
56		1	1.1%
58		1	1.1%
70		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		22598	

S4Q16: 16. IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q5, Q8, Q10, AND Q12?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7953	41.8%
2	2. NO	11067	58.2%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q17: 17. Does [NAME] have an activity to return to?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11067 Invalid: 11621 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	622	5.6%
2	2. NO	10445	94.4%
Sysmiss		11621	

S4Q18: 18. Main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 622 Invalid: 22066 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	35	5.6%
2	2. LOW OR OFF-SEASON	220	35.4%
3	3. SHIFT WORK, FLEXI TIME, NATURE OF WORK	59	9.5%
4	4. VACATION, HOLIDAYS	51	8.2%
5	5. SICKNESS, ILLNESS, ACCIDENT	64	10.3%
6	6. MATERNITY, PATERNITY LEAVE EDUCATION OR TRAINING	27	4.3%
7	7. OTHER PERSONAL LEAVE (CARE FOR FAMILY, CIVIC DUTIES...)	88	14.1%
8	8. TEMPORARY LAY OFF, NO CLIENTS OR MATERIALS,	33	5.3%
9	9. WORK BREAK	12	1.9%
10	10. BAD WEATHER, NATURAL DISASTER	7	1.1%
11	11. STRIKE OR LABOUR DISPUTE	4	0.6%
12	12. LONG-TERM DISABILITY	5	0.8%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	2.7%
Sysmiss		22066	

S4Q18_OS: 18.OTHER SPECIFY: Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

S4Q19: 19. Will [NAME] return to the same activity in 3 months or less?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 22286 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	289	71.9%
2	2. NO	113	28.1%
Sysmiss		22286	

S4Q20: 20. Does [NAME] continue to do some work for this activity during low/off-season

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 22472 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	96	44.4%
2	2. NO	120	55.6%
Sysmiss		22472	

S4Q21: 21. Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to agricultural work for HH?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 389 Invalid: 22299 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	286	73.5%
2	2. NO	103	26.5%
Sysmiss		22299	

S4Q22: 22. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 286 Invalid: 22402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY FOR SALE	5	1.7%
2	2. MAINLY FOR SALE	27	9.4%
3	3. MAINLY FOR FAMILY USE	160	55.9%
4	4. ONLY FOR FAMILY USE	94	32.9%
Sysmiss		22402	

S4Q23: 23. IS [NAME] EMPLOYED IN A WAGE JOB OR IN OWN NON-FARM ENTERPRISE?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4576	24.1%
2	2. NO	14444	75.9%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q24: 24. Has [NAME] do anything to find paid job or start business in last 4 weeks?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14444 Invalid: 8244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	499	3.5%
2	2. NO	13945	96.5%
Sysmiss		8244	

S4Q25_1: 25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 22189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	114	22.8%
2	2. PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISETMENTS	92	18.4%
3	3. POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL/SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES	7	1.4%
4	4. REGISTER WITH (PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE)	23	4.6%
5	5. REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY	19	3.8%
6	6. TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	2	0.4%
7	7. SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	112	22.4%
8	8. CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	17	3.4%
9	9. WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	15	3%

10	10. SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	54	10.8%
11	11. LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT,MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	20	4%
12	12. APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	6	1.2%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	18	3.6%
Sysmiss		22189	

S4Q25_2: 25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: 22596 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	0	0%
2	2. PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISETMENTS	26	28.3%
3	3. POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL/SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES	6	6.5%
4	4. REGISTER WITH (PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE)	9	9.8%
5	5. REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY	10	10.9%
6	6. TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	1.1%
7	7. SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	16	17.4%
8	8. CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	9	9.8%
9	9. WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	1	1.1%
10	10. SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	8	8.7%
11	11. LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT,MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	4	4.3%
12	12. APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	2	2.2%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		22596	

S4Q25_OS: 25_ot.Please specify the other action taken to find a job or start a business.

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S4Q26: 26. For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 22189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LESS THAN 1 MONTH	87	17.4%
2	2. ONE MONTH TO < 3 MONTHS	97	19.4%
3	3. THREE MONTHS TO < 6 MONTHS	68	13.6%
4	4. SIX MONTHS TO < 12 MONTHS	71	14.2%
5	5. ONE YEAR TO < 2 YEARS	70	14%
6	6. TWO YEARS OR MORE	106	21.2%
Sysmiss		22189	

S4Q27: 27.At present does [NAME] want to work?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13945 Invalid: 8743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2104	15.1%
2	2. NO	11841	84.9%
Sysmiss		8743	

S4Q28: 28. Main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job in last 4 weeks

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 20584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WAITING FOR RESULTS OF A PREVIOUS SEARCH	81	3.8%
2	2. AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	41	1.9%
3	3. WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	303	14.4%
4	4. WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	216	10.3%
5	5. TIRED OF LOOKING FOR JOBS, NO JOBS IN AREA	287	13.6%
6	6. NO JOBS MATCHING SKILLS, LACKS EXPERIENCE	154	7.3%
7	7. CONSIDERED TOO YOUNG/OLD BY EMPLOYERS	29	1.4%
8	8. IN STUDIES, TRAINING	289	13.7%
9	9. FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	237	11.3%
10	10. IN AGRICULTURE / FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	325	15.4%
11	11. OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	40	1.9%
12	12. RETIRED, PENSIONER, OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME	23	1.1%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	79	3.8%
Sysmiss		20584	

S4Q28_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What was [NAME] ndid not try to find a paid job

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

S4Q29: 29. Could [NAME] have started working last week if a paid job had been available

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 22189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	445	89.2%
2	2. NO	54	10.8%
Sysmiss		22189	

S4Q30: 30. Could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 22634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	53.7%
2	2. NO	25	46.3%
Sysmiss		22634	

S4Q31: 31. Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during the last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 22663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	2	8%
2	2. WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	5	20%
3	3. IN STUDIES, TRAINING	3	12%
4	4. FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	4	16%
5	5. IN FAMILY FARMING/LIVESTOCK FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	2	8%
6	6. RETIRED, PENSIONER	3	12%
7	7. OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	1	4%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	20%
Sysmiss		22663	

S4Q31_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S4Q32: 32. What is [NAME] mainly doing at present?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 22663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. STUDYING OR TRAINING	5	20%
2	2. ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	7	28%
3	3. FAMILY FARMING, LIVESTOCK OR FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	5	20%
4	4. RETIRED OR PENSIONER	2	8%
5	5. WITH A LONG TERM ILLNESS, INJURY OR DISABILITY	3	12%
6	6. DOING VOLUNTEERING, COMMUNITY OR CHARITY WORK	1	4%
7	7. ENGAGED IN CULTURAL OR LEISURE ACTIVITIES	2	8%
Sysmiss		22663	

S4Q33: 33. Was [NAME] employed in last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17373 Invalid: 5315 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	383	2.2%
2	2. NO	16990	97.8%
Sysmiss		5315	

S4Q33B: 33b. HAS [NAME] WORKED FOR PAYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2030	10.7%
2	2. NO	16990	89.3%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q34A: 34a. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (DESC)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S4Q34B: 34b. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (CODE)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Legislators, Senior Government Officials and Managers	55	2.7%
2	2. Professionals/ Physical, Mathematical and Engineering Science Professionals	312	15.4%
3	3. Technicians and Associate Professionals/ Physical and Engineering Science Associate Professionals	194	9.6%
4	4. Clerks, Office clerks	275	13.5%
5	5. Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers/ Personal and Protective Service workers, Travel attendants and related workers	319	15.7%
6	6. Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	82	4%
7	7. Craft And Related Trades Workers, Extraction and Building Trades Workers	101	5%

8	8. Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers, Stationary-Plant and Related Operators	91	4.5%
9	9. Elementary Occupations, Sales And Services Elementary Occupations	560	27.6%
10	10. Army/ Member of the Armed Forces	41	2%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q34C: 34c. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (DESC)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

S4Q34D: 34d. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (CODE)

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE (HUNTING, FORESTRY AND PRODUCTION OF RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES)	103	5.1%
2	2. FISHING, FISH FARMS AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	14	0.7%
3	3. MINING AND QUARRYING	112	5.5%
4	4. MANUFACTURING (FOR EXAMPLE MANUFACTURING OF FOOD PRODUCTS INCLUDING PROCESSING, CANING AND PRESERVING. WEAVING, BLACKSMITH ETC)	144	7.1%
5	5. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY	29	1.4%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION (CONTRACTOR, SITE PREPARATION, LAND CLEARING, BUILDING/ HOME CONSTRUCTION)	207	10.2%
7	7. TRADE (WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE)	145	7.1%
8	8. HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS/ HOTELS (WITH HOTEL ROOMS); CAMPING SITES AND OTHER PROVISION OF SHORT-STAY ACCOMMODATION	105	5.2%
9	9. TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS/LAND TRANSPORT; PEOPLE AND MERCHANDISE	104	5.1%
10	10. FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION (EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING)	232	11.4%
11	11. REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES)	277	13.6%
12	12. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION DEFENCE, POLICE AND OTEHR GOV'T WORK	131	6.5%
13	13. EDUCATION	159	7.8%
14	14. HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	167	8.2%

15	15. OTHER SERVICES	5	0.2%
16	16. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	6	0.3%
17	17. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND NGOS	62	3.1%
18	18. Information and communication	17	0.8%
19	19. Real estate	0	0%
20	20. Artist	11	0.5%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q34: 34. Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PRIVATE COMPANY	447	22%
2	2. PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL	627	30.9%
3	3. GOVERNMENT	817	40.2%
4	4. STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISE	30	1.5%
5	5. NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	46	2.3%
6	6. CHURCH / RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	31	1.5%
7	7. POLITICAL PARTY	1	0%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	31	1.5%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q34_OS: 34. SPECIFY: Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S4Q35: 35. How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1	264	13%
2	2. 2-4	302	14.9%
3	3. 5-9	215	10.6%
4	4. 10-19	266	13.1%
5	5. 20-49	267	13.2%
6	6. 50+	477	23.5%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	239	11.8%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q36: 36. Does [NAME] have a written contrac with [NAME]'s employer?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1287	63.4%
2	2. NO	743	36.6%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q37: 37. In how many months over the last 12 months did [NAME] work at this job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		65	3.2%
2		54	2.7%
3		74	3.6%
4		50	2.5%
5		45	2.2%
6		102	5%
7		52	2.6%
8		84	4.1%
9		55	2.7%
10		191	9.4%
11		98	4.8%
12		1160	57.1%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q38: 38. Average weeks per month [NAME] worked at this job during these months

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	1.8%
2		123	6.1%
3		200	9.9%
4		1671	82.3%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q39: 39. Average hours per week [NAME] worked at this job during these weeks

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 112
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 112 Format: Numeric

S4Q40: 40. How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 180000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 180000 Format: Numeric

S4Q41: 41. What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOUR	14	0.7%
2	2. DAY	239	11.8%
3	3. WEEK	73	3.6%
4	4. FORTNIGHT	44	2.2%
5	5. MONTH	1638	80.7%
6	6. QUARTER	3	0.1%
7	7. 1/2 YEAR	10	0.5%
8	8. YEAR	9	0.4%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q42: 42. How was this payment provded to [NAME]?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	966	47.6%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT	1042	51.3%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	14	0.7%
4	4. THROUGH A REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	2	0.1%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		20658	

S4Q42_OS: 42. other specify: How was this payment provided to you?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S4Q43: 43. How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 20658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 140000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 140000 Format: Numeric

S4Q44: 44. What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 439 Invalid: 22249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOUR	3	0.7%
2	2. DAY	22	5%
3	3. WEEK	12	2.7%
4	4. FORTNIGHT	12	2.7%

5	5. MONTH	185	42.1%
6	6. QUARTER	26	5.9%
7	7. 1/2 YEAR	55	12.5%
8	8. YEAR	124	28.2%
Sysmiss		22249	

S4Q45: 45. In the past 12 months has [NAME] been employed as temporary labour by PSNP?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	525	2.8%
2	2. NO	18495	97.2%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q46: 46. For how many days did [NAME] work for PSNP in last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 501 Invalid: 22187 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 365
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 365 Format: Numeric

S4Q47: 47. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: 22163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 96000 Format: Numeric

S4Q48: 48. Does [NAME] do any other casual/temporary labour work in past 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	658	3.5%
2	2. NO	18362	96.5%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q49: 49. For how many days did [NAME] do this work in past 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 657 Invalid: 22031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 504
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 504 Format: Numeric

S4Q50: 50. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked in total?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 658 Invalid: 22030 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 450000 Format: Numeric

S4Q51: 51. Did [NAME] work for other households for free in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2591	13.6%
2	2. NO	16429	86.4%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q52: 52. For how many households did [NAME] work for free in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2591 Invalid: 20097 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		368	14.2%
2		646	24.9%
3		504	19.5%
4		241	9.3%
5		304	11.7%
6		115	4.4%
7		55	2.1%
8		57	2.2%
9		16	0.6%
10		107	4.1%
11		6	0.2%
12		31	1.2%
13		7	0.3%
14		3	0.1%
15		41	1.6%
16		6	0.2%
17		1	0%
18		5	0.2%
20		27	1%
21		2	0.1%
22		1	0%
23		3	0.1%
24		3	0.1%
25		9	0.3%
28		2	0.1%
30		14	0.5%
32		2	0.1%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
48		1	0%

50		2	0.1%
60		6	0.2%
90		1	0%
150		1	0%
300		1	0%
1200		1	0%
Sysmiss		20097	

S4Q53: 53. Did [NAME] participate in free labour contribution in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19020 Invalid: 3668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1779	9.4%
2	2. NO	17241	90.6%
Sysmiss		3668	

S4Q54: 54. Number of days [NAME] worked on free labour contribution in last 12 months

Data file: sect4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1779 Invalid: 20909 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 360
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 360 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12315	54.3%
2	2. NO	10373	45.7%

S5AQ01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	12181	99%
2	2. NO	129	1%
Sysmiss		10378	

S5AQ02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 22560 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		73	57%
2		31	24.2%
3		9	7%
4		3	2.3%
5		4	3.1%
7		2	1.6%
8		5	3.9%
9		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		22560	

S5AQ03_1: 3. Has [NAME] heard about PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12304 Invalid: 10384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10758	87.4%
2	2. NO	1546	12.6%
Sysmiss		10384	

S5AQ03_2: 3. Has [NAME] heard about PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12255 Invalid: 10433 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8759	71.5%
2	2. NO	3496	28.5%
Sysmiss		10433	

S5AQ03_3: 3. Has [NAME] heard about INSURANCE COMPANIES before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12203 Invalid: 10485 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4740	38.8%
2	2. NO	7463	61.2%
Sysmiss		10485	

S5AQ03_4: 3. Has [NAME] heard about MONEY TRANSFER before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12187 Invalid: 10501 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3968	32.6%
2	2. NO	8219	67.4%
Sysmiss		10501	

S5AQ03_5: 3. Has [NAME] heard about MOBILE MONEY AGENTS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12200 Invalid: 10488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3145	25.8%
2	2. NO	9055	74.2%
Sysmiss		10488	

S5AQ03_6: 3. Has [NAME] heard about SACCOS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12211 Invalid: 10477 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6423	52.6%
2	2. NO	5788	47.4%
Sysmiss		10477	

S5AQ03_7: 3. Has [NAME] heard about BANK AGENTS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12201 Invalid: 10487 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3041	24.9%
2	2. NO	9160	75.1%
Sysmiss		10487	

S5AQ03_8: 3. Has [NAME] heard about ATMS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12249 Invalid: 10439 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6369	52%
2	2. NO	5880	48%
Sysmiss		10439	

S5AQ03_9: 3. Has [NAME] heard about Interest free banking before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12194 Invalid: 10494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5701	46.8%
2	2. NO	6493	53.2%
Sysmiss		10494	

S5AQ04_1: 4. Has [NAME] heard about COLLATERAL (MEAJA) before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12276 Invalid: 10412 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4628	37.7%
2	2. NO	7648	62.3%
Sysmiss		10412	

S5AQ04_2: 4. Has [NAME] heard about INTEREST (WELEDE) before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12291 Invalid: 10397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8217	66.9%
2	2. NO	4074	33.1%
Sysmiss		10397	

S5AQ04_3: 4. Has [NAME] heard about CREDIT REPORT before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12234 Invalid: 10454 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2465	20.1%
2	2. NO	9769	79.9%
Sysmiss		10454	

S5AQ04_4: 4. Has [NAME] heard about INFLATION before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12276 Invalid: 10412 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7389	60.2%
2	2. NO	4887	39.8%
Sysmiss		10412	

S5AQ05: 5. Does [NAME] have an account at a formal financial institution?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6707	54.5%
2	2. NO	5603	45.5%
Sysmiss		10378	

S5AQ06_1: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PRIVATE BANK

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3147	46.9%
2	2. NO	3560	53.1%
Sysmiss		15981	

S5AQ06_2: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PUBLIC BANK

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5421	80.8%
2	2. NO	1286	19.2%
Sysmiss		15981	

S5AQ06_3: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: MICROFINANCE BANK

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	535	8%
2	2. NO	6172	92%
Sysmiss		15981	

S5AQ06_4: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: SACCO

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	607	9.1%
2	2. NO	6100	90.9%
Sysmiss		15981	

S5AQ06_5: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: FINTECH COMPANY

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	391	5.8%
2	2. NO	6316	94.2%
Sysmiss		15981	

S5AQ06_6: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: TELL BIRR

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 15981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	254	3.8%

2	2. NO	6453	96.2%
Sysmiss		15981	

S5AQ07_1: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ATM/ DEBIT CARD

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6643 Invalid: 16045 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2458	37%
2	2. NO	4185	63%
Sysmiss		16045	

S5AQ07_2: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ONLINE BANKING

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6613 Invalid: 16075 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	250	3.8%
2	2. NO	6363	96.2%
Sysmiss		16075	

S5AQ07_3: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE BANKING

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6630 Invalid: 16058 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1512	22.8%
2	2. NO	5118	77.2%
Sysmiss		16058	

S5AQ07_4: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: AGENT BANKING

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6627 Invalid: 16061 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	204	3.1%
2	2. NO	6423	96.9%
Sysmiss		16061	

S5AQ07_5: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: INTEREST FREE BANKING

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6620 Invalid: 16068 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	745	11.3%
2	2. NO	5875	88.7%
Sysmiss		16068	

S5AQ07_6: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE MONEY

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6618 Invalid: 16070 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	171	2.6%
2	2. NO	6447	97.4%
Sysmiss		16070	

S5AQ07B: 7b. What type of service does [NAME] mainly making using telebirr?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 22434 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Buy Airtime/Package	147	57.9%
2	2. Deposit Cash/Saving	10	3.9%
3	3. To Send Money/Fund Transfer	28	11%
4	4. Balance Inquiry	16	6.3%
5	5. Pay Bills & Fees & Buy Ticke	20	7.9%
6	6. Pay for Merchant	9	3.5%
7	7. Receive Payment	8	3.1%
8	8. Withdraw Cash	13	5.1%
9	9. To Contribte on Social Events	0	0%
10	10. OTHER(SPECIFY)	3	1.2%
Sysmiss		22434	

S5AQ07B_OS: 7b_oth Please specify other use of TeleBirr

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ08: 8. Does [NAME] know where to complain about a financial service provider?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4387	65.9%
2	2. NO	2266	34.1%
Sysmiss		16035	

S5AQ09: 9. In last 12 months, did [NAME] save in any way?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4419	35.9%
2	2. NO	7891	64.1%
Sysmiss		10378	

S5AQ10: 10. What is the main reason that [NAME] saved money?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4419 Invalid: 18269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. EMERGENCIES	3346	75.7%
2	2. HEALTH OR MEDICAL EXPENSES	177	4%
3	3. TO START OR GROW A BUSINESS	193	4.4%
4	4. OLD AGE	28	0.6%
5	5. EDUCATION	165	3.7%
6	6. FOR MY CHILDREN'S FUTURE	144	3.3%
7	7. ASSET BUILDING	351	7.9%
8	8. OTHER(SPECIFY)	15	0.3%
Sysmiss		18269	

S5AQ10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ11_1: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4376 Invalid: 18312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1609	36.8%
2	2. NO	2767	63.2%
Sysmiss		18312	

S5AQ11_2: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4387 Invalid: 18301 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2980	67.9%
2	2. NO	1407	32.1%
Sysmiss		18301	

S5AQ11_3: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4296 Invalid: 18392 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	145	3.4%
2	2. NO	4151	96.6%
Sysmiss		18392	

S5AQ11_4: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: SACCOS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4293 Invalid: 18395 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	240	5.6%
2	2. NO	4053	94.4%
Sysmiss		18395	

S5AQ12A: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1609 Invalid: 21079 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	4	0.2%
2	2. WEEKLY	48	3%
3	3. MONTHLY	501	31.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	62	3.9%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	26	1.6%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	36	2.2%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	932	57.9%
Sysmiss		21079	

S5AQ12B: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2980 Invalid: 19708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	8	0.3%
2	2. WEEKLY	54	1.8%
3	3. MONTHLY	1036	34.8%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	101	3.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	56	1.9%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	37	1.2%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	1688	56.6%
Sysmiss		19708	

S5AQ12C: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 145 Invalid: 22543 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	0	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	18	12.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	39	26.9%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	9	6.2%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	5	3.4%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	74	51%
Sysmiss		22543	

S5AQ12D: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: SACCOS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 240 Invalid: 22448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	2	0.8%
2	2. WEEKLY	28	11.7%
3	3. MONTHLY	103	42.9%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	8	3.3%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	6	2.5%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	10	4.2%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	83	34.6%
Sysmiss		22448	

S5AQ13_1: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: HOME (CASH)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4393 Invalid: 18295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1104	25.1%
2	2. NO	3289	74.9%
Sysmiss		18295	

S5AQ13_2: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: FRIENDS/ FAMILY

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4358 Invalid: 18330 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	130	3%
2	2. NO	4228	97%
Sysmiss		18330	

S5AQ13_3: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: ASSOCIATION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4355 Invalid: 18333 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	107	2.5%
2	2. NO	4248	97.5%
Sysmiss		18333	

S5AQ13_4: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: EQUB

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4380 Invalid: 18308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1079	24.6%
2	2. NO	3301	75.4%
Sysmiss		18308	

S5AQ13_5: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4419 Invalid: 18269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4	0.1%
2	2. NO	4415	99.9%
Sysmiss		18269	

S5AQ13_OS: Please specify other informal saving place in which [NAME] have saving

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ14A: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: HOME (CASH)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1104 Invalid: 21584 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	38	3.4%
2	2. WEEKLY	52	4.7%
3	3. MONTHLY	134	12.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	16	1.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	12	1.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	17	1.5%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	835	75.6%
Sysmiss		21584	

S5AQ14B: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: RIENDS/ FAMILY

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 22558 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0.8%
2	2. WEEKLY	20	15.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	22	16.9%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	2	1.5%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	2	1.5%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	4	3.1%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	79	60.8%

Sysmiss		22558	

S5AQ14C: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: ASSOCIATION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 22581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0.9%
2	2. WEEKLY	8	7.5%
3	3. MONTHLY	75	70.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	1	0.9%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	5	4.7%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	17	15.9%
Sysmiss		22581	

S5AQ14D: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: EQUB

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1079 Invalid: 21609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	34	3.2%
2	2. WEEKLY	377	34.9%
3	3. MONTHLY	543	50.3%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	10	0.9%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	7	0.6%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	23	2.1%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	85	7.9%

Sysmiss		21609	

S5AQ14E: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: OTHER INSTITUTION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 22684 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	0	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	0	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	1	25%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	0	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	0	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	3	75%
Sysmiss		22684	

S5AQ15: 15. In last 12 months, has [NAME] personally saved for old age?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	828	6.7%
2	2. NO	11482	93.3%
Sysmiss		10378	

S5AQ16: 16. On average, how often would [NAME] be able to save 1300 Birr?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12309 Invalid: 10379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	60	0.5%
2	2. WEEKLY	274	2.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	1163	9.4%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	653	5.3%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	313	2.5%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	359	2.9%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	9487	77.1%
Sysmiss		10379	

S5AQ17_1: 17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 1)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5548 Invalid: 17140 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	278	5%
2	2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR	780	14.1%
3	3. ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	175	3.2%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT	2069	37.3%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	522	9.4%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN CCOUNT	218	3.9%
7	7. PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES	119	2.1%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	36	0.6%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST BANKS	13	0.2%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	826	14.9%
11	11. I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)	52	0.9%
12	12. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT	400	7.2%

13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	60	1.1%
Sysmiss		17140	

S5AQ17_2: 17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 2)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 21152 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	42	2.7%
2	2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR	274	17.8%
3	3. ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	82	5.3%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT	318	20.7%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	213	13.9%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN CCOUNT	166	10.8%
7	7. PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES	94	6.1%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	17	1.1%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST BANKS	23	1.5%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	190	12.4%
11	11. I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)	36	2.3%
12	12. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT	70	4.6%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	11	0.7%
Sysmiss		21152	

S5AQ17_3: 17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 3)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 464 Invalid: 22224 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	9	1.9%
2	2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR	32	6.9%
3	3. ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	26	5.6%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT	97	20.9%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	56	12.1%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN CCOUNT	57	12.3%
7	7. PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES	43	9.3%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	6	1.3%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST BANKS	18	3.9%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	89	19.2%
11	11. I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)	15	3.2%
12	12. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT	15	3.2%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		22224	

S5AQ17_OS: Please specify other reason

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ18: 18. In last 12 months, did [NAME] own any formal insurance product?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1096	8.9%
2	2. NO	11214	91.1%
Sysmiss		10378	

S5AQ19_1: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 21668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	95	9.3%
2	2. NO	925	90.7%
Sysmiss		21668	

S5AQ19_2: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANIES

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 21668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	852	83.5%
2	2. NO	168	16.5%
Sysmiss		21668	

S5AQ19_3: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: EMPLOYER

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1022 Invalid: 21666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	69	6.8%
2	2. NO	953	93.2%
Sysmiss		21666	

S5AQ19_4: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 21668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16	1.6%
2	2. NO	1004	98.4%
Sysmiss		21668	

S5AQ19_5: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: OTHER FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 21665 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11	1.1%
2	2. NO	1012	98.9%
Sysmiss		21665	

S5AQ19_OS: Please specify other type of insurance institutions

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ20_1: 20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 1)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11214 Invalid: 11474 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL	1486	13.3%
2	2. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS	2948	26.3%
3	3. DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS	208	1.9%
4	4. INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	898	8%
5	5. RELIGIOUS REASONS	143	1.3%
6	6. PREFER THE INFROMAL SECTOR	199	1.8%
7	7. INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR	1683	15%
8	8. NO REASON	3518	31.4%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	131	1.2%
Sysmiss		11474	

S5AQ20_2: 20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 2)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2444 Invalid: 20244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL	243	9.9%
2	2. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS	681	27.9%
3	3. DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS	155	6.3%
4	4. INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	227	9.3%
5	5. RELIGIOUS REASONS	78	3.2%
6	6. PREFER THE INFROMAL SECTOR	137	5.6%
7	7. INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR	476	19.5%
8	8. NO REASON	428	17.5%

9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	19	0.8%
Sysmiss		20244	

S5AQ20_3: 20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 3)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: 21887 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL	88	11%
2	2. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS	57	7.1%
3	3. DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS	76	9.5%
4	4. INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	162	20.2%
5	5. RELIGIOUS REASONS	26	3.2%
6	6. PREFER THE INFROMAL SECTOR	93	11.6%
7	7. INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR	131	16.4%
8	8. NO REASON	163	20.3%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.6%
Sysmiss		21887	

S5AQ20_OS: Please specify other reason

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ21: 21. In last 12 months, was [NAME] a member of IDDIR?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12309 Invalid: 10379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5568	45.2%
2	2. NO	6741	54.8%
Sysmiss		10379	

S5AQ22: 22. How would [NAME] perfer to save money?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12309 Invalid: 10379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FORMAL INSTITUTIONS	6065	49.3%
2	2. INFORMAL	4059	33%
3	3. BOTH	2185	17.8%
Sysmiss		10379	

S5AQ23: 23. Does [NAME] know how to open a bank account?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6600	53.6%
2	2. NO	5710	46.4%
Sysmiss		10378	

S5AQ24: 24. Is [NAME] worried about being able to cover unexpected expenses?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7155	58.1%
2	2. NO	5155	41.9%
Sysmiss		10378	

S5AQ25: 25. Does [NAME] know how much money the HH has able for day-to-day spending?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, EXACTLY	5145	41.8%
2	2. YES, SOME HOW	3525	28.6%
3	3. NO	3640	29.6%
Sysmiss		10378	

S5AQ26: 26. At a moment how Many Bank accounts Do you have at any formal banks?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

S5AQ27: 27. At a moment how Many Bank accounts Do you have at any formal banks

Data file: sect5a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6298 Invalid: 16390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3835	60.9%
2		1711	27.2%
3		461	7.3%
4		132	2.1%
5		99	1.6%
6		23	0.4%
7		13	0.2%
8		3	0%
9		4	0.1%
10		17	0.3%
Sysmiss		16390	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12315	54.3%
2	2. NO	10373	45.7%

S5BQ01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	6582	98.9%
2	2. NO	71	1.1%
Sysmiss		16035	

S5BQ02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 22617 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		39	54.9%
2		18	25.4%
3		5	7%
4		1	1.4%
5		3	4.2%
7		2	2.8%
8		3	4.2%
Sysmiss		22617	

S5BQ03A: 3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used ATM/ DEBIT CARD service?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6123 Invalid: 16565 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2143	35%
2	2. NO	3980	65%
Sysmiss		16565	

S5BQ03B: 3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used ONLINE BANKING service?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6117 Invalid: 16571 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	220	3.6%
2	2. NO	5897	96.4%
Sysmiss		16571	

S5BQ03C: 3. In the last 12 months, have [NAME] used MOBILE BANKING/MONEY service?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6469 Invalid: 16219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1107	17.1%
2	2. NO	5362	82.9%
Sysmiss		16219	

S5BQ04_1: 4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Bank?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		134	12.1%

1	1. YES	973	87.9%
2	2. NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		21581	

S5BQ04_2: 4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Mobile operator?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		990	89.4%
1	1. YES	117	10.6%
2	2. NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		21581	

S5BQ04_3: 4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; Financial technology provider?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1074	97%
1	1. YES	33	3%
2	2. NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		21581	

S5BQ04_4: 4. Who is your Mobile Banking service provider; I do not know?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1078	97.4%
1	1. YES	29	2.6%
2	2. NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		21581	

S5BQ05: 5. What type of service you mainly make using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Buy Airtime/Package	155	7.3%
2	2. Deposit Cash/Saving	52	2.4%
3	3. To Send Money/Fund Transfer	34	1.6%
4	4. Balance Inquiry	105	4.9%
5	5. Pay Bills & Fees & Buy Ticket	12	0.6%
6	6. Pay for Merchant	12	0.6%
7	7. Receive Payment	89	4.2%
8	8. Withdraw Cash	1669	78.1%
9	9. To Contribte on Social Events	2	0.1%
10	10. OTHER(SPECIFY)	7	0.3%
Sysmiss		20551	

S5BQ05_OS: 5. Other specify

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ05B: 5b. How frequently you use the service using ATM/POS (Debit Card)?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	42	2%
2	2. WEEKLY	549	25.7%
3	3. MONTHLY	597	27.9%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	77	3.6%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	20	0.9%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	9	0.4%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	764	35.8%
8	8. NEVER	79	3.7%
Sysmiss		20551	

S5BQ06: 6. What type of service you mainly make using Online Banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Buy Airtime/Package	74	33.6%
2	2. Deposit Cash/Saving	27	12.3%
3	3. To Send Money/Fund Transfer	36	16.4%
4	4. Balance Inquiry	24	10.9%
5	5. Pay Bills & Fees & Buy Ticket	17	7.7%

6	6. Pay for Merchant	6	2.7%
7	7. Receive Payment	8	3.6%
8	8. Withdraw Cash	22	10%
9	9. To Contribte on Social Events	0	0%
10	10. OTHER(SPECIFY)	6	2.7%
Sysmiss		22468	

S5BQ06_OS: 6. Other specify

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ06B: 6b. How frequently you use the service using Online Banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	13	5.9%
2	2. WEEKLY	47	21.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	44	20%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	5	2.3%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	6	2.7%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	2	0.9%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	74	33.6%
8	8. NEVER	29	13.2%
Sysmiss		22468	

S5BQ07: 7. What type of service you mainly make using Mobile Banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Buy Airtime/Package	294	26.6%
2	2. Deposit Cash/Saving	35	3.2%
3	3. To Send Money/Fund Transfer	297	26.8%
4	4. Balance Inquiry	283	25.6%
5	5. Pay Bills & Fees & Buy Ticket	46	4.2%
6	6. Pay for Merchant	18	1.6%
7	7. Receive Payment	40	3.6%
8	8. Withdraw Cash	78	7%
9	9. To Contribte on Social Events	5	0.5%
10	10. OTHER(SPECIFY)	11	1%
Sysmiss		21581	

S5BQ07_OS: 7. Other specify

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ07B: 7b.How frequently do you use the service using Mobile Banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	5	2.3%
2	2. Weekly	57	25.9%
3	3. Monthly	50	22.7%

4	4. Once in 3 Months	4	1.8%
5	5. Once in 6 Months	2	0.9%
6	6. Once in a Year	0	0%
7	7. Whenever i get the money	48	21.8%
8	8. Never	54	24.5%
Sysmiss		22468	

S5BQ08: 8. Where do you often withdraw cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BANK TELLER	4799	72.1%
2	2. ATM	1359	20.4%
3	3. BANK AGENT	495	7.4%
Sysmiss		16035	

S5BQ09A: 9a. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities by cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	219	3.3%
2	2. WEEKLY	201	3%
3	3. MONTHLY	1655	24.9%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	117	1.8%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	45	0.7%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	73	1.1%

7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	1105	16.6%
8	8. NEVER	3238	48.7%
Sysmiss		16035	

S5BQ09B: 9b. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities at bank teller?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6298 Invalid: 16390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	28	0.4%
2	2. WEEKLY	87	1.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	888	14.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	84	1.3%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	27	0.4%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	41	0.7%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	649	10.3%
8	8. NEVER	4494	71.4%
Sysmiss		16390	

S5BQ09C: 9c. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using ATM?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	16	0.7%
2	2. WEEKLY	49	2.3%
3	3. MONTHLY	135	6.3%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	20	0.9%

5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	8	0.4%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	7	0.3%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	122	5.7%
8	8. NEVER	1780	83.3%
Sysmiss		20551	

S5BQ09D: 9d. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using online banking?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	2	0.9%
2	2. WEEKLY	12	5.5%
3	3. MONTHLY	33	15%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	3	1.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	3	1.4%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	18	8.2%
8	8. NEVER	149	67.7%
Sysmiss		22468	

S5BQ09E: 9e. How often do you pay bills, fees and utilities using mobile bank?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	9	0.8%
2	2. WEEKLY	30	2.7%

3	3. MONTHLY	149	13.5%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	8	0.7%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	3	0.3%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	10	0.9%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	101	9.1%
8	8. NEVER	797	72%
Sysmiss		21581	

S5BQ10A: 10a. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends by cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	58	0.9%
2	2. WEEKLY	116	1.7%
3	3. MONTHLY	392	5.9%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	103	1.5%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	58	0.9%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	73	1.1%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	1651	24.8%
8	8. NEVER	4202	63.2%
Sysmiss		16035	

S5BQ10B: 10b. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends at bank teller?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6298 Invalid: 16390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. DAILY	20	0.3%
2	2. WEEKLY	33	0.5%
3	3. MONTHLY	282	4.5%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	88	1.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	61	1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	103	1.6%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	1420	22.5%
8	8. NEVER	4291	68.1%
Sysmiss		16390	

S5BQ10C: 10c. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using ATM?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	4	0.2%
2	2. WEEKLY	20	0.9%
3	3. MONTHLY	57	2.7%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	14	0.7%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	9	0.4%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	9	0.4%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	175	8.2%
8	8. NEVER	1849	86.5%
Sysmiss		20551	

S5BQ10D: 10d. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using online banking

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	5	2.3%
2	2. WEEKLY	7	3.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	16	7.3%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	3	1.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	2	0.9%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	0	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	37	16.8%
8	8. NEVER	150	68.2%
Sysmiss		22468	

S5BQ10E: 10e. How often do you transfer funds for Family and Friends using mobile bank?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1103 Invalid: 21585 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	5	0.5%
2	2. WEEKLY	15	1.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	90	8.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	24	2.2%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	11	1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	10	0.9%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	298	27%
8	8. NEVER	650	58.9%
Sysmiss		21585	

S5BQ11A: 11a. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty by cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6652 Invalid: 16036 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	114	1.7%
2	2. WEEKLY	193	2.9%
3	3. MONTHLY	215	3.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	57	0.9%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	26	0.4%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	24	0.4%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	604	9.1%
8	8. NEVER	5419	81.5%
Sysmiss		16036	

S5BQ11B: 11b. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty at bank teller?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6652 Invalid: 16036 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	25	0.4%
2	2. WEEKLY	71	1.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	171	2.6%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	46	0.7%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	19	0.3%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	27	0.4%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	485	7.3%
8	8. NEVER	5808	87.3%
Sysmiss		16036	

S5BQ11C: 11c. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using ATM?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	7	0.3%
2	2. WEEKLY	25	1.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	34	1.6%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	6	0.3%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	3	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	3	0.1%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	80	3.7%
8	8. NEVER	1979	92.6%
Sysmiss		20551	

S5BQ11D: 11d. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using online banking

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0.5%
2	2. WEEKLY	7	3.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	10	4.5%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	3	1.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	0	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	16	7.3%
8	8. NEVER	183	83.2%
Sysmiss		22468	

S5BQ11E: 11e. How often do you transfer funds for business activitty using mobile bank?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	12	1.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	20	1.8%
3	3. MONTHLY	38	3.4%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	19	1.7%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	1	0.1%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	2	0.2%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	71	6.4%
8	8. NEVER	944	85.3%
Sysmiss		21581	

S5BQ12A: 12a. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty by cash?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1717 Invalid: 20971 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	3	0.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	34	2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	43	2.5%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	28	1.6%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	100	5.8%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	368	21.4%

8	8. NEVER	1140	66.4%
Sysmiss		20971	

S5BQ12B: 12b. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty at bank teller?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1717 Invalid: 20971 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	3	0.2%
3	3. MONTHLY	21	1.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	18	1%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	13	0.8%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	57	3.3%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	286	16.7%
8	8. NEVER	1318	76.8%
Sysmiss		20971	

S5BQ12C: 12c. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using ATM?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2137 Invalid: 20551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	4	0.2%
2	2. WEEKLY	8	0.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	25	1.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	5	0.2%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	5	0.2%

6	6. ONCE A YEAR	7	0.3%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	58	2.7%
8	8. NEVER	2025	94.8%
Sysmiss		20551	

S5BQ12D: 12d. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using online bank

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 22468 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	3	1.4%
2	2. WEEKLY	5	2.3%
3	3. MONTHLY	9	4.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	1	0.5%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	1	0.5%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	15	6.8%
8	8. NEVER	186	84.5%
Sysmiss		22468	

S5BQ12E: 12e. How often do you transfer funds for agriculture activitty using mobile bank

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 21581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	3	0.3%
2	2. WEEKLY	5	0.5%
3	3. MONTHLY	16	1.4%

4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	4	0.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	4	0.4%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	2	0.2%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	46	4.2%
8	8. NEVER	1027	92.8%
Sysmiss		21581	

S5BQ13: 13. How did you benefited from using ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2345 Invalid: 20343 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IT SAVES MY TIME	1797	76.6%
2	2. ACCESS TO SERVICES ANY TIME & ANY WHERE	350	14.9%
3	3. SECURITY FROM PHYSICAL ROBBERY	30	1.3%
4	4. MINIMIZE TRANSPORT EXPENCES	42	1.8%
5	5. DON'T KNOW THE BENEFIT	117	5%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.4%
Sysmiss		20343	

S5BQ13_OS: 13. Please specify

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ14: 14. Why did not used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING/MOBILE BANKING?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3785 Invalid: 18903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	506	13.4%
2	2. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY BANK/FI ARE PROVIDING THE SERVICES	35	0.9%
3	3. SERVICES ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	68	1.8%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT IT IS TO USE THE SERVICES	143	3.8%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	582	15.4%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO ACESS THE SERVICES	161	4.3%
7	7. PREFER TO GET ANY BANKING SERVICES AT COUNTER/TELLER	325	8.6%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	12	0.3%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST DIGITAL/ONLINE TRANSACTIONS	16	0.4%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	1089	28.8%
11	11. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY USING THE SERVIES	125	3.3%
12	12. I DON'T KNOW	604	16%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	119	3.1%
Sysmiss		18903	

S5BQ14_OS: Please specify other reason why you did not used ATM/POS/ONLINE BANKING.

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ15: 15. Does NAME has any currently working mobile phone?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6653 Invalid: 16035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5240	78.8%
2	2. NO	1413	21.2%
Sysmiss		16035	

S5BQ15B: 15b. Is NAME's mobile phone a smart phone?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5240 Invalid: 17448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2675	51%
2	2. NO	2565	49%
Sysmiss		17448	

S5BQ15C: 15c. Does NAME use any social media networks/Applications on his cell phone?

Data file: sect5b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2675 Invalid: 20013 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2340	87.5%
2	2. NO	335	12.5%
Sysmiss		20013	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD: Food ID

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 904
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 904 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	101. Teff	4959	1.4%
102	102. Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product)	4959	1.4%
103	103. Barley (Incl. Beso: roasted & milled barely)	4959	1.4%
104	104. Maize	4959	1.4%
105	105. Sorghum	4959	1.4%
106	106. Millet	4959	1.4%
107	107. Rice	4959	1.4%
108	108. Oats	4959	1.4%
109	109. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
201	201. Horsebeans	4959	1.4%
202	202. Chick Pea	4959	1.4%
203	203. Field Pea	4959	1.4%
204	204. Lentils	4959	1.4%
205	205. Haricot Beans	4959	1.4%
206	206. Ground nuts	4959	1.4%
207	207. Vetch	4959	1.4%
208	208. Fenugreek	4959	1.4%
209	209. mung bean	4959	1.4%
210	210. Processed pulses (Shiro)	4959	1.4%
211	211. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
301	301. Niger Seed	4959	1.4%
302	302. Linseed	4959	1.4%
303	303. Seasame	4959	1.4%

304	304. Sun Flower	4959	1.4%
305	305. Other seed (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
401	401. Onion	4959	1.4%
402	402. Green chili pepper (kariya)	4959	1.4%
403	403. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	4959	1.4%
404	404. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	4959	1.4%
405	405. Tomato	4959	1.4%
406	406. Garlic	4959	1.4%
407	407. Moringa/Shiferaw/Halloka	4959	1.4%
408	408. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
501	501. Banana	4959	1.4%
502	502. Orange	4959	1.4%
503	503. Mango	4959	1.4%
504	504. Papaya	4959	1.4%
505	505. Avocado	4959	1.4%
506	506. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
601	601. Potato	4959	1.4%
602	602. Kocho	4959	1.4%
603	603. Bula	4959	1.4%
604	604. Sweet potato	4959	1.4%
605	605. Boye/Yam	4959	1.4%
606	606. Cassava	4959	1.4%
607	607. Godere	4959	1.4%
608	608. Carrot	4959	1.4%
609	609. Beetroot	4959	1.4%
610	610. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	4959	1.4%
701	701. Goat & mutton meat	4959	1.4%
702	702. Beef	4959	1.4%
703	703. Poultry	4959	1.4%
704	704. Fish	4959	1.4%
705	705. Milk	4959	1.4%
706	706. Cheese	4959	1.4%
707	707. Butter/ghee	4959	1.4%
708	708. Oils (processed)	4959	1.4%
709	709. Eggs	4959	1.4%
710	710. Sugar	4959	1.4%
711	711. Honey, natural	4959	1.4%
712	712. Salt	4959	1.4%
713	713. Other condiments	4959	1.4%

714	714. Camel meat	4959	1.4%
801	801. Coffee	4959	1.4%
802	802. Tea	4959	1.4%
803	803. Soft drinks/Soda	4959	1.4%
804	804. Beer	4959	1.4%
805	805. Tella	0	0%
806	806. Chat / Kat	4959	1.4%
807	807. Hops (gesho)	4959	1.4%
808	808. bottelled water 1/2-20 lit (highlaned)	4959	1.4%
901	901. purchased Injera	4959	1.4%
902	902. purchased bread/biscuit	4959	1.4%
903	903. Pasta/Maccaroni	4959	1.4%
904	904. Other purchased prepared food	4959	1.4%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	169090	46.1%
2	2. Urban	197876	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	18500	5%
3	3. Amhara	48544	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	47138	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	38628	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	15244	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	48618	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	31228	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	32856	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	47656	13%
15	15. Diredawa	38554	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ01_OS: Other Food, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ01: Over the past one week(7 days), Did your HH consume any [ITEM] in any form?

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 365966 Invalid: 1000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	84274	23%
2	2. NO	281692	77%
Sysmiss		1000	

S6AQ02A: 2a. How much in total did your household consume %rostertitle% in the past week?

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84275 Invalid: 282691 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0.01 - 21000 Format: Numeric

S6AQ02B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84275 Invalid: 282691 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 903 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	36954	43.8%

2	2. Gram	10916	13%
4	4. Litres	5782	6.9%
5	5. Milliliter	669	0.8%
8	8. Jog	241	0.3%
9	9. Melekiya	115	0.1%
31	31. Birchiko Small	619	0.7%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	734	0.9%
33	33. Birchiko Large	508	0.6%
61	61. Esir Small	953	1.1%
62	62. Esir Medium	1177	1.4%
63	63. Esir Large	360	0.4%
71	71. Festal Small	350	0.4%
72	72. Festal Medium	143	0.2%
73	73. Festal Large	18	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	31	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	43	0.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	11	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	910	1.1%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	787	0.9%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	435	0.5%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	110	0.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	109	0.1%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	19	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	3820	4.5%
132	132. Medeb Medium	3434	4.1%
133	133. Medeb Large	1123	1.3%
141	141. Piece/number Small	2174	2.6%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	4119	4.9%
143	143. Piece/number Large	648	0.8%
151	151. Sahin Small	437	0.5%
152	152. Sahin Medium	491	0.6%
153	153. Sahin Large	139	0.2%
171	171. Sini Small	1943	2.3%
172	172. Sini Large	1434	1.7%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	377	0.4%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	563	0.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	250	0.3%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	250	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	265	0.3%

193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	78	0.1%
900	900. Other (Specify)	367	0.4%
901	901. PACK	324	0.4%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	22	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	23	0%
Sysmiss		282691	

S6AQ02B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ03A: 3a. How much comes from purchases? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84274 Invalid: 282692 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 21000 Format: Numeric

S6AQ03B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 74755 Invalid: 292211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 903 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	33320	44.6%
2	2. Gram	10608	14.2%
4	4. Litres	4920	6.6%
5	5. Milliliter	648	0.9%
8	8. Jog	145	0.2%
9	9. Melekiya	114	0.2%
31	31. Birchiko Small	540	0.7%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	592	0.8%

33	33. Birchiko Large	347	0.5%
61	61. Esir Small	743	1%
62	62. Esir Medium	888	1.2%
63	63. Esir Large	217	0.3%
71	71. Festal Small	280	0.4%
72	72. Festal Medium	87	0.1%
73	73. Festal Large	11	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	7	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	6	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	1	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	725	1%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	579	0.8%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	310	0.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	32	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	17	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	4	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	3664	4.9%
132	132. Medeb Medium	3215	4.3%
133	133. Medeb Large	985	1.3%
141	141. Piece/number Small	1946	2.6%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	3585	4.8%
143	143. Piece/number Large	544	0.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	310	0.4%
152	152. Sahin Medium	280	0.4%
153	153. Sahin Large	106	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	1810	2.4%
172	172. Sini Large	1262	1.7%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	324	0.4%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	355	0.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	184	0.2%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	158	0.2%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	195	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	46	0.1%
900	900. Other (Specify)	277	0.4%
901	901. PACK	332	0.4%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	18	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	18	0%
Sysmiss		292211	

S6AQ03B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ04: 4. How much did you spend for purchase of ITEMS? Amount

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 74737 Invalid: 292229 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10500 Format: Numeric

S6AQ05A: 5a. How much comes from own- production? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84274 Invalid: 282692 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3500 Format: Numeric

S6AQ05B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7682 Invalid: 359284 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 903 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2777	36.1%
2	2. Gram	156	2%
4	4. Litres	746	9.7%
5	5. Milliliter	11	0.1%
8	8. Jog	80	1%
9	9. Melekiya	2	0%
31	31. Birchiko Small	54	0.7%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	140	1.8%

33	33. Birchiko Large	144	1.9%
61	61. Esir Small	194	2.5%
62	62. Esir Medium	259	3.4%
63	63. Esir Large	144	1.9%
71	71. Festal Small	60	0.8%
72	72. Festal Medium	45	0.6%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	24	0.3%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	33	0.4%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	10	0.1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	140	1.8%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	199	2.6%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	101	1.3%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	76	1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	89	1.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	14	0.2%
131	131. Medeb Small	123	1.6%
132	132. Medeb Medium	150	2%
133	133. Medeb Large	126	1.6%
141	141. Piece/number Small	154	2%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	440	5.7%
143	143. Piece/number Large	92	1.2%
151	151. Sahin Small	107	1.4%
152	152. Sahin Medium	176	2.3%
153	153. Sahin Large	33	0.4%
171	171. Sini Small	89	1.2%
172	172. Sini Large	142	1.8%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	36	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	188	2.4%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	53	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	78	1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	73	1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	29	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	79	1%
901	901. PACK	0	0%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	6	0.1%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	3	0%
Sysmiss		359284	

S6AQ05B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ06A: 6a. How much comes from gifts and other sources? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 84274 Invalid: 282692 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3500 Format: Numeric

S6AQ06B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2150 Invalid: 364816 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 903 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	1013	47.1%
2	2. Gram	164	7.6%
4	4. Litres	151	7%
5	5. Milliliter	12	0.6%
8	8. Jog	14	0.7%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko Small	17	0.8%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	19	0.9%
33	33. Birchiko Large	11	0.5%
61	61. Esir Small	20	0.9%
62	62. Esir Medium	22	1%
63	63. Esir Large	7	0.3%
71	71. Festal Small	24	1.1%
72	72. Festal Medium	8	0.4%

73	73. Festal Large	0	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	1	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	2	0.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	1	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	42	2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	21	1%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	23	1.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	6	0.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	1	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	1	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	64	3%
132	132. Medeb Medium	41	1.9%
133	133. Medeb Large	20	0.9%
141	141. Piece/number Small	62	2.9%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	117	5.4%
143	143. Piece/number Large	21	1%
151	151. Sahin Small	29	1.3%
152	152. Sahin Medium	19	0.9%
153	153. Sahin Large	9	0.4%
171	171. Sini Small	41	1.9%
172	172. Sini Large	28	1.3%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	14	0.7%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	22	1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	16	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	24	1.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	20	0.9%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	8	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	13	0.6%
901	901. PACK	0	0%
902	902. WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)	1	0%
903	903. WHOLE ANIMAL (SHEEP)	1	0%
Sysmiss		364816	

S6AQ06B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 366966 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ03: 3. Did any non-HH member eat any meals in HH in last 7 days?

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4955 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1923	38.8%
2	2. NO	3032	61.2%
Sysmiss		4	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

AGE_GROUP: Age Group of non-HH members who have shared meal in HH

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Children 0-5 years	1923	25%
2	2. Children 6-15 years	1923	25%
3	3. Adults 16-65 years	1923	25%
4	4. People over 65 years old	1923	25%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	4140	53.8%

2	2. URBAN	3552	46.2%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	420	5.5%
3	3. AMHARA	1184	15.4%
4	4. OROMIA	1052	13.7%
5	5. SOMALI	736	9.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	504	6.6%
7	7. SNNP	1228	16%
12	12. GAMBELA	780	10.1%
13	13. HARAR	596	7.7%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	692	9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	500	6.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7692 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ04: 4. What was the total number of days that meals were shared with [AGE GROUP]?

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7691 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4382	57%
1		1340	17.4%
2		1035	13.5%
3		503	6.5%
4		166	2.2%
5		97	1.3%
6		33	0.4%
7		135	1.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S6BQ05: 5. What was the total number of meals shared with [AGE GROUP]?

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3309 Invalid: 4383 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.2%
1		798	24.1%
2		815	24.6%
3		499	15.1%
4		314	9.5%
5		190	5.7%
6		231	7%

7		51	1.5%
8		68	2.1%
9		52	1.6%
10		35	1.1%
11		4	0.1%
12		41	1.2%
13		3	0.1%
14		24	0.7%
15		19	0.6%
16		2	0.1%
18		13	0.4%
20		12	0.4%
21		75	2.3%
22		3	0.1%
23		2	0.1%
24		2	0.1%
25		2	0.1%
27		2	0.1%
28		2	0.1%
30		3	0.1%
34		1	0%
40		4	0.1%
42		4	0.1%
44		1	0%
49		1	0%
50		5	0.2%
60		3	0.1%
65		1	0%
80		1	0%
100		7	0.2%
120		1	0%
150		3	0.1%
160		1	0%
180		1	0%
200		4	0.1%
250		1	0%
300		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4383	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

MEAL_ID: Meal (Food/Drink) Group

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Full meals: Breakfast	4959	12.5%
2	2. Full meals: Lunch	4959	12.5%
3	3. Full meals: Dinner	4959	12.5%
4	4. Snacks such as Kolo, bread, biscuits, cakes	4959	12.5%
5	5. Dairy based beverages such as milk, yoghurt etc	4959	12.5%
6	6. Vegetables and roasted or boiled items	4959	12.5%
7	7. Non alcoholic drinks (coffee, tea, fruit juice, soda etc.)	4959	12.5%
8	8. Alcoholic drinks	4959	12.5%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	18280	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	21392	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	2000	5%
3	3. AMHARA	5248	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	5096	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	4176	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1648	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	5256	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	3376	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	3552	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	5152	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	4168	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39672 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6BQ06: 6. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any [MEAL] outside home?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 39519 Invalid: 153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6352	16.1%
2	2. NO	33167	83.9%
Sysmiss		153	

S6BQ07: 7. How much in total did HH pay for [MEAL]?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6352 Invalid: 33320 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 7000 Format: Numeric

S6BQ07B_1: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6352 Invalid: 33320 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4444	70%
2		1014	16%

3		412	6.5%
4		219	3.4%
5		112	1.8%
6		71	1.1%
7		27	0.4%
8		29	0.5%
9		11	0.2%
10		6	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
13		3	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		33320	

S6BQ07B_2: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2384 Invalid: 37288 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1353	56.8%
3		431	18.1%
4		277	11.6%
5		140	5.9%
6		91	3.8%
7		29	1.2%
8		30	1.3%
9		12	0.5%
10		11	0.5%
11		6	0.3%
13		2	0.1%
16		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		37288	

S6BQ07B_3: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 861 Invalid: 38811 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		362	42%
4		202	23.5%
5		126	14.6%
6		90	10.5%
7		45	5.2%
8		22	2.6%
9		7	0.8%
10		2	0.2%
11		4	0.5%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		38811	

S6BQ07B_4: 7b. Who in your household Consumed [MEAL] outside the household?

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 39308 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		154	42.3%
5		80	22%
6		55	15.1%
7		25	6.9%
8		25	6.9%
9		16	4.4%
10		5	1.4%

11		3	0.8%
12		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		39308	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4685	20.6%
2		4137	18.2%
3		3421	15.1%
4		3082	13.6%
5		2412	10.6%
6		1816	8%
7		1257	5.5%
8		794	3.5%
9		486	2.1%
10		290	1.3%
11		148	0.7%
12		83	0.4%
13		39	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		10	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11735	51.7%
2	2. URBAN	10953	48.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	1093	4.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2619	11.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2963	13.1%
5	5. SOMALI	3323	14.6%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	815	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	3208	14.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2008	8.9%
13	13. HARAR	1891	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2562	11.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2206	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S6CQ00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22688 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14067	62%
2	2. NO	8621	38%

S6CQ01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	8802	62.6%
2	2. NO	5262	37.4%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5262 Invalid: 17426 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2071	39.4%
2		2492	47.4%
3		256	4.9%
4		151	2.9%
5		120	2.3%
6		70	1.3%
7		34	0.6%
8		26	0.5%
9		12	0.2%
10		2	0%
11		5	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		4	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		13	0.2%
Sysmiss		17426	

S6CQ03: 3.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed rice,pasta,macaroni, or commercial white bread?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6776	48.2%
2	2. NO	7288	51.8%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ04: 4.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Enjera/homemade bread/kita/maize/barley..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11601	82.5%
2	2. NO	2463	17.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ05: 5.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Potato/sweetpotato/enset/yam/anchote/cassava..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6259	44.5%
2	2. NO	7805	55.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ06: 6.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Kik/shiro/helbet/siljo/ashuk/chickpeas/peas..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7531	53.5%
2	2. NO	6533	46.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ07: 7.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Carrots/pumpkin/sweet potatoes orange inside..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1798	12.8%
2	2. NO	12266	87.2%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ08: 8.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed kale/broccoli/spinach/moringa leaves..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	3381	24%
2	2. NO	10683	76%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ09: 9.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tomatoes/eggplant/beetroot/zucchini/headcabbage

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5356	38.1%
2	2. NO	8708	61.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ10: 10.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cucumber/lettuce/greenpepper/cauliflower..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3940	28%
2	2. NO	10124	72%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ11: 11.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed mango or papaya?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1695	12.1%
2	2. NO	12369	87.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ12: 12.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed orange, mandarin, or grapefruit?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	864	6.1%
2	2. NO	13200	93.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ13: 13.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed banana/avocado/pineapple/apple..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3244	23.1%
2	2. NO	10820	76.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ14: 14.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed guava/strawberries/prim/peaches?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	569	4%
2	2. NO	13495	96%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ15: 15.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cakes/biscuits/baklava/mushebek?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	960	6.8%
2	2. NO	13104	93.2%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ16: 16.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed ice cream, candy, or chocolates?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	432	3.1%

2	2. NO	13632	96.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ17: 17.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed eggs?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1611	11.5%
2	2. NO	12453	88.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ18: 18.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed cheese/cottage cheese/feta?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	576	4.1%
2	2. NO	13488	95.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ19: 19.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed yogurt?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	586	4.2%
2	2. NO	13478	95.8%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ20: 20.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed sausages/canned meat/kuanta?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	371	2.6%
2	2. NO	13693	97.4%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ21: 21.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed beef/sheep/goat/raw meat?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2189	15.6%
2	2. NO	11875	84.4%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ22: 22.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pork or camel?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	222	1.6%
2	2. NO	13842	98.4%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ23: 23.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chicken?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	427	3%
2	2. NO	13637	97%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ24: 24.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fish/tuna/canned fish?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	614	4.4%

2	2. NO	13450	95.6%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ25: 25.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed groundnuts/selit/suf..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	674	4.8%
2	2. NO	13390	95.2%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ26: 26.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed potato chips?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	656	4.7%
2	2. NO	13408	95.3%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ27: 27.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed indomie?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	154	1.1%
2	2. NO	13910	98.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ28: 28.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed chips/samosa/spring rolls..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2781	19.8%
2	2. NO	11283	80.2%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ29: 29.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed milk or milk in tea?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2949	21%
2	2. NO	11115	79%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ30: 30.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed tea-coffee-macchiato-milk.. with sugar?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7809	55.5%
2	2. NO	6255	44.5%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ31: 31.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed fruit juice, packed juice or fruit drinks?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	573	4.1%
2	2. NO	13491	95.9%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ32: 32.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed Coke/Fanta/Sprite/Malts..?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1365	9.7%

2	2. NO	12699	90.3%
Sysmiss		8624	

S6CQ33: 33.Yesterday, has [NAME] consumed pizza or burger burger and pizza cafe?

Data file: sect6c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14064 Invalid: 8624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	195	1.4%
2	2. NO	13869	98.6%
Sysmiss		8624	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD_30DAY: Item Code (30 DAYS)

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Matches	4959	8.3%
2	2. Batteries	4959	8.3%
3	3. Candles (tua'af), incense	4959	8.3%
4	4. Laundry soap/OMO/endod/besana leaves (local and imported)	4959	8.3%
5	5. Hand/body soap	4959	8.3%
6	6. Other personal care goods (incl.sendel,matent, insecticides, salon, barber..)	4959	8.3%
7	7. Charcoal	4959	8.3%
8	8. Firewood	4959	8.3%
9	9. Kerosene	4959	8.3%
10	10. Cigarettes, tobacco, suret, gaya	4959	8.3%
11	11. Transport	4959	8.3%
12	12. Salary for survantes, guards, baby-sitters	4959	8.3%
13	13. House rent	0	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	27420	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	32088	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	3000	5%
3	3. AMHARA	7872	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	7644	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	6264	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2472	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	7884	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	5064	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	5328	9%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	7728	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	6252	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S7Q01: 1. Over the past 30 days, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 59508 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	24534	41.2%
2	2. NO	34974	58.8%

S7Q02: 2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?

Data file: sect7a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 24531 Invalid: 34977 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 24000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 24000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD_12MONTHS: Item Code (12 MONTHS)

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Clothes/shoes/fabric for MEN (18 years and older)	4959	7.7%
2	2. Clothes/shoes/fabric for WOMEN (18 years and older)	4959	7.7%
3	3. Clothes/shoes/fabric for BOYS (less than 18 years)	4959	7.7%
4	4. Clothes/shoes/fabric for GIRLS (less than 18 years)	4959	7.7%
5	5. Kitchen equipment (cooking pots, etc.)	4959	7.7%
6	6. Linens (sheets, towels,blankets)	4959	7.7%
7	7. Furniture	4959	7.7%
8	8. Lamp/torch/solare power	4959	7.7%
9	9. Ceremonial expenses	4959	7.7%
10	10. Contributions to informal social security institutions (inc. IDDIR, mahiber..)	4959	7.7%
11	11. Donations to religious institutions (Incl. churches and mosques..)	4959	7.7%
12	12. Contribution to community Development activities (road, school, health, water etc developments)	4959	7.7%
13	13. Contribution to Social and political activities (Red cross, sport, poletical partieis...)	4959	7.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	29705	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	34762	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	3250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	8528	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	8281	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	6786	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2678	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	8541	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	5486	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	5772	9%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	8372	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	6773	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S7Q03: 3. Over the past 12 months, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 64467 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	24748	38.4%
2	2. NO	39719	61.6%

S7Q04: 4. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect7b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 24748 Invalid: 39719 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 250000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 10 - 250000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	2285	46.1%
2	2. Urban	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	250	5%
3	3. Amhara	656	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	637	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	522	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	657	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	422	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	444	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	644	13%
15	15. Diredawa	521	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Household Size

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		408	8.2%

2		547	11%
3		739	14.9%
4		942	19%
5		783	15.8%
6		581	11.7%
7		391	7.9%
8		247	5%
9		150	3%
10		86	1.7%
11		46	0.9%
12		29	0.6%
13		5	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		3	0.1%
17		1	0%

S8Q01: 1. Last 12 months, were the HH worried about not having enough food to eat?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4955 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2068	41.7%
2	2. NO	2887	58.3%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q02: 2. Last 12 months, were the HH unable to eat healthy/nutritious/preferred foods?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4953 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2284	46.1%
2	2. NO	2669	53.9%
Sysmiss		6	

S8Q03: 3. Last 12 months, were the HH ate only a few kinds of foods?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4955 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2273	45.9%
2	2. NO	2682	54.1%
Sysmiss		4	

S8Q04: 4. Last 12 months, were the HH had to skip a meal?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4953 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1144	23.1%
2	2. NO	3809	76.9%
Sysmiss		6	

S8Q05: 5. Last 12 months, were the HH ate less than you thought you should?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4949 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1695	34.2%
2	2. NO	3254	65.8%
Sysmiss		10	

S8Q06: 6. Last 30 days, were the HH went without eating for a whole day?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4954 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	406	8.2%
2	2. NO	4548	91.8%
Sysmiss		5	

S8Q06A: 6. How often did this happen?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 405 Invalid: 4554 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. Rarely (1 or 2 times)	222	54.8%

3	3. Sometimes (3-10 times)	117	28.9%
4	4. Often (more than 10 times)	38	9.4%
98	98. Don’t Know	23	5.7%
99	99. Refused	5	1.2%
Sysmiss		4554	

S8Q07: 7. Last 12 months, were the HH ran out of food?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4954 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1246	25.2%
2	2. NO	3708	74.8%
Sysmiss		5	

S8Q07A: 7. How often did this happen?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1246 Invalid: 3713 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. Rarely (1 or 2 times)	783	62.8%
3	3. Sometimes (3-10 times)	292	23.4%
4	4. Often (more than 10 times)	125	10%
98	98. Don’t Know	40	3.2%
99	99. Refused	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		3713	

S8Q08: 8. Last 12 months, were the HH hungry but did not eat?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4957 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	754	15.2%
2	2. NO	4203	84.8%
Sysmiss		2	

S8Q08A: 8. How often did this happen?

Data file: sect8_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 751 Invalid: 4208 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. Rarely (1 or 2 times)	420	55.9%
3	3. Sometimes (3-10 times)	188	25%
4	4. Often (more than 10 times)	103	13.7%
98	98. Don’t Know	29	3.9%
99	99. Refused	11	1.5%
Sysmiss		4208	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_TYPE: Shock Type

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DEATH OF HH MEMBER (MAIN BREAD EARNER)	4959	5.3%
2	2. DEATH OF A CHILD UNDER 5 INCLUDING MISCARRIAGE OR STILLBIRTH	4959	5.3%
3	3. DEATH OF OTHER HH MEMBER	4959	5.3%
4	4. ILLNESS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	4959	5.3%
5	5. LOSS OF NON-FARM JOBS OF HH MEMBER	4959	5.3%
6	6. DROUGHT	4959	5.3%
7	7. FLOOD	4959	5.3%
8	8. LANDSLIDES/ AVALANCHES	4959	5.3%
9	9. HEAVY RAINS PREVENTING WORK	4959	5.3%
10	10. OTHER CROP DAMAGE	4959	5.3%
11	11. UNUSUAL PRICE FALL OF FOOD ITEMS AGRICULTURE PRODUCES	4959	5.3%
12	12. UNUSUAL PRICE RISE OF FOOD ITEMS AGRICULTURE PRODUCES	4959	5.3%
13	13. UNUSUAL INCREASE IN PRICE OF INPUTS (SEED, FERTILIZER)	4959	5.3%
14	14. GREAT LOSS/DEATH OF LIVESTOCK	4959	5.3%
15	15. FIRE	4959	5.3%
16	16. THEFT/ROBBERY AND OTHER VIOLENCE	4959	5.3%
17	17. DISPLACEMENT (DUE TO GOVERNMENT DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS)	4959	5.3%
18	18. LOCAL UNREST/VIOLENCE	4959	5.3%
19	19. OTHER (SPECIFY)	4959	5.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	43415	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	50806	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	4750	5%
3	3. AMHARA	12464	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	12103	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	9918	10.5%

6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	3914	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	12483	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	8018	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	8436	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	12236	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	9899	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S9Q01: 1. In last 12 months, was HH affected by [SHOCK]

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6593	7%
2	2. NO	87628	93%

SHOCK_TYPE_OS: 1_os. Other specify

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S9Q02: 2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks (MOST SEVERE)

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1st Severe	3105	53.3%
2	2. 2nd Severe	1827	31.4%
3	3. 3rd Severe	891	15.3%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03A: 3a. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH income change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	192	3.3%
2	2. DECREASED	4705	80.8%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	926	15.9%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03B: 3b. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH assets change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	155	2.7%

2	2. DECREASED	3839	65.9%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1829	31.4%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03C: 3c. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food production change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	208	3.6%
2	2. DECREASED	4148	71.2%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1467	25.2%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03D: 3d. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food stocks change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	160	2.7%
2	2. DECREASED	4460	76.6%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1203	20.7%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q03E: 3e. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food purchase change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	1282	22%
2	2. DECREASED	3186	54.7%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1355	23.3%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q04_1: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 1)

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5823 Invalid: 88398 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	2460	42.2%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	369	6.3%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	437	7.5%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	141	2.4%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	362	6.2%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	38	0.7%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	42	0.7%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	55	0.9%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	23	0.4%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	161	2.8%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	20	0.3%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSESTS	78	1.3%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	6	0.1%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	49	0.8%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	433	7.4%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	4	0.1%

17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	5	0.1%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	174	3%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	953	16.4%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	0.2%
Sysmiss		88398	

S9Q04_2: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 2)

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1904 Invalid: 92317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	127	6.7%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	239	12.6%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	252	13.2%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	120	6.3%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	277	14.5%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	64	3.4%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	70	3.7%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	40	2.1%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	35	1.8%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	128	6.7%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	14	0.7%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSESTS	40	2.1%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	10	0.5%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	65	3.4%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	275	14.4%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	1	0.1%
17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	7	0.4%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	131	6.9%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	0	0%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.5%
Sysmiss		92317	

S9Q04_3: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 3)

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 726 Invalid: 93495 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	23	3.2%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	33	4.5%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	37	5.1%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	70	9.6%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	92	12.7%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	24	3.3%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	37	5.1%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	19	2.6%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	28	3.9%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	57	7.9%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	10	1.4%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSESTS	45	6.2%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	10	1.4%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	28	3.9%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	111	15.3%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	4	0.6%
17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	1	0.1%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	94	12.9%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	1	0.1%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		93495	

S9Q04_OS: 4_os. Other specify: Record the other consequence of the shock

Data file: sect9_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 94221 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 117 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	2285	46.1%
2	2. Urban	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	250	5%
3	3. Amhara	656	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	637	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	522	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	657	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	422	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	444	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	644	13%
15	15. Diredawa	521	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ01A: 1a. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Year

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

S10AQ01B: 1b. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Month

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4246 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1029	24.2%
1		201	4.7%
2		492	11.6%
3		406	9.6%
4		281	6.6%
5		503	11.8%
6		414	9.8%
7		233	5.5%
8		411	9.7%
9		97	2.3%
10		103	2.4%
11		76	1.8%
Sysmiss		713	

S10AQ02: 2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Privately owned	3486	70.3%
2	2. Free of rent	352	7.1%
3	3. Rented	1116	22.5%
4	4. Others specify	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ02_OS: 2_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ03: 3. What is the area of the land and the dwelling?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3474 Invalid: 1485 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52512
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 52512 Format: Numeric

S10AQ04: 4. During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household pay any la

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1385 Invalid: 3574 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	662	47.8%
2	2. NO	723	52.2%
Sysmiss		3574	

S10AQ05: 5. During the last 12 months, how much ……housing taxes?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 662 Invalid: 4297 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 60000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3 - 60000 Format: Numeric

S10AQ05B: 5. During the last 12 months, how much ……housing rent?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1080 Invalid: 3879 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 20000 Format: Numeric

S10AQ06: 6. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household o

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 42
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2065	41.6%
2		1596	32.2%
3		787	15.9%
4		317	6.4%
5		102	2.1%
6		52	1%
7		14	0.3%
8		8	0.2%
9		3	0.1%
10		7	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
33		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ07: 7. The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Wood and mud	3499	70.6%
2	2. Wood and thatch	186	3.8%
3	3. Wood only	86	1.7%
4	4. Stone only	38	0.8%
5	5. Stone and mud	96	1.9%
6	6. Stone and cement	263	5.3%
7	7. Blocks, plastered with cement	626	12.6%
8	8. Blocks, unplastered	41	0.8%
9	9. Bricks	16	0.3%
10	10. Mud bricks (traditional)	8	0.2%
11	11. Steel	9	0.2%
12	12. Cargo container	0	0%
13	13. Parquet or polished wood	0	0%
14	14. Chip wood	3	0.1%
15	15. Corrugated iron sheet	57	1.1%
16	16. Asbestos	2	0%
17	17. Reed / bamboo	18	0.4%
18	18. Other (Specify)	10	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ07_OS: 7_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ08: 8. The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Corrugated iron sheet	3812	76.9%

2	2. Concrete / Cement	84	1.7%
3	3. Thatch	650	13.1%
4	4. Wood and mud	167	3.4%
5	5. Reed / bamboo	50	1%
6	6. Plastic canvas	174	3.5%
7	7. Asbestos	5	0.1%
8	8. Bricks	8	0.2%
9	9. Others	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ08_OS: 8_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ09: 9. The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Mud / dung	3015	60.8%
2	2. Reed / bamboo	47	0.9%
3	3. Wood planks	30	0.6%
4	4. Parquet of polished wood	9	0.2%
5	5. Cement screed	1512	30.5%
6	6. Plastic tiles	96	1.9%
7	7. Cement tiles	90	1.8%
8	8. Brick Tiles	45	0.9%
9	9. Ceramic / marble tiles	112	2.3%
10	10. Others	2	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ09_OS: 9_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ10: 10. What type of kitchen does the household use? Oven?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. No Kitchen	1360	27.4%
2	2. A room used for traditional kitchen inside housing unit	693	14%
3	3. A room used for traditional kitchen outside the housing unit	2463	49.7%
4	4. A room used for modern kitchen inside housing unit	268	5.4%
5	5. A room used for modern kitchen outside the housing unit	170	3.4%
6	6. Others specify	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ10_OS: 10_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ11: 11.What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional mitad (removable)	2122	42.8%
2	2. Traditional mitad (not removable)	897	18.1%
3	3. Improved energy saving mitad (rural technology)	146	2.9%
4	4. Electric mitad	845	17%
5	5. None	948	19.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ12: 12.What type of toilet facilities does the household use?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM	214	4.3%
2	2. FLUSH TO SEPTICTANK	337	6.8%
3	3. Flush TO PIT LATRINE	618	12.5%
4	4. FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN	47	0.9%
5	5. FLUSH TO DO NOT KNOW WHERE	54	1.1%
6	6. Pit latrine with slab	1025	20.7%
7	7. PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB	714	14.4%
8	8. OPEN PIT	769	15.5%
9	9. TWIN PIT WITH SLAB	16	0.3%
10	10. TWIN PIT WITHOUT SLAB	17	0.3%
11	11. OTHER COMPOSTING TOILET	10	0.2%
12	12. Bucket	19	0.4%
13	13. CONTAINER BASED SANITATION	5	0.1%
14	14. HANGING TOILET/LATRINE	39	0.8%
15	15. NO FACILITY/Field/forest	1061	21.4%
16	16. Other(Specify)	13	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ12_OS: 12_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ13: 13. Has your (pit latrine or septic tank) ever been emptied?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3579 Invalid: 1380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, EMPTIED	505	14.1%
2	2. NEVER EMPUTED	2250	62.9%
3	3. DON'T KNOW	824	23%
Sysmiss		1380	

S10AQ14: 14. The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 466 Invalid: 4493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO A TREATMENT PLANT	175	37.6%
2	2. BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	35	7.5%
3	3. I DON'T KNOW WHERE	244	52.4%
4	4. EMPUTED BY HOUSEHOLD BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	9	1.9%
5	5. AN UNCOVERED PIT, OPEN GROUND, WATER BODY OR ELSEWHERE	2	0.4%
6	6. Other(Specify)	1	0.2%

Sysmiss		4493	

S10AQ14_OS: 4_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ15: 15. Is this toilet facility shared with other households?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1656	42.3%
2	2. NO	2259	57.7%
Sysmiss		1044	

S10AQ16: 16. Where is the toilet facility located

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3915 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN DWELLING	250	6.4%
2	2. IN YARD/PLOT	3221	82.3%
3	3. ELSEWHERE	444	11.3%
Sysmiss		1044	

S10AQ17: 17. Is there a place in your dwelling or yard/plot where household members can w

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3471 Invalid: 1488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, IN DWELLING	281	8.1%
2	2. YES, IN YARD/PLOT	571	16.5%
3	3. MOBILE OBJECT (BUCKET/JUG/KETTLE)	817	23.5%
4	4. NO	1802	51.9%
Sysmiss		1488	

S10AQ18: 18. At this moment, is there water available at this hand washing location?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1669 Invalid: 3290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	994	59.6%
2	2. NO	675	40.4%
Sysmiss		3290	

S10AQ19: 19. At this moment, do you have any soap AND detergent available for hand washin

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1560	31.5%
2	2. NO	3398	68.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ20: 20. What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. COLLECTED BY FORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER	1205	24.3%
2	2. COLLECTED BY INFORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER	237	4.8%
3	3. DISPOSED OF IN DESIGNATED Waste disposable AREA	631	12.7%
4	4. DISPOSED OF WITHIN HOUSEHOLD YARD/PLOT	540	10.9%
5	5. BURIED OR BURNED	723	14.6%
6	6. DISPOSED OF ELSEWHERE	1043	21%
7	7. Other (Specify)	3	0.1%
8	8. Use as fertilizer	576	11.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ20_OS: 20_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ21: 21. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING	417	8.4%
2	2. PIPED WATER INTO YARD/PLOT	1372	27.7%
3	3. PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR	403	8.1%
4	4. PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	927	18.7%
5	5. TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	94	1.9%
6	6. PROTECTED DUG WELL	354	7.1%
7	7. UNPROTECTED DUGWELL	128	2.6%
8	8. PROTECTED SPRING	294	5.9%
9	9. UNPROTECTED SPRING	320	6.5%
10	10. RAINWATER COLLECTION	66	1.3%
11	11. PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER	37	0.7%
12	12. BOTTLED WATER	72	1.5%
13	13. CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM	10	0.2%
14	14. SACHET WATER	28	0.6%
15	15. TANKER-TRUCK	48	1%
16	16. SURFACE WATER	381	7.7%
17	17. OTHER,SPECIFY.	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ21_OS: 21_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ22: 22. Where is this [SOURCE] located?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2580 Invalid: 2379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN THE DWELLING	15	0.6%
2	2. PRIVATE YARD/PLOT.	85	3.3%
3	3. NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND	133	5.2%
4	4. PUBLIC SPACE	2347	91%
Sysmiss		2379	

S10AQ23: 23. Out of which Time spent for waiting

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2770 Invalid: 2189 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. MEMBER DO NOT COLLECT	56	2%
1	1. LESS THAN 15	871	31.4%
2	2. 16-30	939	33.9%
3	3. 31-45	304	11%
4	4. 46-60	211	7.6%
5	5. 61-90	198	7.1%
6	6. 91-120	89	3.2%
7	7. MORE THAN 120	102	3.7%
Sysmiss		2189	

S10AQ24: 24. Out of which time spent for waiting.

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 4903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	42	75%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	5	8.9%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	0	0%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	0	0%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	0	0%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	1	1.8%
7	7. Above 2 hours	8	14.3%
Sysmiss		4903	

S10AQ25: 25. In the last 30 days, has there been any time when your household did not hav

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1488	30%
2	2. NO	3470	70%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ26: 26. In the dry season, is your household's main source of drinking water differe

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	747	15.1%

2	2. NO	4211	84.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ27: 27. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 747 Invalid: 4212 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING	44	5.9%
2	2. PIPED WATER INTO YARD/PLOT	111	14.9%
3	3. PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR	60	8%
4	4. PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	166	22.2%
5	5. TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	29	3.9%
6	6. PROTECTED DUG WELL	41	5.5%
7	7. UNPROTECTED DUGWELL	29	3.9%
8	8. PROTECTED SPRING	47	6.3%
9	9. UNPROTECTED SPRING	49	6.6%
10	10. RAINWATER COLLECTION	13	1.7%
11	11. PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER	12	1.6%
12	12. BOTTLED WATER	3	0.4%
13	13. CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM	4	0.5%
14	14. SACHET WATER	14	1.9%
15	15. TANKER-TRUCK	60	8%
16	16. SURFACE WATER	65	8.7%
17	17. OTHER,SPECIFY.	0	0%
Sysmiss		4212	

S10AQ27_OS: 27_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ28: 28. Where is this [SOURCE] located?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 439 Invalid: 4520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN THE DWELLING	11	2.5%
2	2. PRIVATE YARD/PLOT.	19	4.3%
3	3. NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND	22	5%
4	4. PUBLIC SPACE	387	88.2%
Sysmiss		4520	

S10AQ29: 29. How long does it take to go there (the source of water indicated in Q27), ge

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 532 Invalid: 4427 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		19	3.6%
1	1. below 15 minutes	104	19.5%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	146	27.4%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	65	12.2%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	54	10.2%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	60	11.3%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	26	4.9%
7	7. Above 2 hours	58	10.9%
Sysmiss		4427	

S10AQ30: 30.Out of which time spent for waiting.

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 532 Invalid: 4427 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	256	48.1%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	123	23.1%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	46	8.6%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	37	7%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	30	5.6%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	16	3%
7	7. Above 2 hours	24	4.5%
Sysmiss		4427	

S10AQ31: 31. During the past month, how much did you pay for water, including any fees or

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	2670	100%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ32: 32. What do you do to make the water safe for drinking?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	441	8.9%
2	2. NO	4517	91.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ33: 33.What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 441 Invalid: 4518 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Boil	55	12.5%
2	2. ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE	245	55.6%
3	3. STRAIN IT THROUGH A CLOTH	22	5%
4	4. USE A WATER FILLTER (CERAMIC/SAND/COMPOSITE/REVERSE OSMOSIS)	87	19.7%
5	5. SOLAR DISINFECTION	5	1.1%
6	6. LET IT STAND AND SETTLE	20	4.5%
7	7. OTHERS SPECIFY	7	1.6%
Sysmiss		4518	

S10AQ33_OS: 33_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ34: 34. What is the main source of light for the household?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Electricity meter - private	1467	29.6%
2	2. Electricity meter - shared	1328	26.8%
3	3. Electricity from generator	27	0.5%
4	4. Solar energy	962	19.4%
5	5. Bio gas	26	0.5%
6	6. Electrical battery	98	2%
7	7. Lantern	12	0.2%
8	8. Light from dry cell with switch	311	6.3%
9	9. Kerosene light lamp (imported)	22	0.4%
10	10. Kerosene lamp (local kuraz)	277	5.6%
11	11. Candle/wax	14	0.3%
12	12. Fire wood	401	8.1%
13	13. Other specify	13	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ34_OS: 34_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ35: 35. On average, how much does the household spend on electricty each month?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2820 Invalid: 2139 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	0. NONE	618	100%
Sysmiss		2139	

S10AQ36: 36. How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption a

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2820 Invalid: 2139 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. No interruption	399	14.1%
2	2. Only once	462	16.4%
3	3. Twice	584	20.7%
4	4. Three Times	493	17.5%
5	5. More than 3 times	882	31.3%
Sysmiss		2139	

S10AQ37: 37. In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2421 Invalid: 2538 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

S10AQ38: 38. What is the main source of cooking fuel?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Collecting fire wood	2477	50%

2	2. Purchase fire wood	682	13.8%
3	3. Charcoal	721	14.5%
4	4. Crop residue / leaves	3	0.1%
5	5. Dung / manure	81	1.6%
6	6. Sawdust	1	0%
7	7. Kerosene	42	0.8%
8	8. Butane / gas	16	0.3%
9	9. Electricity	859	17.3%
10	10. Solar energy	10	0.2%
11	11. Bio gas	2	0%
12	12. None	64	1.3%
13	13. Other specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ38_OS: 38_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S10AQ39: 39. Does any member of the household (including the household head) own another

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	367	7.4%
2	2. NO	4591	92.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ40: 40. How many buildings and dwellings does the household own in total, including

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 367 Invalid: 4592 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	1.9%
1		274	74.7%
2		60	16.3%
3		18	4.9%
4		4	1.1%
6		1	0.3%
8		1	0.3%
50		1	0.3%
250		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		4592	

S10AQ41: 41.Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3268	65.9%
2	2. NO	1690	34.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ42: 42. On average, how much does your household (in Birr) spend on cell phone/landl

Data file: sect10a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3255 Invalid: 1704 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 8000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ASSET_CD: Asset Item Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 37
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kerosene stove	4959	2.7%
2	2. Cylinder gasstove	4959	2.7%
3	3. Electric stove	4959	2.7%
4	4. Blanket/Gabi	4959	2.7%
5	5. Mattress and/or Bed	4959	2.7%
6	6. Wrist watch/clock	4959	2.7%
7	7. Fixed line telephone	4959	2.7%
8	8. Radio/ tape recorder	4959	2.7%
9	9. Television	4959	2.7%
10	10. CD/VCD/DVD/Video Deck	4959	2.7%
11	11. Satelite Dish	4959	2.7%
12	12. Sofa set	4959	2.7%
13	13. Bicycle	4959	2.7%
14	14. Motor cycle	4959	2.7%
15	15. Cart (Hand pushed)	4959	2.7%
16	16. Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people and goods	4959	2.7%
17	17. Sewing machine	4959	2.7%
18	18. Weaving equipment	4959	2.7%
19	19. Mitad-Electric	4959	2.7%
20	20. Energy saving stove (lakech, mirt etc)	4959	2.7%
21	21. Refrigerator	4959	2.7%
22	22. Private car	4959	2.7%
23	23. Jewels - Gold (in grams)	4959	2.7%

24	24. Jewels - Silver (in grams)	4959	2.7%
25	25. Wardrobe	4959	2.7%
26	26. Shelf for storing goods	4959	2.7%
27	27. Biogas stove (pit)	4959	2.7%
28	28. Water storage pit	4959	2.7%
29	29. Sickle (Machid)	4959	2.7%
30	30. Axe (Gejera)	4959	2.7%
31	31. Pick Axe (Geso)	4959	2.7%
32	32. Plough (Traditional)	4959	2.7%
33	33. Plough (Modern)	4959	2.7%
34	34. Water Pump	4959	2.7%
35	35. Solar device	4959	2.7%
36	36. Bajaj	4959	2.7%
37	37. Personal Computer/Laptop	4959	2.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	84545	46.1%
2	2. Urban	98938	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	9250	5%
3	3. Amhara	24272	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	23569	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	19314	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	7622	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	24309	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	15614	8.5%
13	13. Hareri	16428	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	23828	13%
15	15. Diredawa	19277	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		90946	49.6%
2		4181	2.3%
3		3811	2.1%
8		84545	46.1%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		75591	41.2%
2		1480	0.8%
3		4144	2.3%
4		1073	0.6%
5		2109	1.1%
6		814	0.4%
7		3737	2%
8		3626	2%
9		4033	2.2%
10		2331	1.3%

88		84545	46.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S11Q00: 0. Does your household own any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183483 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	33560	18.3%
2	2. NO	149923	81.7%

S11Q01: 1. How many [ITEM] does your household own?

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 33560 Invalid: 149923 Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 4000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.05 - 4000 Format: Numeric

S11Q02_1: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 1

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 33560 Invalid: 149923 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		28588	85.2%
2		3612	10.8%
3		626	1.9%
4		302	0.9%
5		178	0.5%
6		111	0.3%
7		58	0.2%
8		25	0.1%
9		22	0.1%
10		10	0%
11		12	0%
13		4	0%
14		3	0%
15		9	0%
Sysmiss		149923	

S11Q02_2: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 2

Data file: sect11_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17117 Invalid: 166366 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		14627	85.5%
3		1057	6.2%
4		624	3.6%
5		329	1.9%
6		233	1.4%
7		75	0.4%
8		87	0.5%
9		41	0.2%
10		18	0.1%
11		15	0.1%
12		6	0%
14		1	0%
16		4	0%
Sysmiss		166366	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S12AQ01_1: 1_1. In last 12 months, has HH owned a non-agricultural business?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4956 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	641	12.9%
2	2. NO	4315	87.1%
Sysmiss		3	

S12AQ01_2: 1_2. In last 12 months, has HH processed and sold any agricultural by-products?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4947 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	224	4.5%
2	2. NO	4723	95.5%
Sysmiss		12	

S12AQ01_3: 1_3. In last 12 months, has HH owned a trading business?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4943 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	261	5.3%
2	2. NO	4682	94.7%
Sysmiss		16	

S12AQ01_4: 1_4. In last 12 months, has HH offered any service or sold anything?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4941 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	81	1.6%

2	2. NO	4860	98.4%
Sysmiss		18	

S12AQ01_5: 1_5. In last 12 months, has HH owned a professional office?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4949 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	39	0.8%
2	2. NO	4910	99.2%
Sysmiss		10	

S12AQ01_6: 1_6. In last 12 months, has HH driven a car to provide services?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4945 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	118	2.4%
2	2. NO	4827	97.6%
Sysmiss		14	

S12AQ01_7: 1_7. In last 12 months, has HH owned a bar/restaurant?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4943 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	46	0.9%
2	2. NO	4897	99.1%
Sysmiss		16	

S12AQ01_8: 1_8. In last 12 months, has HH owned any other non-agricultural business?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4948 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	220	4.4%
2	2. NO	4728	95.6%
Sysmiss		11	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ENTERPRISE_ID: Unique Enterprise Indentifier

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1432	92.3%
2		106	6.8%
3		11	0.7%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	59	3.8%
3	3. AMHARA	192	12.4%
4	4. OROMIA	241	15.5%
5	5. SOMALI	123	7.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	73	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	189	12.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	120	7.7%
13	13. HARAR	134	8.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	238	15.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	182	11.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	461	29.7%

2	2. URBAN	1090	70.3%

SEC12__ID: Id in Sec12

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1432	92.3%
2		106	6.8%
3		11	0.7%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%

S12BQ01A: 1a. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (DESCRIPTION)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ01B: 1b. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (PRIMARY SECTOR)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.6%
1	1. CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	18	1.2%
2	2. FORESTRY AND LOGGING	6	0.4%

3	3. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE	0	0%
5	5. MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE	0	0%
6	6. EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	0	0%
7	7. MINING OF METAL ORES	8	0.5%
8	8. OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	2	0.1%
9	9. MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
10	10. MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	73	4.7%
11	11. MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	0	0%
12	12. MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	0	0%
13	13. MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	0	0%
14	14. MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	27	1.7%
15	15. MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0%
16	16. MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	1	0.1%
17	17. MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	0	0%
18	18. PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	1	0.1%
19	19. MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	0	0%
20	20. MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
21	21. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	0	0%
22	22. MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS	0	0%
23	23. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
24	24. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	0	0%
25	25. MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENTS	0	0%
26	26. MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
27	27. MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	0	0%
28	28. MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1	0.1%
29	29. MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	0	0%
30	30. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	0	0%
31	31. MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	13	0.8%
32	32. OTHER MANUFACTURING	51	3.3%
33	33. REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	9	0.6%
35	35. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0	0%
36	36. WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	0	0%
37	37. SEWERAGE	0	0%
38	38. WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	0	0%
39	39. REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	0	0%
41	41. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	66	4.3%
42	42. CIVIL ENGINEERING	1	0.1%
43	43. SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%

45	45. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	4	0.3%
46	46. WHOLESALE TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	2	0.1%
47	47. RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	754	48.6%
49	49. LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	131	8.5%
50	50. WATER TRANSPORT	0	0%
51	51. AIR TRANSPORT	0	0%
52	52. WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
53	53. POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	0	0%
55	55. ACCOMMODATION	0	0%
56	56. FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	207	13.4%
58	58. PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
59	59. MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	3	0.2%
60	60. PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
61	61. TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	0%
62	62. COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
63	63. INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
64	64. FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	0	0%
65	65. INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
66	66. ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
68	68. REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
69	69. LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	3	0.2%
70	70. ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
71	71. ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	1	0.1%
72	72. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	0	0%
73	73. ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	0	0%
74	74. OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	15	1%
75	75. VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
77	77. RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	16	1%
78	78. EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
79	79. TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR, RESERVATION SERVICE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
80	80. SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
81	81. SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
82	82. OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	13	0.8%
84	84. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
85	85. EDUCATION	3	0.2%
86	86. HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES	4	0.3%
87	87. RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES	5	0.3%
88	88. SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	2	0.1%

90	90. CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
91	91. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
92	92. GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
93	93. SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	6	0.4%
94	94. ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	0	0%
95	95. REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	10	0.6%
96	96. OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	41	2.6%
97	97. ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	40	2.6%
98	98. UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	0	0%
99	99. ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ01C: 1c. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (SECONDARY SECTOR)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 1496 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 47
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
2	2. FORESTRY AND LOGGING	0	0%
3	3. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE	0	0%
5	5. MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE	0	0%
6	6. EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	0	0%
7	7. MINING OF METAL ORES	0	0%
8	8. OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	0	0%
9	9. MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
10	10. MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	11	20%
11	11. MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	0	0%
12	12. MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	0	0%
13	13. MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	0	0%
14	14. MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	0	0%
15	15. MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0%
16	16. MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	0	0%

17	17. MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	0	0%
18	18. PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	0	0%
19	19. MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	0	0%
20	20. MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
21	21. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	0	0%
22	22. MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS	0	0%
23	23. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
24	24. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	0	0%
25	25. MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENTS	0	0%
26	26. MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
27	27. MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	0	0%
28	28. MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0	0%
29	29. MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	0	0%
30	30. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	0	0%
31	31. MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	0	0%
32	32. OTHER MANUFACTURING	0	0%
33	33. REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0	0%
35	35. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0	0%
36	36. WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	0	0%
37	37. SEWERAGE	0	0%
38	38. WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	0	0%
39	39. REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	0	0%
41	41. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	0	0%
42	42. CIVIL ENGINEERING	0	0%
43	43. SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
45	45. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	0	0%
46	46. WHOLESALE TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	0	0%
47	47. RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	44	80%
49	49. LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	0	0%
50	50. WATER TRANSPORT	0	0%
51	51. AIR TRANSPORT	0	0%
52	52. WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
53	53. POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	0	0%
55	55. ACCOMMODATION	0	0%
56	56. FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
58	58. PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
59	59. MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
60	60. PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%

61	61. TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	0%
62	62. COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
63	63. INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
64	64. FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	0	0%
65	65. INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
66	66. ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
68	68. REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
69	69. LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
70	70. ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
71	71. ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	0	0%
72	72. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	0	0%
73	73. ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	0	0%
74	74. OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
75	75. VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
77	77. RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
78	78. EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
79	79. TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR, RESERVATION SERVICE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
80	80. SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
81	81. SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
82	82. OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
84	84. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
85	85. EDUCATION	0	0%
86	86. HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES	0	0%
87	87. RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
88	88. SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	0	0%
90	90. CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
91	91. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
92	92. GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
93	93. SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
94	94. ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	0	0%
95	95. REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	0	0%
96	96. OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
97	97. ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	0	0%
98	98. UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	0	0%
99	99. ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	0	0%
Sysmiss		1496	

S12BQ02: 2. Where does [NFE] operate primarily?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOME, INSIDE RESIDENCE	291	18.8%
2	2. HOME, OUTSIDE RESIDENCE	280	18.1%
3	3. TRADITIONAL MARKET	212	13.7%
4	4. SHOP IN COMMERCIAL AREA	206	13.3%
5	5. ROADSIDE	231	14.9%
6	6. MOBILE	211	13.6%
7	7. RIVER/LAKES/PONDS	19	1.2%
8	8. CONSTRUCTION SITES	65	4.2%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	35	2.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ02_OS: 2_os Where does this enterprise operate primarily?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ03_1: 3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		913	58.9%

2		424	27.4%
3		99	6.4%
4		55	3.5%
5		26	1.7%
6		17	1.1%
7		5	0.3%
8		4	0.3%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ03_2: 3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 1327 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	16.1%
2		137	61.2%
3		16	7.1%
4		14	6.3%
5		8	3.6%
6		7	3.1%
7		5	2.2%
10		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1327	

S12BQ04: 4. Is the owner of [NFE] providing the responses to these questions?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1326	85.5%
2	2. NO	224	14.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ05: 5. Who in the household is providing information for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 1327 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		96	42.9%
2		84	37.5%
3		19	8.5%
4		12	5.4%
5		4	1.8%
6		4	1.8%
7		3	1.3%
8		1	0.4%
10		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1327	

S12BQ06_1: 6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		962	62.1%
2		386	24.9%
3		98	6.3%
4		49	3.2%
5		25	1.6%
6		16	1%
7		4	0.3%
8		3	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ06_2: 6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 381 Invalid: 1170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		66	17.3%
2		264	69.3%
3		13	3.4%
4		15	3.9%
5		12	3.1%
6		6	1.6%
7		3	0.8%
9		1	0.3%
10		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1170	

S12BQ07_1: 7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (PRIMARY)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL INCOME	378	24.4%
2	2. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	380	24.5%
3	3. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	226	14.6%
4	4. REMITTANCES	19	1.2%
5	5. SALE OF ASSETS	60	3.9%
6	6. BANK OR COOPERATIVE LOAN	20	1.3%
7	7. FAMILY OR FRIENDS LOCATED IN THIS COMMUNITY	237	15.3%
8	8. PRIVATE MONEYLENDERS	107	6.9%
9	9. CREADIT AND SAVING ASSOCIATION	19	1.2%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	96	6.2%
11	11. PSNP SUPPORT	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ07_2: 7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (SECONDARY)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 1417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL INCOME	14	10.4%
2	2. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	31	23.1%
3	3. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	20	14.9%
4	4. REMITTANCES	3	2.2%
5	5. SALE OF ASSETS	17	12.7%
6	6. BANK OR COOPERATIVE LOAN	2	1.5%

7	7. FAMILY OR FRIENDS LOCATED IN THIS COMMUNITY	25	18.7%
8	8. PRIVATE MONEYLENDERS	14	10.4%
9	9. CREADIT AND SAVING ASSOCIATION	2	1.5%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	2.2%
11	11. PSNP SUPPORT	3	2.2%
Sysmiss		1417	

S12BQ07_OS: 7. OTHER SPECIFY: What are the main sources of start-up capital for this [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ08A: 8. When did [NFE] start operating? (MONTH)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	311	20.1%
2	2. OCTOBER	200	12.9%
3	3. NOVEMBER	251	16.2%
4	4. DECEMBER	216	13.9%
5	5. JANUARY	148	9.5%
6	6. FEBRUARY	119	7.7%
7	7. MARCH	98	6.3%
8	8. APRIL	67	4.3%
9	9. MAY	52	3.4%
10	10. JUNE	39	2.5%
11	11. JULY	26	1.7%
12	12. AUGUST	22	1.4%
13	13. PAGUME	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ08B: 8. When did [NFE] start operating? (YEAR)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2014 Format: Numeric

S12BQ09_1: 9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LOCAL CONSUMERS OR PASSERS-BY	1019	65.7%
2	2. MARKET	351	22.6%
3	3. TRADERS	100	6.5%
4	4. COOPERATIVES	11	0.7%
5	5. NGOS	23	1.5%
6	6. GOVERNMENT	12	0.8%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	34	2.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ09_2: 9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 1249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LOCAL CONSUMERS OR PASSERS-BY	88	29.1%
2	2. MARKET	137	45.4%

3	3. TRADERS	55	18.2%
4	4. COOPERATIVES	5	1.7%
5	5. NGOS	11	3.6%
6	6. GOVERNMENT	4	1.3%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1249	

S12BQ09_OS: 9. OTHER SPECIFY: To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ10: 10. ARE THE ACTIVITIES OF [NFE] SEASONAL?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	520	33.5%
2	2. NO	1030	66.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ11_1: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 520 Invalid: 1031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. SEPTEMBER	66	12.7%
2	2. OCTOBER	36	6.9%
3	3. NOVEMBER	43	8.3%
4	4. DECEMBER	77	14.8%
5	5. JANUARY	97	18.7%
6	6. FEBRUARY	45	8.7%
7	7. MARCH	44	8.5%
8	8. APRIL	60	11.5%
9	9. MAY	18	3.5%
10	10. JUNE	20	3.8%
11	11. JULY	10	1.9%
12	12. AUGUST	4	0.8%
13	13. PAGUME	0	0%
Sysmiss		1031	

S12BQ11_2: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 1288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	6	2.3%
2	2. OCTOBER	28	10.6%
3	3. NOVEMBER	20	7.6%
4	4. DECEMBER	33	12.5%
5	5. JANUARY	49	18.6%
6	6. FEBRUARY	31	11.8%
7	7. MARCH	31	11.8%
8	8. APRIL	29	11%
9	9. MAY	16	6.1%
10	10. JUNE	6	2.3%
11	11. JULY	6	2.3%
12	12. AUGUST	8	3%
13	13. PAGUME	0	0%

Sysmiss		1288	

S12BQ11_3: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 1387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	9	5.5%
2	2. OCTOBER	2	1.2%
3	3. NOVEMBER	19	11.6%
4	4. DECEMBER	13	7.9%
5	5. JANUARY	26	15.9%
6	6. FEBRUARY	21	12.8%
7	7. MARCH	19	11.6%
8	8. APRIL	24	14.6%
9	9. MAY	10	6.1%
10	10. JUNE	10	6.1%
11	11. JULY	5	3%
12	12. AUGUST	5	3%
13	13. PAGUME	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		1387	

S12BQ12: 12. During the last 12 months of operation, how many months was [NFE] active?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0.5%

1		51	3.3%
2		71	4.6%
3		95	6.1%
4		72	4.6%
5		75	4.8%
6		81	5.2%
7		52	3.4%
8		90	5.8%
9		37	2.4%
10		87	5.6%
11		62	4%
12		769	49.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ13: 13. Average number of days per month [NFE] operates

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

S12BQ14: 14. Number of hired workers [NFE] employed

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1311	84.6%
1		93	6%
2		51	3.3%
3		24	1.5%
4		17	1.1%
5		11	0.7%
6		9	0.6%
7		5	0.3%

8		6	0.4%
10		4	0.3%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
20		6	0.4%
25		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
55		1	0.1%
58		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
77		1	0.1%
84		1	0.1%
6000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ15A1: 15a1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH PAY?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	96	6.2%
2	2. NO	1454	93.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ15A2_1: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 1455 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		47	49%
2		17	17.7%
3		16	16.7%
4		5	5.2%
5		2	2.1%
6		4	4.2%
7		1	1%
8		3	3.1%
9		1	1%
Sysmiss		1455	

S12BQ15A2_2: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	4%
2		10	40%
3		6	24%
4		4	16%
5		2	8%
6		1	4%
9		1	4%
Sysmiss		1526	

S12BQ15A2_3: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	14.3%
2		1	14.3%
3		1	14.3%
5		2	28.6%
6		1	14.3%
7		1	14.3%
Sysmiss		1544	

S12BQ15B1: 15b1. IS THERE ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO HAVE WORKED IN [NFE] WITH OUT PAY?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	579	37.4%
2	2. NO	971	62.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ15B2_1: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 579 Invalid: 972 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		241	41.6%
2		155	26.8%
3		80	13.8%
4		47	8.1%
5		20	3.5%
6		18	3.1%
7		11	1.9%
8		2	0.3%
9		2	0.3%
10		1	0.2%
11		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		972	

S12BQ15B2_2: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 225 Invalid: 1326 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		19	8.4%
2		82	36.4%
3		45	20%
4		39	17.3%
5		17	7.6%
6		14	6.2%
7		7	3.1%
8		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		1326	

S12BQ15B2_3: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 1488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	6.3%
2		3	4.8%
3		18	28.6%
4		14	22.2%
5		12	19%
6		5	7.9%
7		3	4.8%
8		2	3.2%
10		2	3.2%
Sysmiss		1488	

S12BQ16: 16. Average monthly sales when [NFE] operates

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 25000000 Format: Numeric

S12BQ17A: 17a. Monthly costs on salaries and wages for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1181	76.2%
1		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%

40		2	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
100		6	0.4%
140		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
160		1	0.1%
200		12	0.8%
230		1	0.1%
250		4	0.3%
300		14	0.9%
350		6	0.4%
400		6	0.4%
450		1	0.1%
480		1	0.1%
500		18	1.2%
520		1	0.1%
550		1	0.1%
600		8	0.5%
640		2	0.1%
650		3	0.2%
670		1	0.1%
700		4	0.3%
800		3	0.2%
900		1	0.1%
950		1	0.1%
1000		22	1.4%
1040		1	0.1%
1100		1	0.1%
1200		7	0.5%
1250		1	0.1%
1300		1	0.1%
1500		26	1.7%
1600		2	0.1%
1800		3	0.2%
2000		27	1.7%
2400		2	0.1%
2500		9	0.6%

2600		1	0.1%
2800		1	0.1%
3000		31	2%
3500		6	0.4%
3600		1	0.1%
3800		1	0.1%
4000		11	0.7%
4500		1	0.1%
4600		1	0.1%
4850		1	0.1%
5000		18	1.2%
5300		1	0.1%
5500		3	0.2%
5800		1	0.1%
6000		15	1%
7000		3	0.2%
7333		1	0.1%
8000		5	0.3%
8500		1	0.1%
9000		3	0.2%
9600		1	0.1%
10000		14	0.9%
11000		2	0.1%
11600		1	0.1%
12000		3	0.2%
15000		7	0.5%
16000		1	0.1%
17000		2	0.1%
18000		1	0.1%
19000		1	0.1%
20000		8	0.5%
21600		1	0.1%
24000		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
28000		1	0.1%
30500		1	0.1%
35200		1	0.1%
39900		1	0.1%
40000		2	0.1%

60000		1	0.1%
100000		1	0.1%
135000		1	0.1%
150000		1	0.1%
192000		1	0.1%
200000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17B: 17b. Monthly costs on purchases of goods for sale for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	795	100%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17C: 17c. Monthly costs on raw materials for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 456000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 456000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	983	100%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17D: 17d. Monthly costs on transport for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	754	48.6%
2		1	0.1%
3		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%
10		9	0.6%
15		3	0.2%
20		13	0.8%
25		1	0.1%
30		15	1%
40		9	0.6%
48		1	0.1%
50		51	3.3%
60		15	1%
65		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
80		9	0.6%
85		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		69	4.5%
120		12	0.8%
150		26	1.7%
156		1	0.1%
160		6	0.4%
180		4	0.3%
200		84	5.4%
210		1	0.1%
220		1	0.1%
240		8	0.5%
250		20	1.3%
280		2	0.1%
300		42	2.7%
350		4	0.3%

360		1	0.1%
380		1	0.1%
400		27	1.7%
420		2	0.1%
450		4	0.3%
480		1	0.1%
500		74	4.8%
520		1	0.1%
550		1	0.1%
560		1	0.1%
600		19	1.2%
640		1	0.1%
650		1	0.1%
680		1	0.1%
700		3	0.2%
720		1	0.1%
800		19	1.2%
850		1	0.1%
900		6	0.4%
1000		55	3.5%
1004		1	0.1%
1200		9	0.6%
1250		1	0.1%
1280		1	0.1%
1300		1	0.1%
1340		1	0.1%
1500		22	1.4%
1700		2	0.1%
1800		1	0.1%
2000		29	1.9%
2100		1	0.1%
2400		2	0.1%
2500		3	0.2%
3000		20	1.3%
3500		2	0.1%
4000		6	0.4%
4200		1	0.1%
5000		19	1.2%
6000		5	0.3%

6500		1	0.1%
8000		5	0.3%
8500		1	0.1%
10000		10	0.6%
12000		1	0.1%
13000		1	0.1%
15000		5	0.3%
20000		5	0.3%
24000		1	0.1%
24500		1	0.1%
27000		1	0.1%
44000		1	0.1%
52000		1	0.1%
54450		1	0.1%
60000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17E: 17e. Monthly costs on rent for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 160000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 160000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1236	79.7%
18		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
50		4	0.3%
60		3	0.2%
80		1	0.1%
87		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		5	0.3%

130		1	0.1%
150		5	0.3%
200		14	0.9%
225		1	0.1%
240		1	0.1%
250		2	0.1%
300		11	0.7%
350		1	0.1%
400		12	0.8%
450		1	0.1%
490		1	0.1%
500		25	1.6%
520		1	0.1%
522		1	0.1%
600		9	0.6%
650		1	0.1%
700		5	0.3%
750		1	0.1%
800		3	0.2%
834		1	0.1%
850		1	0.1%
900		1	0.1%
950		1	0.1%
1000		24	1.5%
1200		6	0.4%
1250		1	0.1%
1350		1	0.1%
1400		1	0.1%
1500		18	1.2%
1650		1	0.1%
1800		3	0.2%
2000		28	1.8%
2500		9	0.6%
3000		10	0.6%
3500		7	0.5%
3750		1	0.1%
4000		8	0.5%
4300		1	0.1%
4500		1	0.1%

5000		19	1.2%
6000		11	0.7%
6500		2	0.1%
7000		6	0.4%
7200		1	0.1%
8000		4	0.3%
9000		2	0.1%
10000		9	0.6%
11500		1	0.1%
12000		4	0.3%
14000		1	0.1%
15000		1	0.1%
16500		1	0.1%
17000		1	0.1%
20000		2	0.1%
22000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
35000		2	0.1%
36000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
100000		1	0.1%
150000		1	0.1%
160000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ17F: 17f. Monthly costs on all other operating costs for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1292	83.4%
5		1	0.1%
30		3	0.2%

40		6	0.4%
50		14	0.9%
60		2	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		6	0.4%
100		13	0.8%
150		8	0.5%
200		15	1%
240		1	0.1%
250		3	0.2%
260		1	0.1%
266		1	0.1%
300		13	0.8%
350		2	0.1%
360		1	0.1%
380		1	0.1%
400		6	0.4%
450		1	0.1%
500		24	1.5%
550		3	0.2%
560		1	0.1%
570		1	0.1%
580		1	0.1%
600		9	0.6%
650		1	0.1%
660		1	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
800		5	0.3%
840		1	0.1%
900		2	0.1%
1000		21	1.4%
1200		4	0.3%
1300		1	0.1%
1500		9	0.6%
1620		1	0.1%
2000		17	1.1%
2160		1	0.1%
2250		1	0.1%
2500		2	0.1%

2700		2	0.1%
2760		1	0.1%
3000		9	0.6%
3050		1	0.1%
3300		1	0.1%
3400		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
4500		1	0.1%
4550		1	0.1%
5000		11	0.7%
6700		1	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%
8000		2	0.1%
9000		1	0.1%
10000		8	0.5%
12000		1	0.1%
15000		4	0.3%
15200		1	0.1%
20000		1	0.1%
36000		1	0.1%
45000		1	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ18: 18. Is [NFE] registered and has a license?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	464	29.9%
2	2. NO	1086	70.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ19: 19. How much was paid for licenses for [NFE] in last 12 months?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 464 Invalid: 1087 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	87	18.8%
1		3	0.6%
2		1	0.2%
4		2	0.4%
100		14	3%
102		19	4.1%
104		12	2.6%
105		12	2.6%
110		2	0.4%
112		1	0.2%
120		4	0.9%
145		1	0.2%
150		10	2.2%
162		1	0.2%
165		1	0.2%
175		1	0.2%
200		23	5%
202		1	0.2%
204		7	1.5%
205		1	0.2%
210		2	0.4%
240		2	0.4%
250		12	2.6%
260		1	0.2%
270		1	0.2%
300		18	3.9%
312		1	0.2%
320		1	0.2%
350		3	0.6%
385		1	0.2%

400		7	1.5%
450		3	0.6%
460		1	0.2%
500		34	7.3%
580		1	0.2%
600		6	1.3%
650		1	0.2%
680		1	0.2%
682		1	0.2%
700		4	0.9%
720		1	0.2%
800		3	0.6%
900		1	0.2%
1000		22	4.7%
1200		2	0.4%
1250		1	0.2%
1300		1	0.2%
1302		1	0.2%
1500		12	2.6%
1600		1	0.2%
1650		1	0.2%
1800		3	0.6%
2000		19	4.1%
2250		1	0.2%
2300		1	0.2%
2400		1	0.2%
2450		1	0.2%
2470		1	0.2%
2500		4	0.9%
3000		13	2.8%
3300		1	0.2%
3500		4	0.9%
3900		1	0.2%
4000		9	1.9%
4200		1	0.2%
4300		1	0.2%
4500		3	0.6%
5000		18	3.9%
5600		2	0.4%

6000		3	0.6%
7000		3	0.6%
8000		3	0.6%
9000		1	0.2%
9775		1	0.2%
10000		8	1.7%
11000		2	0.4%
12000		1	0.2%
15000		2	0.4%
18000		1	0.2%
20000		1	0.2%
28000		1	0.2%
30000		1	0.2%
60000		1	0.2%
100000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1087	

S12BQ20: 20. Was any tax paid on [NFE]'s profit through income tax?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	322	20.8%
2	2. NO	1228	79.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ21: 21. How much income/profit tax was paid for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1229 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 400000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 10 - 400000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0. NONE
Sysmiss	

S12BQ21B: 21b. How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 322 Invalid: 1229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. It depends on my business' profits	89	27.6%
2	2. By ERCA (TAX Authorities) who make an estimate of my business turnover	149	46.3%
3	3. Don't know	83	25.8%
4	4. Other (specify)	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		1229	

S12BQ21B_OS: 21b_os. OTHER SPECIFY: How was the tax you paid determined for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ22: 22. Was any other type of enterprise tax paid on [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	104	6.7%
2	2. NO	1446	93.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ23: 23. How much other business tax was paid for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 1447 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 58000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3 - 58000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	0%
3		1	1%
30		3	2.9%
50		2	1.9%
80		2	1.9%
100		2	1.9%
102		1	1%
120		1	1%
125		1	1%
200		8	7.7%
230		1	1%
250		6	5.8%
300		5	4.8%
340		1	1%
350		2	1.9%
370		1	1%
400		2	1.9%
430		1	1%
450		2	1.9%
480		1	1%
500		9	8.7%
550		1	1%
600		2	1.9%

650		1	1%
800		1	1%
900		1	1%
1000		7	6.7%
1030		1	1%
1200		1	1%
1500		1	1%
2000		6	5.8%
2400		1	1%
2500		2	1.9%
3000		4	3.8%
3500		1	1%
3800		1	1%
4500		1	1%
5000		7	6.7%
5300		1	1%
5750		1	1%
6000		2	1.9%
7600		1	1%
8000		1	1%
10000		2	1.9%
11000		1	1%
15000		2	1.9%
16000		1	1%
58000		1	1%
Sysmiss		1447	

S12BQ24: 24. What percentage of household cash income came from [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	143	9.2%

1		12	0.8%
2		23	1.5%
3		14	0.9%
4		1	0.1%
5		82	5.3%
7		2	0.1%
8		5	0.3%
10		141	9.1%
12		5	0.3%
15		58	3.7%
18		1	0.1%
20		124	8%
22		1	0.1%
25		109	7%
30		95	6.1%
33		5	0.3%
35		11	0.7%
40		50	3.2%
43		1	0.1%
45		13	0.8%
48		1	0.1%
50		188	12.1%
53		2	0.1%
55		2	0.1%
60		50	3.2%
65		14	0.9%
66		1	0.1%
68		1	0.1%
70		42	2.7%
72		1	0.1%
75		50	3.2%
77		1	0.1%
78		1	0.1%
79		1	0.1%
80		42	2.7%
85		16	1%
90		31	2%
92		1	0.1%
95		21	1.4%

97		1	0.1%
98		3	0.2%
99		5	0.3%
100		179	11.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ25_1: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 141
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 141 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	60	3.9%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	93	6%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	22	1.4%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	10	0.6%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	5	0.3%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	3	0.2%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	49	3.2%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	40	2.6%
33	33. WATER - COST	21	1.4%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.1%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	3	0.2%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	4	0.3%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	81	5.2%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	109	7%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	148	9.5%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	74	4.8%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	46	3%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	24	1.5%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	9	0.6%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	3	0.2%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	11	0.7%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	5	0.3%

81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	90	5.8%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	12	0.8%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	38	2.5%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	51	3.3%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	12	0.8%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	141	9.1%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	6	0.4%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	13	0.8%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	7	0.5%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	5	0.3%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	8	0.5%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	2	0.1%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	1	0.1%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	0	0%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	3	0.2%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	11	0.7%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	2	0.1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	25	1.6%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	15	1%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	57	3.7%
141	141. NONE	230	14.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ25_2: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 853 Invalid: 698 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	12	1.4%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	29	3.4%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	19	2.2%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	5	0.6%

22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	2	0.2%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	2	0.2%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	26	3%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	35	4.1%
33	33. WATER - COST	12	1.4%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	0%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	1	0.1%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	1	0.1%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	29	3.4%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	67	7.9%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	94	11%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	57	6.7%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	9	1.1%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	15	1.8%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	9	1.1%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	7	0.8%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	9	1.1%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	7	0.8%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	42	4.9%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	13	1.5%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	35	4.1%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	35	4.1%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	19	2.2%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	114	13.4%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	19	2.2%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	17	2%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	15	1.8%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	5	0.6%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	5	0.6%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	4	0.5%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0.1%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	5	0.6%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	8	0.9%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	5	0.6%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	31	3.6%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	18	2.1%

140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	1.8%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		698	

S12BQ25_3: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 423 Invalid: 1128 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	7	1.7%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	12	2.8%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	5	1.2%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	1	0.2%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	1	0.2%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	0	0%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	9	2.1%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	11	2.6%
33	33. WATER - COST	9	2.1%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.2%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	1	0.2%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	18	4.3%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	31	7.3%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	40	9.5%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	27	6.4%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	8	1.9%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	2	0.5%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	6	1.4%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	2	0.5%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	4	0.9%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	2	0.5%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	19	4.5%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	6	1.4%

83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	22	5.2%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	23	5.4%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	7	1.7%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	54	12.8%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	11	2.6%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	9	2.1%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	5	1.2%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	7	1.7%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	6	1.4%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	3	0.7%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	1	0.2%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0.2%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	4	0.9%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	4	0.9%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	1	0.2%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	30	7.1%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	7	1.7%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	1.4%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1128	

S12BQ25_OS: OTHER SPECIFY:

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1551 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	1855	52.7%
2	2. Urban	1663	47.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	194	5.5%
3	3. Amhara	473	13.4%
4	4. Oromia	415	11.8%
5	5. Somalia	407	11.6%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	139	4%
7	7. SNNPR	483	13.7%
12	12. Gambella	308	8.8%
13	13. Hareri	316	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	431	12.3%
15	15. Diredawa	352	10%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ26: 26. Is household planning to open a non-farm enterprise in next 12 months?

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3518 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	224	6.4%

2	2. NO	3294	93.6%

S12BQ27_1: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 3294 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 141
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 141 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	12	5.4%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	10	4.5%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	2	0.9%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	2	0.9%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	0%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0.4%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	3	1.3%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	1	0.4%
33	33. WATER - COST	0	0%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.4%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	9	4%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	8	3.6%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	20	8.9%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	6	2.7%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	33	14.7%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	27	12.1%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	5	2.2%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	3	1.3%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	5	2.2%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	4	1.8%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	8	3.6%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	1	0.4%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	1	0.4%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	2	0.9%

85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	4	1.8%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	24	10.7%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	1	0.4%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	2	0.9%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	1	0.4%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	1	0.4%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	4	1.8%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	1	0.4%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	1	0.4%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	0	0%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	2	0.9%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	1	0.4%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	3	1.3%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	4	1.8%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	0	0%
140	140. OTHERS	8	3.6%
141	141. NONE	3	1.3%
Sysmiss		3294	

S12BQ27_2: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 151 Invalid: 3367 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	1	0.7%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	3	2%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	3	2%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	1	0.7%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	0%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0.7%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	5	3.3%

32	32. WATER - QUALITY	3	2%
33	33. WATER - COST	1	0.7%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	0%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	3	2%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	10	6.6%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	10	6.6%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	6	4%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	6	4%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	12	7.9%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	7	4.6%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	4	2.6%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	10	6.6%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	3	2%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	8	5.3%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	1	0.7%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	4	2.6%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	6	4%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	4	2.6%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	13	8.6%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	1	0.7%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	3	2%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	3	2%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	0	0%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	1	0.7%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	0	0%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0.7%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	2	1.3%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	2	1.3%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	3	2%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	5	3.3%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	2	1.3%
140	140. OTHERS	3	2%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		3367	

S12BQ27_3: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 3414 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	2	1.9%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	0	0%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	0	0%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	2	1.9%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	0%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	0	0%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	2	1.9%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	1	1%
33	33. WATER - COST	2	1.9%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	0%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	1	1%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	3	2.9%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	4	3.8%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	7	6.7%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	4	3.8%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	3	2.9%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	11	10.6%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	2	1.9%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	5	4.8%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	2	1.9%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	7	6.7%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	2	1.9%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	0	0%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	6	5.8%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	0	0%

86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	5	4.8%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	3	2.9%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	4	3.8%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	4	3.8%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	1	1%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	3	2.9%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	1	1%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	1	1%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	1%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	4	3.8%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	3	2.9%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	1	1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	4	3.8%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	2	1.9%
140	140. OTHERS	1	1%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		3414	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		361	32.9%
2		215	19.6%
3		130	11.9%
4		86	7.8%
5		62	5.7%
6		48	4.4%
7		40	3.6%
8		31	2.8%
9		29	2.6%
10		24	2.2%
11		19	1.7%
12		13	1.2%
13		10	0.9%
14		8	0.7%
15		6	0.5%
16		4	0.4%
17		2	0.2%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%

24		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1094	99.8%
2		2	0.2%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 97.1048049926758 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 97.1048049926758 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	6	0.5%
3	3. Amhara	745	68%
4	4. Oromia	95	8.7%
5	5. Somalia	4	0.4%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	48	4.4%
7	7. SNNPR	102	9.3%
12	12. Gambella	68	6.2%
13	13. Hareri	10	0.9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	17	1.6%
15	15. Diredawa	1	0.1%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	619	56.5%
2	2. Urban	477	43.5%

S12CQ01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	80	7.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	157	14.3%
3	3. 3.MILLET	14	1.3%
4	4. 4.OATS	10	0.9%
5	5. 5.RICE	1	0.1%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	105	9.6%
7	7. 7.TEFF	163	14.9%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	112	10.2%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	12	1.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	19	1.7%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	23	2.1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	31	2.8%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	9	0.8%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	12	1.1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	20	1.8%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	3	0.3%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	3	0.3%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	1	0.1%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	9	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	3	0.3%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	1	0.1%
27	27. 27.SESAME	5	0.5%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	3	0.3%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	0	0%

32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	0	0%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	1	0.1%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	2	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	1	0.1%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	14	1.3%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	1	0.1%
41	41. 41.APPLES	1	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	14	1.3%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	3	0.3%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	30	2.7%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	6	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	9	0.8%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	0	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	3	0.3%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	5	0.5%
53	53. 53.CARROT	3	0.3%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	1	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	11	1%
56	56. 56.KALE	13	1.2%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	7	0.6%
58	58. 58.ONION	6	0.5%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	4	0.4%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	9	0.8%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	2	0.2%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	1	0.1%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	5	0.5%
64	64. 64.GODERE	1	0.1%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	2	0.2%
66	66. 66.PEACH	0	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	13	1.2%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%

71	71. 71.CHAT	25	2.3%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	54	4.9%
73	73. 73.COTTON	0	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	7	0.6%
75	75. 75.GESHO	11	1%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	1	0.1%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	9	0.8%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	3	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	0	0%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	8	0.7%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	1	0.1%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	6	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	0	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	2	0.2%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	0	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ02A: 2. What is the area of the field?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0.1 Maximum: 13000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0.1 - 13000 Format: Numeric

S12CQ02B: 2. What is the unit of measurement?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HECTARE	107	9.8%
2	2. SQUARE METERS	72	6.6%
3	3. TIMAD	585	53.4%
4	4. BOY	17	1.6%
5	5. SENGA	9	0.8%
6	6. KERT	4	0.4%
7	7. TILM	134	12.2%
8	8. Medeb	99	9%
9	9. Rope (Gemed)	27	2.5%
10	10. Ermija	16	1.5%
11	11. Other(Specify)	25	2.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ02B_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What is the unit of measurement?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

S12CQ03: 3. Does your household have a document for this Land?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	808	73.8%
2	2. NO	287	26.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ04_1: 4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 1

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 808 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	738	91.3%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	25	3.1%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	6	0.7%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	30	3.7%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	1	0.1%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	8	1%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	0	0%
8	8. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		288	

S12CQ04_2: 4. What type of documents does your HH have for this land?: Document 2

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1058 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	0	0%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	11	28.9%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	4	10.5%

4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	14	36.8%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	8	21.1%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	0	0%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	1	2.6%
8	8. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1058	

S12CQ04_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What type of documents does you have

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S12CQ05: 5. How did your household acquire this land?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRANTED BY LOCAL LEADERS	403	36.8%
2	2. INHERITED	393	35.9%
3	3. RENT	28	2.6%
4	4. BORROWED FOR FREE	25	2.3%
5	5. MOVED IN WITHOUT PERMISSION	3	0.3%
6	6. SHARED CROP IN	104	9.5%
7	7. PURCHASED	73	6.7%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)..	66	6%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ05_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: How did your household acquire this land

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1096 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S12CQ06: 6. How much was paid for the land?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1		2	1.3%
6		1	0.6%
50		2	1.3%
100		10	6.4%
200		11	7%
300		5	3.2%
320		1	0.6%
400		4	2.5%
500		11	7%
600		2	1.3%
700		3	1.9%
800		6	3.8%
840		1	0.6%
900		1	0.6%
960		1	0.6%
1000		12	7.6%
1120		1	0.6%
1200		3	1.9%
1400		1	0.6%
1500		14	8.9%
1600		2	1.3%
1650		1	0.6%
2000		12	7.6%
2400		1	0.6%

2500		5	3.2%
3000		9	5.7%
3500		2	1.3%
4000		6	3.8%
4500		4	2.5%
5000		2	1.3%
6000		4	2.5%
6500		1	0.6%
7000		4	2.5%
8000		1	0.6%
10000		3	1.9%
11500		2	1.3%
15000		1	0.6%
16000		1	0.6%
25000		1	0.6%
50000		1	0.6%
100000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		939	

S12CQ07A: 7. What was the quantity of production in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

S12CQ07B: 7. What was the total quantity of production in the last 12 months? Unit

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	210	19.2%
2	2. Gram	0	0%
3	3. Quntal	476	43.5%

4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Mililitres	0	0%
8	8. Jog	4	0.4%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	1	0.1%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	2	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	4	0.4%
61	61. Esir (Small)	19	1.7%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	17	1.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	13	1.2%
71	71. Festal (Small)	4	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	5	0.5%
73	73. Festal (Large)	3	0.3%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	23	2.1%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	27	2.5%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	4	0.4%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	0	0%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	5	0.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	2	0.2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	99	9%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	90	8.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	10	0.9%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	0	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	2	0.2%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	2	0.2%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	4	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	8	0.7%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	2	0.2%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	0	0%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	1	0.1%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	0	0%
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small)	13	1.2%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Medium)	6	0.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Large)	1	0.1%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	3	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	4	0.4%

900	900. Other (Specify)	31	2.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08A: 8a. Did you practiced irrigation in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	89	8.1%
2	2. NO	1006	91.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08B: 8b. Did you used fertilizer in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	459	41.9%
2	2. NO	636	58.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08C: 8c. Did you used improved seed in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	167	15.3%
2	2. NO	928	84.7%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08D: 8d. Did you used pesticides, herbicides or/and fungicides in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	264	24.1%
2	2. NO	831	75.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S12CQ08E: 8e. Did you used hired labor in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12c_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	116	10.6%
2	2. NO	979	89.4%
Sysmiss		1	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid: Minimum: 60.2600021362305 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 60.2600021362305 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	167	5.8%
3	3. Amhara	364	12.7%
4	4. Oromia	251	8.7%
5	5. Somalia	263	9.1%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	100	3.5%
7	7. SNNPR	224	7.8%
12	12. Gambella	235	8.2%
13	13. Hareri	256	8.9%

14	14. Addis Ababa	644	22.4%
15	15. Diredawa	371	12.9%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2875 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	201	7%
2	2. Urban	2674	93%

S12CQ01: 1. In last 12 months, has HH engaged in cropping?

Data file: sect12c_q1_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2870 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	363	12.6%

2	2. NO	2507	87.4%
Sysmiss		5	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LIVESTOCK_CODE: Unique livestock identifier

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls / □□□□□	2875	6.3%
2	2. Oxen / □□□□	2875	6.3%
3	3. Cows / □□□	2875	6.3%
4	4. Steers / □□□□□	2875	6.3%
5	5. Heifers / □□□□	2875	6.3%
6	6. Calves / □□□□	2875	6.3%
7	7. Goats - □□□□	2875	6.3%
8	8. Sheep - □□	2875	6.3%
9	9. Camels - □□□	2875	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks / broilers / □□□ □□/□□□□ □□□ □□□□	2875	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens / layers / □□□□□ □□ □□□□	2875	6.3%
12	12. Chicks / □□□□	2875	6.3%
13	13. Horses / □□□□	2875	6.3%
14	14. Mules / □□□□□	2875	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys / □□□□	2875	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony / □□ □□□ □□□□	2875	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: Minimum: 60.2600021362305 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 60.2600021362305 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	2672	5.8%
3	3. AMHARA	5824	12.7%
4	4. OROMIA	4016	8.7%
5	5. SOMALI	4208	9.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1600	3.5%
7	7. SNNP	3584	7.8%
12	12. GAMBELA	3760	8.2%
13	13. HARAR	4096	8.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	10304	22.4%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	5936	12.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 46000 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	3216	7%
2	2. URBAN	42784	93%

S12DQ02: 2.How many does the HH currently hold in total?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 45888 Invalid: 112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		43817	95.5%
1		738	1.6%
2		471	1%
3		227	0.5%
4		134	0.3%
5		122	0.3%
6		68	0.1%
7		36	0.1%
8		29	0.1%
9		8	0%
10		68	0.1%
11		8	0%
12		11	0%
13		3	0%

14		8	0%
15		26	0.1%
16		4	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		22	0%
22		4	0%
25		8	0%
26		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		22	0%
32		1	0%
35		3	0%
38		2	0%
40		14	0%
45		3	0%
50		10	0%
55		1	0%
58		1	0%
60		3	0%
68		1	0%
70		3	0%
80		1	0%
100		2	0%
130		1	0%
135		1	0%
400		1	0%
500		1	0%
Sysmiss		112	

S12DQ03: 3.How many of are exotic breed?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1711	82.6%
1		155	7.5%
2		73	3.5%
3		44	2.1%
4		33	1.6%
5		17	0.8%
6		8	0.4%
7		7	0.3%
8		2	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
11		3	0.1%
12		5	0.2%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		4	0.2%
20		2	0.1%
35		1	0%
Sysmiss		43929	

S12DQ04: 4.What are the major purposes for holding the livestock?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. For own consumption	661	31.9%
2	2. For sale	451	21.8%
3	3. Transpoert	176	8.5%
4	4. For mixed purpose	783	37.8%
Sysmiss		43929	

S12DQ05: 5.Did the HH sale any livestock in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	467	22.5%
2	2. NO	1604	77.5%
Sysmiss		43929	

S12DQ06: 6.How much was the total sales value?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 467 Invalid: 45533 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 175000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 175000 Format: Numeric

S12DQ07: 7.Did the HH use livestock production for own consumption in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1774 Invalid: 44226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	736	41.5%
2	2. NO	1038	58.5%
Sysmiss		44226	

S12DQ08: 8.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from selling products per month?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2071 Invalid: 43929 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 90000 Format: Numeric

S12DQ09: 9.Over the last 12 month, how much the HH earn from service provision per month?

Data file: sect12d_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 851 Invalid: 45149 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

RISK_TYPE: Climate risk Type

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Drought	4959	10%
2	2. Late-onset of rains	4959	10%
3	3. Early cessation of rains	4959	10%
4	4. Flooding	4959	10%
5	5. Hail	4959	10%
6	6. Torrential downpour	4959	10%
7	7. Locust invasion	4959	10%
8	8. Crop diseases	4959	10%
9	9. Livestock diseases	4959	10%
10	10. Heat stress (high temperature above normal level)	4959	10%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: Minimum: 8.6026668548584 Maximum: 31964.728515625

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 8.6026668548584 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	2500	5%
3	3. AMHARA	6560	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	6370	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	5220	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2060	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	6570	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	4220	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	4440	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	6440	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	5210	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	22850	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	26740	53.9%

S12EQ01: 1. How frequently did the household experience [SHOCK], in past five years?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49245 Invalid: 345 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER	36142	73.4%
2	2. RARELY	10709	21.7%
3	3. MOST YEARS	1668	3.4%
4	4. EVERY YEARS	726	1.5%
Sysmiss		345	

S12EQ02: 2. When was the last year that your household experienced [events]?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13102 Invalid: 36488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 2009 EC	479	3.7%
2	2. 2010 EC	975	7.4%
3	3. 2011 EC	1719	13.1%
4	4. 2012 EC	3424	26.1%
5	5. 2013 EC	6505	49.6%

Sysmiss		36488	

S12EQ03_1: 3. Did loss of crop production happended last time due to the [event]?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13073 Invalid: 36517 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9253	70.8%
2	2. NO	3820	29.2%
Sysmiss		36517	

S12EQ03_2: 3. Did loss of livestock/production happended last time due to the [event]?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13058 Invalid: 36532 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5976	45.8%
2	2. NO	7082	54.2%
Sysmiss		36532	

S12EQ03_3: 3. Did loss/damage of other assets happended last time due to the [event]?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13014 Invalid: 36576 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	313	2.4%
2	2. NO	12701	97.6%
Sysmiss		36576	

S12EQ03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

S12EQ04: 4. How frequently do the household expect [SHOCK] to occurr, in the next five ye

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49262 Invalid: 328 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER	36922	75%
2	2. RARELY	10387	21.1%
3	3. MOST YEARS	1225	2.5%
4	4. AT LEAST ONCE EVERY YEARS	728	1.5%
Sysmiss		328	

S12EQ05_1: 3. Do you expect loss of crop production to happen next time [event] will occur?

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12311 Invalid: 37279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9247	75.1%
2	2. NO	3064	24.9%
Sysmiss		37279	

S12EQ05_2: 3. Do you expect loss of livestock/production to happen next time [event] will o

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12310 Invalid: 37280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6501	52.8%
2	2. NO	5809	47.2%
Sysmiss		37280	

S12EQ05_3: 3. Do you expect loss/damage of other assets to happen next time [event] will oc

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12248 Invalid: 37342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	302	2.5%
2	2. NO	11946	97.5%
Sysmiss		37342	

S12EQ05_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49590 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

S12EQ06A: 6A. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on Crop if [events] will

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12311 Invalid: 37279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL	4943	40.2%
2	2. TO A LITTLE EXTENT	5433	44.1%
3	3. SOMEWHAT	1195	9.7%
4	4. TO A GREAT EXTENT	654	5.3%
5	5. COMPLETELY	86	0.7%
Sysmiss		37279	

S12EQ06B: 6B. To what extent you control over reducing the losses on livestock/production

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12309 Invalid: 37281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL	5082	41.3%
2	2. TO A LITTLE EXTENT	5127	41.7%
3	3. SOMEWHAT	1222	9.9%
4	4. TO A GREAT EXTENT	757	6.1%
5	5. COMPLETELY	121	1%

Sysmiss		37281	

S12EQ06C: 6C. To what extent you control over reducing the losses/damage on properties if

Data file: sect12e_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12247 Invalid: 37343 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL	5852	47.8%
2	2. TO A LITTLE EXTENT	4477	36.6%
3	3. SOMEWHAT	1121	9.2%
4	4. TO A GREAT EXTENT	542	4.4%
5	5. COMPLETELY	255	2.1%
Sysmiss		37343	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 8.6026668548584 Maximum: 31964.728515625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 8.6026668548584 - 31964.728515625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S12FQ07: 7. Did you use any source to obtain information on climate/weather events?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4956 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1938	39.1%
2	2. NO	3018	60.9%
Sysmiss		3	

S12FQ08: 8. What is the household's main source to obtain information on climate/weather?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1938 Invalid: 3021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Local news service	1523	78.6%
2	2. Weather service	175	9%
3	3. Neighbor	177	9.1%
4	4. Local leadres/Development Agents	53	2.7%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.5%
Sysmiss		3021	

S12FQ08_OS: 8os.Other specify

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

S12FQ09: 9. How does the household get climate/weather information from the main source?

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1938 Invalid: 3021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN-PERSON	164	8.5%
2	2. PHONE CALLS	34	1.8%
3	3. RADIO/TV	1663	85.8%
4	4. INTERNET/ SEARCH	46	2.4%
5	5. SMS	3	0.2%

6	6. PHONE APP	25	1.3%
7	7. PRESS OR NEWSPAPERS	3	0.2%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		3021	

S12FQ09_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12f_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SOURCE_CD: Source Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 114
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 114 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	101. Cash Transfer/Gifts from Individuals	4959	7.1%
102	102. Food Transfers/Gifts from Individuals	4959	7.1%
103	103. Non-food In-kind Transfers/Gifts form Individuals	4959	7.1%
104	104. Savings, Interest or Other Investment Income	4959	7.1%
105	105. Pension Income	4959	7.1%
106	106. Income from Shop/Store Rental/Car, truck, other vehicle rental	4959	7.1%
107	107. Income from Land Rental	4959	7.1%
108	108. Income from Renting Agricultural Tools	4959	7.1%
109	109. Income from Renting Transport Animals	4959	7.1%
110	110. Income from Real Estate Sales	4959	7.1%
111	111. Income from household Non-Agricultural Asset Sales	4959	7.1%
112	112. Income from household Agricultural/Fishing Asset Sales	4959	7.1%
113	113. Income from sales of other Fixed Assets (Sale of b/ss enterprises or stocks/shares	4959	7.1%
114	114. Inheritance/Lottery/Gambling Winnings	4959	7.1%
115	115. Rural land use fee and agricultural income tax	0	0%
116	116. Tax on Livestock	0	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	31990	46.1%
2	2. Urban	37436	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tigray	0	0%
2	2. Afar	3500	5%
3	3. Amhara	9184	13.2%
4	4. Oromia	8918	12.8%
5	5. Somalia	7308	10.5%
6	6. Benishangul-gumuz	2884	4.2%
7	7. SNNPR	9198	13.2%
12	12. Gambella	5908	8.5%

13	13. Hareri	6216	9%
14	14. Addis Ababa	9016	13%
15	15. Diredawa	7294	10.5%
16	16. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
17	17. Sidama	0	0%
18	18. South Western Region	0	0%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69426 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S13Q01: 1. During the last 12 months, did HH receive any [SOURCE]?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 68968 Invalid: 458 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2576	3.7%
2	2. NO	66392	96.3%
Sysmiss		458	

S13Q02: 2. How much [SOURCE] did HH receive in total during the last 12 months?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2576 Invalid: 66850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22000000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 22000000 Format: Numeric

S13Q03_1: 3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #1

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2576 Invalid: 66850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2152	83.5%
2		311	12.1%
3		44	1.7%
4		26	1%
5		19	0.7%
6		8	0.3%
7		5	0.2%
8		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
11		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		66850	

S13Q03_2: 3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #2

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 880 Invalid: 68546 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		756	85.9%
3		56	6.4%
4		19	2.2%
5		23	2.6%
6		12	1.4%
7		3	0.3%

8		4	0.5%
9		2	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
11		2	0.2%
16		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		68546	

S13Q04A: 4a. How much [INCOME] came from rural areas?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1459 Invalid: 67967 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 96000 Format: Numeric

S13Q04B: 4b. How much [INCOME] came from urban areas?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1459 Invalid: 67967 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

S13Q04C: 4c. How much [INCOME] came from other countries?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1459 Invalid: 67967 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 500000 Format: Numeric

S13Q05: 5. How was this payment mainly made to you?

Data file: sect13_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 836 Invalid: 68590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INPERSON/ CASH	439	52.5%

2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO)	316	37.8%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	13	1.6%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	49	5.9%
5	5. OTHERS	19	2.3%
Sysmiss		68590	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ASSISTANCE_CD: Unique Assistance Identifier

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Direct support through PSNP	4959	33.3%
2	2. Free food	4959	33.3%
3	3. Other non food assistance (Specify)	4959	33.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	6855	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	8022	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	750	5%
3	3. AMHARA	1968	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	1911	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	1566	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	618	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	1971	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	1266	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	1332	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	1932	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1563	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S14Q01: 1. Did HH receive any [ASSISTANCE] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14841 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	951	6.4%
2	2. NO	13890	93.6%
Sysmiss		36	

S14Q01_OS: 1 Other support

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S14Q02A: 2a. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S14Q02B_1: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #1

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 651 Invalid: 14226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. GOVERNMENT	419	64.4%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	173	26.6%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	36	5.5%
4	4. OTHER	23	3.5%
Sysmiss		14226	

S14Q02B_2: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #2

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 14822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	14	25.5%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	29	52.7%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	12	21.8%
4	4. OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		14822	

S14Q02B_3: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #3

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 14876 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	0	0%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	0	0%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	1	100%
4	4. OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		14876	

S14Q02B_OS: 2b Other type of organization

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

S14Q04_1: 4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 1

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 403 Invalid: 14474 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	347	86.1%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO	50	12.4%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	0	0%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	1	0.2%
5	5. Others	5	1.2%
Sysmiss		14474	

S14Q04_2: 4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 2

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 14865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	3	25%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO	9	75%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	0	0%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	0	0%

5	5. Others	0	0%
Sysmiss		14865	

S14Q04_OS: 4 Other mode of payment

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14877 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

S14Q05: 5. What was the value of food HH received from this organization?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 841 Invalid: 14036 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

S14Q06: 6. What was the value of in-kind assistance HH received from [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 410 Invalid: 14467 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

S14Q07: 7. Was this aid given to entire HH or specific person?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 951 Invalid: 13926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD	733	77.1%
2	2. TO A PERSON	218	22.9%
Sysmiss		13926	

S14Q08_1: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 14659 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		159	72.9%
2		26	11.9%
3		11	5%
4		8	3.7%
5		7	3.2%
6		4	1.8%
9		1	0.5%
10		1	0.5%
11		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		14659	

S14Q08_2: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 14798 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		55	69.6%
3		7	8.9%
4		5	6.3%
5		6	7.6%
6		3	3.8%
7		1	1.3%
9		1	1.3%
12		1	1.3%

Sysmiss		14798	

S14Q08_3: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3)

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 14828 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		18	36.7%
4		14	28.6%
5		6	12.2%
6		5	10.2%
7		4	8.2%
8		2	4.1%
Sysmiss		14828	

S14Q03: 3. How much cash did HH receive from this organization?

Data file: sect14_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 410 Invalid: 14467 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	2. URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	250	5%
3	3. AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	5. SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	657	13.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	444	9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S15Q01: 1. Did the household borrow at least 150 Birr in last 12 months?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1003	20.2%
2	2. NO	3955	79.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S15Q11: 11. Did the household try to borrow and was turned down in last 12 months?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	209	4.2%
2	2. NO	4749	95.8%
Sysmiss		1	

S15Q12_1: 12. Who turned down this request?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 4750 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	99	47.4%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	47	22.5%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	6	2.9%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	7	3.3%
5	5. EMPLOYER	1	0.5%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	3	1.4%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	7	3.3%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	6	2.9%
9	9. NGO	2	1%
10	10. SACCOS	28	13.4%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	1.4%
Sysmiss		4750	

S15Q12_2: 12. Who turned down this request?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 4921 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	0%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	22	57.9%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	4	10.5%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	4	10.5%
5	5. EMPLOYER	1	2.6%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	1	2.6%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	1	2.6%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	0	0%
9	9. NGO	0	0%
10	10. SACCOS	5	13.2%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		4921	

S15Q12_OS: Q12_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

S15Q13: 13. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 4750 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR FARMING	28	13.4%
2	2. PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	28	13.4%
3	3. PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS	12	5.7%
4	4. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR BUSINESS	13	6.2%
5	5. BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	7	3.3%
6	6. EXPANDING BUSINESS	22	10.5%
7	7. PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	5	2.4%
8	8. WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE	7	3.3%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	3.3%
10	10. FOOD/NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE	60	28.7%
11	11. HEALTH & EDUCATION EXPENDITURE	16	7.7%
12	12. HOUSE CONSTRUCTION/MEAINTENANCES	4	1.9%
Sysmiss		4750	

S15Q13_OS: Q13_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S15Q14: 14. Is the household awaiting word on a loan that was applied for?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4957 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	77	1.6%
2	2. NO	4880	98.4%
Sysmiss		2	

S15Q15_1: 15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 4882 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	35	45.5%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	12	15.6%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	0	0%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	0	0%
5	5. EMPLOYER	0	0%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	10	13%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	4	5.2%
9	9. NGO	4	5.2%
10	10. SACCOS	12	15.6%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		4882	

S15Q15_2: 15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 4949 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	0%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	8	80%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	0	0%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	0	0%
5	5. EMPLOYER	0	0%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	0	0%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	0	0%

9	9. NGO	0	0%
10	10. SACCOS	2	20%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		4949	

S15Q15_OS: Q15_os. Please specify the others.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S15Q16: 16. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 4882 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR FARMING	19	24.7%
2	2. PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	11	14.3%
3	3. PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS	2	2.6%
4	4. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR BUSINESS	2	2.6%
5	5. BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	3	3.9%
6	6. EXPANDING BUSINESS	7	9.1%
7	7. PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	1	1.3%
8	8. WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE	4	5.2%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	5.2%
10	10. FOOD/NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE	16	20.8%
11	11. HEALTH & EDUCATION EXPENDITURE	2	2.6%
12	12. HOUSE CONSTRUCTION/MEAINTENANCES	6	7.8%
Sysmiss		4882	

S15Q16_OS: Q16_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

S15Q17: 17. A household did not borrow, did not try, and is not waiting a response?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4958 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3799	76.6%
2	2. NO	1159	23.4%
Sysmiss		1	

S15Q18_1: 18. Why did no one attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3799 Invalid: 1160 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO FARM OR BUSINESS	427	11.2%
2	2. HAVE ADEQUATE FARM	317	8.3%
3	3. BELIEVED WOULD BE REFUSED	290	7.6%
4	4. TOO EXPENSIVE	274	7.2%
5	5. TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IS WORTH	134	3.5%
6	6. INADEQUATE COLLATERAL	309	8.1%
7	7. DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT	1203	31.7%
8	8. DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER	152	4%
9	9. FEAR NOT BE ABLE TO PAY	492	13%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	61	1.6%
11	11. I DO NOT WANT CREDIT	140	3.7%

Sysmiss		1160	

S15Q18_2: 18. Why did no one attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 975 Invalid: 3984 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO FARM OR BUSINESS	0	0%
2	2. HAVE ADEQUATE FARM	54	5.5%
3	3. BELIEVED WOULD BE REFUSED	27	2.8%
4	4. TOO EXPENSIVE	46	4.7%
5	5. TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IS WORTH	44	4.5%
6	6. INADEQUATE COLLATERAL	111	11.4%
7	7. DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT	314	32.2%
8	8. DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER	57	5.8%
9	9. FEAR NOT BE ABLE TO PAY	303	31.1%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.6%
11	11. I DO NOT WANT CREDIT	13	1.3%
Sysmiss		3984	

S15Q18_OS: Q18_os. Please specify the others.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LOAN_ID: Unique Loan Indentifier

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1003	97.1%
2		26	2.5%
3		4	0.4%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	462	44.7%
2	2. URBAN	571	55.3%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	42	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	189	18.3%
4	4. OROMIA	183	17.7%
5	5. SOMALI	72	7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	37	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	164	15.9%
12	12. GAMBELA	64	6.2%
13	13. HARAR	57	5.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	108	10.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	117	11.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04B: City Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		501	48.5%
2		42	4.1%
3		28	2.7%
8		462	44.7%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

S15Q02B: 2. From whom did the household borrow on credit in last 12 months? (CODE)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	528	51.1%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	283	27.4%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	48	4.6%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	4	0.4%
5	5. EMPLOYER	12	1.2%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	7	0.7%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	38	3.7%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	4	0.4%
9	9. NGO	11	1.1%
10	10. SACCOS	89	8.6%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.9%

S15Q02B_OS: Q2_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

S15Q03_1: 3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		821	79.6%
2		164	15.9%
3		20	1.9%
4		11	1.1%
5		5	0.5%
6		5	0.5%
9		2	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S15Q03_2: 3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 791 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		209	86.4%
3		15	6.2%
4		8	3.3%
5		7	2.9%
6		1	0.4%
7		1	0.4%
8		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		791	

S15Q04: 4. What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR FARMING	83	8%
2	2. PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	149	14.4%
3	3. PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS	39	3.8%
4	4. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR BUSINESS	19	1.8%
5	5. BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	17	1.6%
6	6. EXPANDING BUSINESS	50	4.8%
7	7. PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	28	2.7%
8	8. WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE	32	3.1%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	22	2.1%
10	10. FOOD/NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE	444	43%
11	11. HEALTH & EDUCATION EXPENDITURE	107	10.4%
12	12. HOUSE CONSTRUCTION/MAINTENANCES	42	4.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S15Q04_OS: Q4_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S15Q05: 5. For which enterprise did you take the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		113	95.8%
2		4	3.4%
3		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		915	

S15Q06A: 6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (MONTH EC)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	123	11.9%
2	2. OCTOBER	88	8.5%
3	3. NOVEMBER	90	8.7%
4	4. DECEMBER	114	11%
5	5. JANUARY	107	10.4%
6	6. FEBRUARY	118	11.4%
7	7. MARCH	163	15.8%

8	8. APRIL	102	9.9%
9	9. MAY	34	3.3%
10	10. JUNE	29	2.8%
11	11. JULY	33	3.2%
12	12. AUGUST	31	3%
13	13. PAGUME	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S15Q06B: 6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (YEAR EC)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2013		127	12.3%
2014		905	87.7%
Sysmiss		1	

S15Q07: 7. How often did you repay the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	5	0.5%
2	2. WEEKLY	32	3.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	226	21.9%
4	4. EVERY THREE MONTHS	50	4.8%
5	5. EVERY SIX MONTHS	38	3.7%
6	6. ANNUALLY	108	10.5%

7	7. 1 TIME LUMP SUM/ONLY WHEN I GET CASH	573	55.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S15Q08: 8. Has the loan been re-paid?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	504	48.8%
2	2. NO	528	51.2%
Sysmiss		1	

S15Q09A: 9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (MONTH)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 528 Invalid: 505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	37	7%
2	2. OCTOBER	19	3.6%
3	3. NOVEMBER	26	4.9%
4	4. DECEMBER	21	4%
5	5. JANUARY	23	4.4%
6	6. FEBRUARY	24	4.5%
7	7. MARCH	23	4.4%
8	8. APRIL	58	11%
9	9. MAY	88	16.7%
10	10. JUNE	93	17.6%
11	11. JULY	53	10%

12	12. AUGUST	53	10%
13	13. PAGUME	10	1.9%
Sysmiss		505	

S15Q09B: 9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (YEAR)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: 508 Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2046
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2046 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2013		1	0.2%
2014		328	62.5%
2015		162	30.9%
2016		16	3%
2017		10	1.9%
2018		4	0.8%
2019		2	0.4%
2024		1	0.2%
2046		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		508	

S15Q10A: 10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (PRINCIPAL)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

S15Q10B: 10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (INTEREST)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1033 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 300000 Format: Numeric

S15Q10C: 10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (TOTAL)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1032 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000075
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1000075 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

KEBELE_ID: Unique Kebele Indentifier

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect01a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

KEBELE_ID: Unique Kebele Indentifier

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%

4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS2AQ01: 1. DO THE CHILDREN IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	268	61.9%
2	2. NO	165	38.1%

CS2AQ02: 2. DO THE CHILDREN UNDER 10 IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	323	74.6%
2	2. NO	110	25.4%

CS2AQ03: 3. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	339	78.3%
2	2. NO	94	21.7%

CS2AQ04: 4. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	413	95.4%
2	2. NO	20	4.6%

CS2AQ05: 5. ARE THE HOUSE SURROUNDINGS IN THIS COMMUNITY SWEPT CLEAN?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	277	64%
2	2. NO	156	36%

CS2AQ06: 6. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE HOUSES?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Wood and mud	276	63.7%
2	2. Wood and Thatch	37	8.5%
3	3. Wood	7	1.6%
4	4. Stone	2	0.5%
5	5. Stone and mud	15	3.5%
6	6. Stone and cement	21	4.8%
7	7. Blocks, plastered with cement	54	12.5%
8	8. Blocks, unplastered	5	1.2%
9	9. Bricks	0	0%
10	10. Mud bricks (traditional)	0	0%
11	11. Corrugated iron sheet (Lamera)	6	1.4%
12	12. Steel(Container)	1	0.2%
13	13. Planks	0	0%
14	14. Pieces/staves/Chipood	0	0%
15	15. Corrugated iron sheet	0	0%
16	16. Asbestos	0	0%
17	17. Reed/Bambo	0	0%
18	18. Other (Specify)	9	2.1%

CS2AQ06_OS: Other (specify): cs2aq06

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

CS2AQ07: 7. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE ROOFS OF THE HOUSES?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Corrugated iron sheet	343	79.2%
2	2. Concrete/Cement	0	0%
3	3. Thatch	59	13.6%
4	4. Wood and Mud	5	1.2%
5	5. Bambo/Reed	2	0.5%
6	6. Plastic Canvas	16	3.7%
7	7. Asbestos	0	0%
8	8. Bricks	0	0%
9	9. Other (Specify)	8	1.8%

CS2AQ07_OS: Other (specify): cs2aq07

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

CS2AQ08: 8. IS THERE A WEREDA OFFICE IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	219	50.6%
2	2. NO	214	49.4%

CS2AQ09: 9. IS THERE A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	193	44.6%
2	2. NO	240	55.4%

CS2AQ10: 10. IS THERE RECENT INFORMATION ON THE PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 241 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	137	71.4%
2	2. NO	55	28.6%
Sysmiss		241	

CS2AQ11: 11. IS THERE A SUGGESTION BOX IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	170	39.3%
2	2. NO	263	60.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q01: Unique Individual Identifier

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		427	18.3%
2		422	18.1%
3		416	17.8%
4		393	16.8%
5		341	14.6%
6		190	8.1%
7		88	3.8%
8		36	1.5%
9		16	0.7%
10		5	0.2%
11		1	0%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. RURAL	1181	50.6%
2	2. URBAN	1154	49.4%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	108	4.6%
3	3. AMHARA	305	13.1%
4	4. OROMIA	302	12.9%
5	5. SOMALI	195	8.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	382	16.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	190	8.1%
13	13. HARAR	215	9.2%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	306	13.1%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	223	9.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q02: 2. Name

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q03: 3. Sex

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Male	1847	79.1%
2	2. Female	488	20.9%

CS2Q04: 4. How old is [NAME]?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 80
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 80 Format: Numeric

CS2Q05_1: 5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 1

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Chairman/woman	353	15.1%
2	2. Representative	336	14.4%
3	3. Elderly	340	14.6%
4	4. School Headmaster	91	3.9%
5	5. School Teacher	131	5.6%
6	6. Agricultural Extension/Development Officier	259	11.1%
7	7. Health Worker	164	7%
8	8. Business Man/Woman	82	3.5%
9	9. Religious Leader	91	3.9%
10	10. Police	80	3.4%
11	11. Other (Specify)	408	17.5%

CS2Q05_2: 5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 2

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 2290 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Chairman/woman	0	0%
2	2. Representative	2	4.4%
3	3. Elderly	2	4.4%
4	4. School Headmaster	3	6.7%
5	5. School Teacher	1	2.2%
6	6. Agricultural Extension/Development Officier	2	4.4%
7	7. Health Worker	5	11.1%
8	8. Business Man/Woman	3	6.7%
9	9. Religious Leader	11	24.4%
10	10. Police	5	11.1%
11	11. Other (Specify)	11	24.4%
Sysmiss		2290	

CS2Q05_OTH: Other (specify): csbq05

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q06: 6. For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

CS2Q07: 7. What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has attained?

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. None/ illitrate	224	9.6%
2	2. Incomplete primary school	321	13.7%
3	3. Primary school completed	176	7.5%
4	4. Incomplete secondary school	131	5.6%
5	5. Secondary school completed	226	9.7%
6	6. Above Secondary school	1131	48.4%
7	7. Other (Specify)	126	5.4%

CS2Q07_OTH: Other (specify): cs2q07

Data file: sect02_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q01: 1. More people moved into this community or more people moved away?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More moved in	212	49%
2	2. More moved out	99	22.9%
3	3. About the same of both	58	13.4%
4	4. Neither arrivals nor departures	64	14.8%

CS3Q02: 2. What is the population of this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 140 Maximum: 240000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 140 - 240000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q03: 3. How many households are found in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 43 Maximum: 73000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 43 - 73000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q04A: 4a. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (1ST)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	179	41.3%
2	2. Catholic	1	0.2%
3	3. Protestant	74	17.1%
4	4. Muslim	177	40.9%
5	5. Traditional	1	0.2%
6	6. No religion	0	0%
7	7. Wakefeta	1	0.2%
8	8. Other (Specify)	0	0%
9	9. No other religion	0	0%

CS3Q04A_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q04B: 4b. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 27000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q04C: 4c. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (2ND)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	134	30.9%
2	2. Catholic	8	1.8%
3	3. Protestant	58	13.4%
4	4. Muslim	119	27.5%
5	5. Traditional	2	0.5%
6	6. No religion	0	0%
7	7. Wakefeta	0	0%
8	8. Other (Specify)	3	0.7%
9	9. No other religion	109	25.2%

CS3Q04C_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q04D: 4d. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 18000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q04E: 4f. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 324 Invalid: 109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	20	6.2%

2	2. Catholic	12	3.7%
3	3. Protestant	127	39.2%
4	4. Muslim	67	20.7%
5	5. Traditional	6	1.9%
6	6. No religion	1	0.3%
7	7. Wakefeta	2	0.6%
8	8. Other (Specify)	2	0.6%
9	9. No other religion	87	26.9%
Sysmiss		109	

CS3Q04E_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04e

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q04F: 4f. Approximately how many households practice ? NUMBER OF H

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 237 Invalid: 196 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 15000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q06: 6. What percentage of households within this community are polygamous?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		101	23.4%
1		51	11.8%
2		59	13.7%
3		6	1.4%
4		2	0.5%

5		46	10.6%
6		3	0.7%
8		1	0.2%
9		1	0.2%
10		45	10.4%
12		2	0.5%
13		1	0.2%
15		11	2.5%
17		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
20		17	3.9%
25		18	4.2%
30		17	3.9%
35		4	0.9%
40		7	1.6%
48		1	0.2%
50		12	2.8%
60		7	1.6%
65		2	0.5%
70		2	0.5%
75		5	1.2%
80		5	1.2%
90		1	0.2%
95		1	0.2%
100		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	

CS3Q07: 7. What is the most common use of land in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Pasture	55	12.7%

2	2. Farming	179	41.3%
3	3. Planned Housing	115	26.6%
4	4. Squatter Settlement	42	9.7%
5	5. Industry or Manufacture	0	0%
6	6. Shops or Trade	25	5.8%
7	7. Other (Specify)	17	3.9%

CS3Q07_OS: Other (specify): cs3q07

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q08: 8. Is the land of the community .. .?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Flat	224	51.7%
2	2. Slightly Sloping	84	19.4%
3	3. Moderately Sloping	40	9.2%
4	4. Steeply Sloping	20	4.6%
5	5. Both Flat & Hilly	65	15%

CS3Q09: 9. Percentage of the land in this community in bush

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		189	43.6%
1		10	2.3%
2		19	4.4%
3		12	2.8%
4		1	0.2%
5		24	5.5%
6		3	0.7%
7		2	0.5%
8		1	0.2%
10		35	8.1%
12		2	0.5%
13		1	0.2%
15		11	2.5%
18		1	0.2%
20		16	3.7%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
25		16	3.7%
27		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		14	3.2%
32		2	0.5%
33		1	0.2%
35		2	0.5%
36		1	0.2%
40		5	1.2%
45		3	0.7%
46		1	0.2%
50		15	3.5%
55		2	0.5%
60		3	0.7%
65		3	0.7%
70		9	2.1%
75		2	0.5%
80		4	0.9%
85		1	0.2%
88		1	0.2%

90		8	1.8%
95		3	0.7%
100		6	1.4%

CS3Q10: 10. Percentage of the agricultural land in this community in large scale farms

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		315	72.9%
1		9	2.1%
2		15	3.5%
3		2	0.5%
4		1	0.2%
5		13	3%
8		1	0.2%
10		13	3%
15		3	0.7%
20		5	1.2%
25		6	1.4%
30		6	1.4%
31		2	0.5%
32		1	0.2%
35		2	0.5%
40		3	0.7%
50		9	2.1%
52		1	0.2%
55		1	0.2%
60		2	0.5%
65		2	0.5%
70		4	0.9%
80		6	1.4%
83		1	0.2%

84		1	0.2%
85		2	0.5%
89		1	0.2%
90		3	0.7%
92		1	0.2%
100		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

CS3Q11: 11. Percentage of the land in this community in forest, and not used for agri.

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		178	41.1%
1		26	6%
2		29	6.7%
3		15	3.5%
4		2	0.5%
5		35	8.1%
6		2	0.5%
8		2	0.5%
9		1	0.2%
10		50	11.5%
15		14	3.2%
20		16	3.7%
24		1	0.2%
25		15	3.5%
29		2	0.5%
30		9	2.1%
35		2	0.5%
36		1	0.2%
37		2	0.5%
40		3	0.7%

41		1	0.2%
50		8	1.8%
52		1	0.2%
60		3	0.7%
70		2	0.5%
75		1	0.2%
80		2	0.5%
85		1	0.2%
90		1	0.2%
93		1	0.2%
95		1	0.2%
99		1	0.2%
100		5	1.2%

CS3Q11A: 11a. Is there gullies on agricultural land in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	162	37.4%
2	2. NO	271	62.6%

CS3Q11B: 11b. How many gullies exist in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 271 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	9.3%

2		21	13%
3		10	6.2%
4		5	3.1%
5		28	17.3%
6		2	1.2%
7		2	1.2%
8		4	2.5%
9		1	0.6%
10		27	16.7%
12		2	1.2%
14		1	0.6%
15		9	5.6%
17		1	0.6%
20		7	4.3%
25		11	6.8%
27		1	0.6%
30		4	2.5%
40		2	1.2%
50		3	1.9%
60		1	0.6%
100		2	1.2%
500		1	0.6%
6000		1	0.6%
10000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		271	

CS3Q12A_1: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1ST)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	276	63.7%
2	2. Municipality	47	10.9%

3	3. Religious	110	25.4%

CS3Q12B_1: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.2%
2		2	0.5%
3		1	0.2%
4		1	0.2%
5		2	0.5%
7		1	0.2%
10		5	1.2%
18		1	0.2%
20		5	1.2%
25		3	0.7%
30		12	2.8%
35		1	0.2%
40		4	0.9%
50		57	13.2%
51		2	0.5%
55		3	0.7%
56		1	0.2%
60		36	8.3%
65		11	2.5%
70		25	5.8%
72		1	0.2%
73		1	0.2%
75		16	3.7%
80		44	10.2%
82		2	0.5%
85		16	3.7%

89		1	0.2%
90		39	9%
92		1	0.2%
95		28	6.5%
96		1	0.2%
98		5	1.2%
99		7	1.6%
100		97	22.4%

CS3Q12A_2: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2ND)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	35	17.4%
2	2. Municipality	59	29.4%
3	3. Religious	107	53.2%
Sysmiss		232	

CS3Q12B_2: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 90
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.5%
2		2	1%
4		1	0.5%

5		20	10%
7		1	0.5%
8		5	2.5%
10		26	12.9%
11		1	0.5%
15		20	10%
17		1	0.5%
20		21	10.4%
23		3	1.5%
25		18	9%
30		38	18.9%
35		4	2%
39		1	0.5%
40		9	4.5%
45		1	0.5%
49		2	1%
50		15	7.5%
70		5	2.5%
75		1	0.5%
80		3	1.5%
90		2	1%
Sysmiss		232	

CS3Q12A_3: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3RD)

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	21	23.1%
2	2. Municipality	32	35.2%
3	3. Religious	38	41.8%
Sysmiss		342	

CS3Q12B_3: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect03_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	1.1%
2		5	5.5%
3		2	2.2%
5		16	17.6%
7		1	1.1%
8		1	1.1%
10		19	20.9%
15		17	18.7%
20		15	16.5%
21		1	1.1%
25		6	6.6%
30		1	1.1%
35		4	4.4%
60		2	2.2%
Sysmiss		342	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q01: 1. What is the type of main access road surface in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tar/Asphalt	159	36.7%
2	2. Graded Graveled	63	14.5%
3	3. Dirt Raod (Maintained)	74	17.1%
4	4. Dirt Track	137	31.6%

CS4Q02: 2. How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

CS4Q03: 3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	342	79%

2	2. NO	91	21%

CS4Q04__0: 4. Main road passable by public transport: Not passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	6.7%
2	2. NO	404	93.3%

CS4Q04__1: 4. Main road passable by public transport: SEPTEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14	3.2%
2	2. NO	419	96.8%

CS4Q04__2: 4. Main road passable by public transport: OCTOBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	28	6.5%
2	2. NO	405	93.5%

CS4Q04__3: 4. Main road passable by public transport: NOVEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	43	9.9%
2	2. NO	390	90.1%

CS4Q04__4: 4. Main road passable by public transport: DECEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	47	10.9%
2	2. NO	386	89.1%

CS4Q04__5: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JANUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	54	12.5%
2	2. NO	379	87.5%

CS4Q04__6: 4. Main road passable by public transport: FEBRUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	52	12%
2	2. NO	381	88%

CS4Q04__7: 4. Main road passable by public transport: MARCH

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	51	11.8%
2	2. NO	382	88.2%

CS4Q04__8: 4. Main road passable by public transport: APRIL

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	45	10.4%
2	2. NO	388	89.6%

CS4Q04__9: 4. Main road passable by public transport: MAY

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	28	6.5%
2	2. NO	405	93.5%

CS4Q04__10: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JUNE

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20	4.6%
2	2. NO	413	95.4%

CS4Q04__11: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JULY

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10	2.3%
2	2. NO	423	97.7%

CS4Q04__12: 4. Main road passable by public transport: AUGUST

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8	1.8%
2	2. NO	425	98.2%

CS4Q04__13: 4. Main road passable by public transport: Passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	330	76.2%
2	2. NO	103	23.8%

CS4Q05__0: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: Not passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19	4.4%
2	2. NO	414	95.6%

CS4Q05__1: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: SEPTEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16	3.7%
2	2. NO	417	96.3%

CS4Q05__2: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: OCTOBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	26	6%
2	2. NO	407	94%

CS4Q05__3: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: NOVEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	48	11.1%
2	2. NO	385	88.9%

CS4Q05__4: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: DECEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	51	11.8%
2	2. NO	382	88.2%

CS4Q05__5: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JANUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	60	13.9%
2	2. NO	373	86.1%

CS4Q05__6: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: FEBRUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	55	12.7%
2	2. NO	378	87.3%

CS4Q05__7: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: MARCH

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	55	12.7%
2	2. NO	378	87.3%

CS4Q05__8: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: APRIL

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	49	11.3%

2	2. NO	384	88.7%

CS4Q05__9: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: MAY

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	38	8.8%
2	2. NO	395	91.2%

CS4Q05__10: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JUNE

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	22	5.1%
2	2. NO	411	94.9%

CS4Q05__11: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JULY

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	10	2.3%
2	2. NO	423	97.7%

CS4Q05__12: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: AUGUST

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10	2.3%
2	2. NO	423	97.7%

CS4Q05__13: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: Passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	330	76.2%
2	2. NO	103	23.8%

CS4Q06: 6. How far is it to the nearest bus station?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 339
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 339 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		107	24.7%
1		43	9.9%
2		41	9.5%
3		27	6.2%
4		9	2.1%
5		31	7.2%
6		20	4.6%
7		25	5.8%
8		14	3.2%
9		7	1.6%
10		46	10.6%
11		2	0.5%
12		5	1.2%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		3	0.7%
16		2	0.5%
17		3	0.7%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		2	0.5%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
24		2	0.5%
25		2	0.5%
27		2	0.5%
30		2	0.5%
36		1	0.2%
39		2	0.5%
40		6	1.4%
43		1	0.2%
45		1	0.2%
50		1	0.2%
52		1	0.2%
55		1	0.2%
56		1	0.2%
60		2	0.5%
65		1	0.2%

80		1	0.2%
100		1	0.2%
110		2	0.5%
135		1	0.2%
140		1	0.2%
145		1	0.2%
200		1	0.2%
210		1	0.2%
270		2	0.5%
339		1	0.2%

CS4Q07A: 7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (NUMBER)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2022 Format: Numeric

CS4Q07B: 7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (UNIT)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 409 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Minute	95	23.2%
2	2. Hour	149	36.4%
3	3. Day	165	40.3%
Sysmiss		24	

CS4Q08: 8. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A WOREDA TOWN?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	212	49%
2	2. NO	221	51%

CS4Q09: 9. How far is this community from the woreda town?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 221 Invalid: 212 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 165
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 165 Format: Numeric

CS4Q10: 10. Total fare to go to the woreda town by public transportation

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 221 Invalid: 212 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	1.4%
1		2	0.9%
2		1	0.5%
3		2	0.9%
5		2	0.9%
7		1	0.5%
10		14	6.3%
12		1	0.5%
15		8	3.6%
20		26	11.8%
25		5	2.3%
30		32	14.5%
35		2	0.9%
36		1	0.5%
37		1	0.5%

40		7	3.2%
45		1	0.5%
50		38	17.2%
55		1	0.5%
60		4	1.8%
70		4	1.8%
75		1	0.5%
80		8	3.6%
90		1	0.5%
100		20	9%
127		1	0.5%
150		10	4.5%
170		1	0.5%
200		8	3.6%
220		1	0.5%
250		4	1.8%
300		3	1.4%
400		2	0.9%
500		3	1.4%
700		1	0.5%
800		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		212	

CS4Q11: 11. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE (regional or zonal capital)?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	161	37.2%
2	2. NO	272	62.8%

CS4Q12A: 12a. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (NAME OF CENTER)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 82 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q12B: 12b. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (KM)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 161 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1300 Format: Numeric

CS4Q13: 13. Total fare to go to the nearest major urban centre by public transportation

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 161 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

CS4Q14: 14. Is there a large weekly market in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	293	67.7%
2	2. NO	140	32.3%

CS4Q15: 15. What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 180 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		21	15%
1		8	5.7%
2		3	2.1%
3		5	3.6%
4		4	2.9%
5		12	8.6%
6		3	2.1%
7		7	5%
8		7	5%
9		1	0.7%
10		10	7.1%
11		3	2.1%
12		10	7.1%
13		2	1.4%
14		1	0.7%
15		2	1.4%
16		1	0.7%
17		2	1.4%
18		4	2.9%
19		1	0.7%
22		2	1.4%
25		1	0.7%
27		1	0.7%
28		1	0.7%
30		7	5%
36		1	0.7%
39		2	1.4%
40		2	1.4%
43		1	0.7%
50		1	0.7%
51		1	0.7%
55		1	0.7%
59		1	0.7%
60		1	0.7%
65		2	1.4%

70		2	1.4%
75		2	1.4%
87		1	0.7%
95		1	0.7%
101		1	0.7%
180		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		293	

CS4Q16: 16. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		126	29.1%
1		65	15%
2		49	11.3%
3		29	6.7%
4		29	6.7%
5		24	5.5%
6		17	3.9%
7		12	2.8%
8		10	2.3%
9		7	1.6%
10		11	2.5%
11		9	2.1%
12		7	1.6%
13		4	0.9%
14		3	0.7%
15		12	2.8%
17		6	1.4%
19		2	0.5%
20		1	0.2%
22		3	0.7%

23		2	0.5%
26		3	0.7%
27		2	0.5%

CS4Q17: 17. How many mosques are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		97	22.4%
1		78	18%
2		54	12.5%
3		45	10.4%
4		18	4.2%
5		21	4.8%
6		19	4.4%
7		9	2.1%
8		9	2.1%
9		8	1.8%
10		11	2.5%
11		7	1.6%
12		1	0.2%
13		7	1.6%
14		1	0.2%
15		2	0.5%
16		2	0.5%
17		3	0.7%
18		3	0.7%
19		3	0.7%
20		5	1.2%
21		1	0.2%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%

25		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
27		3	0.7%
28		4	0.9%
30		1	0.2%
31		2	0.5%
33		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%
36		9	2.1%
40		2	0.5%
42		2	0.5%

CS4Q18: 18. Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		234	54%
1		95	21.9%
2		49	11.3%
3		23	5.3%
4		11	2.5%
5		21	4.8%

CS4Q19: 19. Are all of the classrooms built of brick/stone with iron sheet roofs?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	315	72.7%
2	2. NO	118	27.3%

CS4Q20: 20. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	263	60.7%
2	2. NO	170	39.3%

CS4Q21: 21. Distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		114	26.3%
1		69	15.9%
2		52	12%
3		33	7.6%
4		11	2.5%
5		37	8.5%
6		21	4.8%
7		17	3.9%
8		12	2.8%
9		10	2.3%
10		20	4.6%

11		2	0.5%
12		4	0.9%
13		1	0.2%
14		3	0.7%
15		3	0.7%
16		1	0.2%
17		3	0.7%
18		3	0.7%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
27		1	0.2%
30		3	0.7%
40		2	0.5%
50		1	0.2%
54		1	0.2%
60		1	0.2%
70		2	0.5%

CS4Q22: 22. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	352	81.3%
2	2. NO	81	18.7%

CS4Q23: 23. Number of primary schools run by religious organizations in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		316	73%
1		53	12.2%
2		26	6%
3		26	6%
4		4	0.9%
5		5	1.2%
6		3	0.7%

CS4Q24: 24. Number of secondary schools run by religious organizations in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		386	89.1%
1		27	6.2%
2		11	2.5%
3		9	2.1%

CS4Q25: 25. How many private primary schools are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 51
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		278	64.2%
1		44	10.2%
2		18	4.2%
3		17	3.9%
4		11	2.5%
5		7	1.6%
6		24	5.5%
7		8	1.8%
8		6	1.4%
9		2	0.5%
10		7	1.6%
12		1	0.2%
18		9	2.1%
51		1	0.2%

CS4Q26: 26. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		361	83.4%
1		32	7.4%
2		17	3.9%
3		13	3%
4		6	1.4%
6		4	0.9%

CS4Q27: 27. Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	342	79%
2	2. NO	91	21%

CS4Q28: 28. Distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		28	30.8%
1		9	9.9%
2		5	5.5%
3		21	23.1%
4		1	1.1%
5		1	1.1%
7		2	2.2%
9		1	1.1%
10		3	3.3%
11		1	1.1%
12		3	3.3%
15		2	2.2%
16		2	2.2%
18		1	1.1%
19		1	1.1%
20		2	2.2%

22		1	1.1%
24		1	1.1%
25		1	1.1%
27		1	1.1%
30		2	2.2%
39		1	1.1%
40		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		342	

CS4Q29: 29. Is there a health post in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	194	89%
2	2. NO	24	11%
Sysmiss		215	

CS4Q30: 30. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 110
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 110 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	20.8%
1		2	8.3%
2		2	8.3%
3		3	12.5%
7		2	8.3%

8		2	8.3%
10		1	4.2%
11		1	4.2%
15		2	8.3%
40		2	8.3%
50		1	4.2%
110		1	4.2%
Sysmiss		409	

CS4Q31: 31. Nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Always Available	159	72.9%
2	2. Sometimes Available	53	24.3%
3	3. Never Available	6	2.8%
Sysmiss		215	

CS4Q32: 32. Who runs the health post?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government Insitution	212	97.2%
2	2. Religious Institution	1	0.5%
3	3. Private Institution	1	0.5%
4	4. Other	4	1.8%

Sysmiss		215	

CS4Q32_OS: Other (specify): cs4q32

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q33: 33. Is this health post electrified?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 217 Invalid: 216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	81	37.3%
2	2. NO	136	62.7%
Sysmiss		216	

CS4Q34: 34. Is there a hospital/health center/clinic in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	253	58.4%
2	2. NO	180	41.6%

CS4Q35: 35. Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 180 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	204	80.6%
2	2. NO	49	19.4%
Sysmiss		180	

CS4Q36: 36. Do the doctors/health officers live in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	181	88.7%
2	2. NO	23	11.3%
Sysmiss		229	

CS4Q37: 37. Distance to the nearest hospital/health facility with a medical doctor

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 160
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 160 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	7.2%

1		11	6.1%
2		5	2.8%
3		19	10.6%
4		5	2.8%
5		12	6.7%
6		10	5.6%
7		12	6.7%
8		11	6.1%
9		6	3.3%
10		10	5.6%
11		2	1.1%
12		7	3.9%
13		3	1.7%
14		1	0.6%
15		6	3.3%
16		1	0.6%
17		2	1.1%
18		3	1.7%
19		2	1.1%
20		4	2.2%
22		2	1.1%
24		3	1.7%
25		2	1.1%
27		1	0.6%
28		2	1.1%
30		3	1.7%
35		1	0.6%
40		5	2.8%
41		1	0.6%
42		1	0.6%
43		1	0.6%
45		1	0.6%
48		1	0.6%
50		2	1.1%
54		1	0.6%
60		1	0.6%
66		1	0.6%
70		1	0.6%
80		1	0.6%

95		1	0.6%
96		1	0.6%
100		1	0.6%
160		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		253	

CS4Q38: 38. Who runs the facility where the nearest medical doctor is located?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	405	93.5%
2	2. Religious	3	0.7%
3	3. Private	22	5.1%
4	4. Other	3	0.7%

CS4Q39: 39. Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	165	38.1%
2	2. NO	268	61.9%

CS4Q40: 40. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		76	46.1%
1		2	1.2%
5		1	0.6%
30		2	1.2%
40		2	1.2%
50		16	9.7%
55		1	0.6%
60		2	1.2%
70		2	1.2%
80		2	1.2%
85		1	0.6%
90		1	0.6%
100		19	11.5%
130		2	1.2%
150		9	5.5%
170		1	0.6%
200		6	3.6%
220		1	0.6%
250		1	0.6%
270		3	1.8%
300		2	1.2%
350		1	0.6%
400		1	0.6%
480		3	1.8%
500		4	2.4%
700		2	1.2%
1500		1	0.6%
15000		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		268	

CS4Q41: 41. Any groups providing support and care to people who are chronically ill

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	125	28.9%
2	2. NO	308	71.1%

CS4Q42A: 42a. Do they provide: Medical Care & Medicine

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	85	68%
2	2. NO	40	32%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42B: 42b. Do they provide: Cash Grants

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	44	35.2%
2	2. NO	81	64.8%

Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42C: 42c. Do they provide: Food or Other In-Kind Gifts

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	71	56.8%
2	2. NO	54	43.2%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42D: 42d. Do they provide: Mental & Spiritual Counseling

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	88	70.4%
2	2. NO	37	29.6%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42E: 42e. Do they provide: Support & Care for Orphaned Children

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	52	41.6%
2	2. NO	73	58.4%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42F: 42f. Do they provide: Other (Specify)

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2	1.6%
2	2. NO	123	98.4%
Sysmiss		308	

CS4Q42F_OS: 44_oth. Specify the sort of support they provide.

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q43: 43. Is there a commercial bank in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	181	41.8%
2	2. NO	252	58.2%

CS4Q44: 44. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 181 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 287
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 287 Format: Numeric

CS4Q45: 45. Is there a micro-finance institution in this community ?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	179	41.3%
2	2. NO	254	58.7%

CS4Q46: Distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 287
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 287 Format: Numeric

CS4Q47: 47. Is there water service in the community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	238	55%
2	2. NO	195	45%

CS4Q48: 48. Average length of a water service connection to households in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24	10.1%
1		6	2.5%
2		4	1.7%
3		2	0.8%
4		1	0.4%
5		5	2.1%
6		4	1.7%
7		2	0.8%
8		4	1.7%
9		1	0.4%
10		9	3.8%
12		11	4.6%
13		1	0.4%
15		7	2.9%
20		14	5.9%
30		7	2.9%
40		1	0.4%
50		21	8.8%
60		3	1.3%
70		2	0.8%
80		2	0.8%

100		27	11.3%
115		1	0.4%
120		3	1.3%
150		5	2.1%
180		1	0.4%
200		12	5%
300		3	1.3%
400		5	2.1%
450		1	0.4%
500		20	8.4%
600		4	1.7%
650		1	0.4%
700		1	0.4%
800		3	1.3%
1000		5	2.1%
2000		6	2.5%
3000		2	0.8%
3500		1	0.4%
4000		3	1.3%
5000		1	0.4%
6000		1	0.4%
10000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		195	

CS4Q49: 49. Cost of installing a service connection to a household in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 238 Invalid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	4.2%
100		1	0.4%
500		4	1.7%
550		1	0.4%

600		1	0.4%
700		1	0.4%
1000		5	2.1%
1200		2	0.8%
1400		1	0.4%
1500		5	2.1%
2000		6	2.5%
2500		8	3.4%
2700		2	0.8%
3000		20	8.4%
3500		3	1.3%
4000		19	8%
4500		1	0.4%
4700		1	0.4%
5000		32	13.4%
5500		1	0.4%
5600		1	0.4%
6000		15	6.3%
6500		12	5%
6750		2	0.8%
7000		13	5.5%
7500		5	2.1%
8000		8	3.4%
9000		6	2.5%
9800		1	0.4%
10000		14	5.9%
11000		1	0.4%
12000		13	5.5%
12800		1	0.4%
15000		12	5%
20000		4	1.7%
25000		1	0.4%
30000		1	0.4%
50000		2	0.8%
60000		1	0.4%
4000000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		195	

CS4Q50: 50. Is there an ATM in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	170	39.3%
2	2. NO	263	60.7%

CS4Q51: 51. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an ATM?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 170 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

CS4Q52: 52. Is there a SACCO in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	202	46.7%
2	2. NO	231	53.3%

CS4Q53: 53. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an SACCO?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 231 Invalid: 202 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

CS4Q54: 54. Is there a Bank Agent in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	122	28.2%
2	2. NO	311	71.8%

CS4Q55: 55. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a Bank Agent?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 122 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 450 Format: Numeric

CS4Q56: 56. Is there an Insurance Branch in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	86	19.9%
2	2. NO	347	80.1%

CS4Q57: 57. Distance to the nearest place where there is an Insurance Branch

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 347 Invalid: 86 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 595
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 595 Format: Numeric

CS4Q58: 58. Has the PSNP program been operational during the past 12 months?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	242	55.9%
2	2. NO	191	44.1%

CS4Q59A: 59a. If yes, what is the total share of male beneficiaries?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3251
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3251 Format: Numeric

CS4Q59B: 59b. If yes, what is the total share of female beneficiaries?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6494
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6494 Format: Numeric

CS4Q60: 60. How many households “graduated” from the PSNP?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4022 Format: Numeric

CS4Q61: 61. What percentage of all participants have graduated since started?

Data file: sect04_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		79	32.6%
1		5	2.1%
2		4	1.7%
3		2	0.8%
5		6	2.5%
7		1	0.4%
8		1	0.4%
9		1	0.4%
10		21	8.7%
12		1	0.4%
13		3	1.2%
15		2	0.8%
18		1	0.4%
20		8	3.3%
21		1	0.4%
22		1	0.4%
25		8	3.3%
29		9	3.7%
30		4	1.7%
40		5	2.1%
45		2	0.8%
50		7	2.9%
65		3	1.2%
70		6	2.5%
75		7	2.9%
80		5	2.1%
88		2	0.8%
90		2	0.8%
93		6	2.5%
94		1	0.4%

95		4	1.7%
96		1	0.4%
97		1	0.4%
98		6	2.5%
99		10	4.1%
100		16	6.6%
Sysmiss		191	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q01_1: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (MOST)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	248	57.3%
2	2. Fishing	3	0.7%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	1	0.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	134	30.9%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	0.5%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	2	0.5%
7	7. Transport	0	0%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	0.7%
9	9. Professional Occupations	5	1.2%
10	10. Civil Service	21	4.8%
11	11. Other (Specify)	14	3.2%

CS5Q01_2: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (2ND)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 299 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. Farming	12	4%
2	2. Fishing	6	2%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	27	9%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	98	32.8%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	25	8.4%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	18	6%
7	7. Transport	19	6.4%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	6	2%
9	9. Professional Occupations	21	7%
10	10. Civil Service	47	15.7%
11	11. Other (Specify)	20	6.7%
Sysmiss		134	

CS5Q01_3: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (3RD)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	11	5%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	13	5.9%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	23	10.5%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	35	15.9%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	10	4.5%
7	7. Transport	11	5%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	4	1.8%
9	9. Professional Occupations	30	13.6%
10	10. Civil Service	71	32.3%
11	11. Other (Specify)	12	5.5%
Sysmiss		213	

CS5Q01_OS: Other

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q02: 2. Do people leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	252	58.2%
2	2. NO	181	41.8%

CS5Q03: 3. Share of HH with members leaving temporarily to look for work elsewhere

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 75
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 75 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		24	9.6%
2		38	15.2%
3		7	2.8%
4		9	3.6%
5		50	20%
7		1	0.4%
10		46	18.4%
12		1	0.4%
15		15	6%

20		19	7.6%
25		15	6%
30		11	4.4%
33		1	0.4%
40		1	0.4%
50		8	3.2%
60		1	0.4%
65		1	0.4%
75		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		183	

CS5Q04: 4. Where do most of them go?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural Areas	64	25.4%
2	2. Urban Centres	139	55.2%
3	3. Outside Ethiopia	49	19.4%
Sysmiss		181	

CS5Q05_1: 5. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	52	20.6%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%

3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	1	0.4%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	51	20.2%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	0	0%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	9	3.6%
7	7. Transport	4	1.6%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	1.2%
9	9. Professional Occupations	50	19.8%
10	10. Civil Service	24	9.5%
11	11. Other (Specify)	58	23%
Sysmiss		181	

CS5Q05_2: 5. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 340 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	11	11.8%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	2	2.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	16	17.2%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	2.2%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	6	6.5%
7	7. Transport	6	6.5%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	3.2%
9	9. Professional Occupations	19	20.4%
10	10. Civil Service	16	17.2%
11	11. Other (Specify)	12	12.9%
Sysmiss		340	

CS5Q05_OS: Other

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q06: 6. Do people come to this community to look for work?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	254	58.7%
2	2. NO	179	41.3%

CS5Q07: 7. Where do most of them come from?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural Areas	221	87%
2	2. Urban Centres	33	13%
3	3. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
Sysmiss		179	

CS5Q08_1: 8. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	56	22%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	3	1.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	80	31.5%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	1	0.4%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	4	1.6%
7	7. Transport	2	0.8%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	0	0%
9	9. Professional Occupations	50	19.7%
10	10. Civil Service	16	6.3%
11	11. Other (Specify)	42	16.5%
Sysmiss		179	

CS5Q08_2: 8. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	4	3.5%
2	2. Fishing	1	0.9%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	6	5.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	31	27%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	1.7%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	8	7%
7	7. Transport	1	0.9%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	2	1.7%
9	9. Professional Occupations	17	14.8%
10	10. Civil Service	18	15.7%
11	11. Other (Specify)	25	21.7%

Sysmiss		318	

CS5Q08_OS: Other

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q09: 9. Is there a cooperative to create opportunities for work?

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	128	29.6%
2	2. NO	305	70.4%

CS5Q10: 10. Share of adult males in community participating in cooperative project

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 305 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 86
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 86 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		17	13.3%
2		7	5.5%
3		3	2.3%
4		2	1.6%
5		13	10.2%
6		1	0.8%

7		1	0.8%
9		1	0.8%
10		12	9.4%
14		1	0.8%
15		1	0.8%
20		7	5.5%
25		5	3.9%
30		15	11.7%
35		1	0.8%
40		5	3.9%
41		3	2.3%
42		1	0.8%
45		3	2.3%
50		3	2.3%
52		1	0.8%
54		1	0.8%
55		2	1.6%
60		13	10.2%
64		1	0.8%
65		1	0.8%
70		3	2.3%
75		2	1.6%
79		1	0.8%
86		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		305	

CS5Q11: 11. Share of adult females in community participating in cooperative project

Data file: sect05_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 305 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	7%
1		9	7%

2		9	7%
3		8	6.3%
4		2	1.6%
5		8	6.3%
6		1	0.8%
10		9	7%
11		1	0.8%
13		1	0.8%
15		2	1.6%
17		1	0.8%
20		5	3.9%
21		1	0.8%
25		4	3.1%
30		3	2.3%
35		1	0.8%
40		15	11.7%
45		2	1.6%
50		7	5.5%
51		1	0.8%
55		3	2.3%
58		3	2.3%
60		5	3.9%
65		1	0.8%
66		1	0.8%
70		13	10.2%
77		1	0.8%
80		2	1.6%
Sysmiss		305	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q01: 1. Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	205	94%
2	2. NO	13	6%
Sysmiss		215	

CS6Q02_1: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 1)?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 122
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 122 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	50	24.6%
2	2. MAIZE	119	58.6%
3	3. MILLET	1	0.5%
4	4. OATS	1	0.5%
5	5. RICE	1	0.5%
6	6. SORGHUM	15	7.4%
7	7. TEFF	4	2%
8	8. WHEAT	0	0%

9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	0%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	1	0.5%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	0%
14	14. LENTILS	0	0%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	16. VETCH	0	0%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	0%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	0	0%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	0	0%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	0	0%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	0	0%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%

48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	1	0.5%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	0	0%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	1	0.5%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	0	0%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	0	0%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	1	0.5%
72	72. COFFEE	0	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	0	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0.5%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	5	2.5%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%

97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
122	122. OTHER	2	1%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		230	

CS6Q02_2: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 2)?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 85
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 85 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	0%
2	2. MAIZE	36	19.6%
3	3. MILLET	10	5.4%
4	4. OATS	0	0%
5	5. RICE	2	1.1%
6	6. SORGHUM	71	38.6%
7	7. TEFF	23	12.5%
8	8. WHEAT	11	6%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	3	1.6%

10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	4	2.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	3	1.6%
14	14. LENTILS	0	0%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	16. VETCH	0	0%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	1	0.5%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	1	0.5%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	2	1.1%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	1	0.5%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	3	1.6%
45	45. MANDARINS	1	0.5%
46	46. MANGOS	2	1.1%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%

49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	0	0%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	1	0.5%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	1	0.5%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0.5%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	2	1.1%
72	72. COFFEE	3	1.6%
73	73. COTTON	1	0.5%
74	74. ENSET	0	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	1	0.5%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%

98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
122	122. OTHER	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		249	

CS6Q02_3: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community (type 3)?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 259 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 3 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	0%
2	2. MAIZE	0	0%
3	3. MILLET	6	3.4%
4	4. OATS	1	0.6%
5	5. RICE	4	2.3%
6	6. SORGHUM	15	8.6%
7	7. TEFF	29	16.7%
8	8. WHEAT	26	14.9%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	3	1.7%
10	10. CASSAVA	2	1.1%

11	11. CHICK PEAS	3	1.7%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	16	9.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	6	3.4%
14	14. LENTILS	1	0.6%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	4	2.3%
16	16. VETCH	0	0%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	2	1.1%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	7	4%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	1	0.6%
27	27. SESAME	2	1.1%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	1	0.6%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	2	1.1%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	9	5.2%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	3	1.7%
45	45. MANDARINS	2	1.1%
46	46. MANGOS	1	0.6%
47	47. ORANGES	1	0.6%
48	48. PAPAYA	4	2.3%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%

50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	1	0.6%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	1	0.6%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	2	1.1%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	2	1.1%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0.6%
64	64. GODERE	1	0.6%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	7	4%
72	72. COFFEE	0	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	5	2.9%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0.6%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%

99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
122	122. OTHER	1	0.6%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		259	

CS6Q03_1: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st)

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	5.9%
2		3	1.5%
3		5	2.5%
4		5	2.5%
5		2	1%
6		3	1.5%
7		21	10.3%
8		64	31.5%
9		37	18.2%
10		26	12.8%
11		23	11.3%

12		1	0.5%
13		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		230	

CS6Q03_2: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd)

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	1.9%
2		3	1.9%
3		4	2.6%
4		2	1.3%
5		5	3.2%
6		2	1.3%
7		10	6.4%
8		20	12.8%
9		38	24.4%
10		34	21.8%
11		20	12.8%
12		15	9.6%
Sysmiss		277	

CS6Q03_3: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd)

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 354 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

2		1	1.3%
4		2	2.5%
5		1	1.3%
6		5	6.3%
7		5	6.3%
8		6	7.6%
9		6	7.6%
10		10	12.7%
11		28	35.4%
12		15	19%
Sysmiss		354	

CS6Q04_1: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st)

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	3.9%
2		23	11.3%
3		78	38.2%
4		52	25.5%
5		11	5.4%
6		7	3.4%
7		3	1.5%
9		1	0.5%
10		2	1%
11		2	1%
12		15	7.4%
13		2	1%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q04_2: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd)

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	1.3%
2		8	5.1%
3		31	19.7%
4		63	40.1%
5		24	15.3%
6		6	3.8%
7		1	0.6%
8		4	2.5%
10		1	0.6%
11		5	3.2%
12		9	5.7%
13		3	1.9%
Sysmiss		276	

CS6Q04_3: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd)

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 350 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	6%
2		6	7.2%
3		13	15.7%
4		11	13.3%
5		29	34.9%

6		4	4.8%
7		2	2.4%
8		1	1.2%
10		6	7.2%
11		3	3.6%
12		1	1.2%
13		2	2.4%
Sysmiss		350	

CS6Q05: 5. The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Too Much	24	11.8%
2	2. The Right Amount	87	42.6%
3	3. Too Late	93	45.6%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q06: 6. The rains for growing major crops in the last season began...

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Very early	20	9.8%
2	2. Right time	84	41.2%
3	3. Too Late	100	49%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q07: 7. The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended...

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Very early	104	51%
2	2. Right time	64	31.4%
3	3. Too Late	36	17.6%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q08: 8. Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	185	90.2%
2	2. NO	20	9.8%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q09: 9. Distance to the nearest Agricultural Development Extension Agent

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 413 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	10%
3		1	5%
5		2	10%
6		1	5%
7		2	10%
8		1	5%
9		1	5%
10		2	10%
12		1	5%
14		1	5%
24		1	5%
40		1	5%
43		1	5%
48		1	5%
70		2	10%
Sysmiss		413	

CS6Q10: 10. Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	111	54.1%
2	2. NO	94	45.9%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q11: 11. How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 322 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4548
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 4548 Format: Numeric

CS6Q12: 12. Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	59	28.9%
2	2. Private	24	11.8%
3	3. Union	75	36.8%
4	4. Other (Specify)	46	22.5%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q12_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q13: 13. Who is the major source of pesticides/herbicides in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	71	34.8%
2	2. Private	88	43.1%

3	3. Union	17	8.3%
4	4. Other (Specify)	28	13.7%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q13_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q14: 14. Who is the major source of improved seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	96	47.1%
2	2. Private	17	8.3%
3	3. Union	58	28.4%
4	4. Other (Specify)	33	16.2%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q14_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q14A: 14a. Are farmers using improved maize seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	124	60.5%
2	2. NO	81	39.5%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q14B: 14b. Are farmers using improved sorghum seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12	5.9%
2	2. NO	193	94.1%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q14C: 14c. Are farmers using improved barley seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12	5.9%
2	2. NO	193	94.1%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q15: 15. What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to store crops?

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	176	86.3%
2	2. Modern	12	5.9%
3	3. Other (Specify)	16	7.8%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q15_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q16A: 16a. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Fertilizer distributors

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	19	9.3%
2	2. Less	81	39.5%
3	3. About the Same Number	75	36.6%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	30	14.6%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q16A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q16B: 16b. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Improved seed distributors

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	26	12.7%
2	2. Less	75	36.6%
3	3. About the Same Number	84	41%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	20	9.8%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q16B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q16C: 16c. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Crop buyesr

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. More	49	23.9%
2	2. Less	38	18.5%
3	3. About the Same Number	92	44.9%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	26	12.7%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q16C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q16D: 16d. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Pestcide/herbicide distributors

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	27	13.2%
2	2. Less	52	25.4%
3	3. About the Same Number	110	53.7%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	16	7.8%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q16D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q17A: 17a. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext. services: Advice on crop production

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	10	4.9%
2	2. Worse	46	22.5%
3	3. About the Same	71	34.8%
4	4. Better	60	29.4%
5	5. Much Better	5	2.5%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	12	5.9%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q17A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 57 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q17B: 17b. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on natural resources

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	11	5.4%
2	2. Worse	39	19.1%
3	3. About the Same	79	38.7%
4	4. Better	63	30.9%
5	5. Much Better	8	3.9%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	4	2%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q17B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q17C: 17c. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on ag. credit

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	25	12.3%
2	2. Worse	52	25.5%
3	3. About the Same	73	35.8%
4	4. Better	27	13.2%
5	5. Much Better	1	0.5%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	26	12.7%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q17C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q17D: 17d. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Adivce on raising livestock

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	16	7.8%
2	2. Worse	38	18.6%
3	3. About the Same	71	34.8%
4	4. Better	68	33.3%
5	5. Much Better	3	1.5%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	8	3.9%
Sysmiss		229	

CS6Q17D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18A: 18a. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: crop yields

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	28	13.7%
2	2. Worse	58	28.3%
3	3. About the Same	51	24.9%
4	4. Better	56	27.3%
5	5. Much Better	5	2.4%
9	9. Not Applicable	7	3.4%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18B: 18b. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenue from crops

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	33	16.1%
2	2. Worse	51	24.9%
3	3. About the Same	57	27.8%
4	4. Better	48	23.4%
5	5. Much Better	9	4.4%
9	9. Not Applicable	7	3.4%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18C: 18c. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of agricultural credit

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	47	22.9%
2	2. Worse	40	19.5%
3	3. About the Same	83	40.5%
4	4. Better	11	5.4%
5	5. Much Better	0	0%
9	9. Not Applicable	24	11.7%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18D: 18d. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: ability of farmers to repay their loans

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	25	12.2%
2	2. Worse	52	25.4%
3	3. About the Same	71	34.6%
4	4. Better	27	13.2%
5	5. Much Better	1	0.5%
9	9. Not Applicable	29	14.1%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18E: 18e. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: revenues from raising livestock

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	22	10.7%
2	2. Worse	52	25.4%
3	3. About the Same	53	25.9%
4	4. Better	66	32.2%
5	5. Much Better	12	5.9%
9	9. Not Applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18F: 18f. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: availability of pasture for livestock

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	32	15.6%
2	2. Worse	69	33.7%
3	3. About the Same	77	37.6%
4	4. Better	22	10.7%
5	5. Much Better	2	1%
9	9. Not Applicable	3	1.5%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18F_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q18G: 18g. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: soil condition/ quality on cropland

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	22	10.7%
2	2. Worse	76	37.1%
3	3. About the Same	67	32.7%
4	4. Better	30	14.6%
5	5. Much Better	4	2%
9	9. Not Applicable	6	2.9%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18G_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		427	98.6%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
AferlemenetAyawekemMahersebu		1	0.2%
Ayefelgem		1	0.2%
No crop production in this community		2	0.5%
there is no crop production		1	0.2%

CS6Q18H: 18h. Compared to 2yrs ago, how changed: non-ag income earning opportunities

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	19	9.3%
2	2. Worse	30	14.6%
3	3. About the Same	103	50.2%
4	4. Better	39	19%
5	5. Much Better	8	3.9%
9	9. Not Applicable	6	2.9%
Sysmiss		228	

CS6Q18H_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		427	98.6%
0		1	0.2%
bemahberesebu wust Lila kegbrna wuchi Lila genius yelem		1	0.2%
geberenanekyalehonu serawech yelem		1	0.2%
Kegbrna wuch Lela sera yelem		1	0.2%
yelem		2	0.5%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

EVENT_ID: Unique Event Identifier

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		300	44.9%
2		199	29.8%
3		96	14.4%
4		50	7.5%
5		14	2.1%
6		4	0.6%
7		3	0.4%
8		2	0.3%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	302	45.2%
2	2. URBAN	366	54.8%

INTERVIEW__KEY: Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q07_ROSTER__ID: Id in cs7q07_roster_bad

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		370	55.4%
2		203	30.4%
3		73	10.9%
4		22	3.3%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	48	7.2%
3	3. AMHARA	74	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	58	8.7%
5	5. SOMALI	89	13.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	31	4.6%
7	7. SNNP	90	13.5%

12	12. GAMBELA	48	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	51	7.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	109	16.3%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	70	10.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q00: Event Type

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE WORSE OFF	534	79.9%
2	2. EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE BETTER OFF	134	20.1%

CS7Q01_A: Event (Description)

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 100 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q01_B: Event (Code)

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Drought	71	10.6%
2	2. Flood	24	3.6%
3	3. Crop Disease/Pests	29	4.3%

4	4. Livestock Disease	22	3.3%
5	5. Human Epidemic Disease	31	4.6%
6	6. Displacement Related Development Activities	9	1.3%
7	7. Sharp Change in Prices	236	35.3%
8	8. Loss of Key Social Service(s)	12	1.8%
9	9. Massive Job Lay-offs	11	1.6%
10	10. Power Outage(s)	4	0.6%
11	11. Other Bad (Specify)	85	12.7%
12	12. Development Project	20	3%
13	13. New Employment Oppurtunity	27	4%
14	14. New Health Facility	4	0.6%
15	15. New Road	25	3.7%
16	16. New School	16	2.4%
17	17. Improved Transportation Services	4	0.6%
18	18. Improved Electricity	2	0.3%
19	19. PSNP	24	3.6%
20	20. Other Good (Specify)	12	1.8%

CS7Q01_B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 111 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q02: 2. In what year did this event occur?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 2012 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2012 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2012		143	21.4%
2013		283	42.4%
2014		242	36.2%

CS7Q03: 3. What share (in %) of the community (population) was affected?

Data file: sect07_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	1.9%
1		14	2.1%
2		11	1.6%
3		4	0.6%
4		1	0.1%
5		23	3.4%
7		3	0.4%
10		37	5.5%
12		1	0.1%
15		10	1.5%
18		1	0.1%
20		28	4.2%
25		30	4.5%
30		19	2.8%
32		1	0.1%
35		7	1%
40		18	2.7%
45		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
50		68	10.2%
55		2	0.3%
60		21	3.1%
65		9	1.3%
70		31	4.6%
71		1	0.1%
75		44	6.6%
78		1	0.1%
80		49	7.3%

85		15	2.2%
90		58	8.7%
95		24	3.6%
96		6	0.9%
97		1	0.1%
98		1	0.1%
99		5	0.7%
100		109	16.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q00: Item Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Road/Bridge	433	9.1%
2	2. Primary School	433	9.1%
3	3. Secondary School	433	9.1%
4	4. Health Center/Clinic/Post	433	9.1%
5	5. Piped Water/Boreholes/Wells	433	9.1%
6	6. Natural Resource Conservation	433	9.1%
7	7. Grain Mill	433	9.1%
8	8. Public Transportation	433	9.1%
9	9. Agricultural/Fishery/Livestock Extension Services	433	9.1%
10	10. Law Enforcement	433	9.1%
11	11. Other (Specify)	433	9.1%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. RURAL	2398	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	2365	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	242	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	616	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	605	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	539	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	198	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	638	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	429	9%
13	13. HARAR	451	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	583	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	462	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q01: 1. Any community members approached leaders about expressing a need for [ITEM]

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1739	36.5%

2	2. NO	3024	63.5%

CS8Q02: 2. Any leaders organized community members address a need for [ITEM]

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1554	32.6%
2	2. NO	3209	67.4%

CS8Q03: 3. IS THE ANSWER YES TO EITHER QUESTION 1 OR QUESTION 2?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1822	38.3%
2	2. NO	2941	61.7%

CS8Q00_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 59 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q04: 4. Did community members meet to find ways to address the need for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1813 Invalid: 2950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1122	61.9%
2	2. NO	691	38.1%
Sysmiss		2950	

CS8Q05A: 5a. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize manpower

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	874	77.9%
2	2. NO	248	22.1%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05B: 5b. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize financial resources

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	378	33.7%
2	2. NO	744	66.3%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05C: 5c. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through assembly/commissioner

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	475	42.3%
2	2. NO	647	57.7%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05D: 5d. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through regional representative

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	231	20.6%
2	2. NO	891	79.4%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05E: 5e. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through other influential person

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	287	25.6%
2	2. NO	835	74.4%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05F: 5f. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a religious organization

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	198	17.6%
2	2. NO	924	82.4%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05G: 5g. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a NGO/International org.

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	223	19.9%
2	2. NO	899	80.1%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q05H: 5h. For [ITEM], community: Other (specify)

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	94	8.4%
2	2. NO	1028	91.6%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q06: 6. DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM]?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 3641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	942	84%
2	2. NO	180	16%
Sysmiss		3641	

CS8Q07: 7. Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 942 Invalid: 3821 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Addressed/Being Addressed	458	48.6%
2	2. To Be Addressed; Response Positive	113	12%
3	3. Promissed to be Addressed	217	23%
4	4. Not Addressed; Response Negative	70	7.4%
5	5. Not Addressed; Attempts Failed	84	8.9%

Sysmiss		3821	

CS8Q08: 8. What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 240300840
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 240300840 Format: Numeric

CS8Q09: 9. Total amount of money contributed by community members for [ITEM]

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 4444 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 80000000 Format: Numeric

CS8Q10: 10. How were/will be the contributions for [ITEM] raised?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 319 Invalid: 4444 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Voluntary	242	75.9%
2	2. Compulsory	16	5%
3	3. Other (Specify)	61	19.1%
Sysmiss		4444	

CS8Q10_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q11A: 11a. For [ITEM], did community: Supply manual labor?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	453	79.3%
2	2. NO	118	20.7%
Sysmiss		4192	

CS8Q11B: 11b. For [ITEM], did community: Serve in the project committee?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	446	78.1%
2	2. NO	125	21.9%
Sysmiss		4192	

CS8Q11C: 11c. For [ITEM], did community: Provide material input such as blocks or sand?

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	96	16.8%

2	2. NO	475	83.2%
Sysmiss		4192	

CS8Q11D: 11d. For [ITEM], did community: Supply any other in-kind contribution? SPECIFY

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 571 Invalid: 4192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	28	4.9%
2	2. NO	543	95.1%
Sysmiss		4192	

CS8Q11D_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect08_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4763 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS9Q01: 1. Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele?

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	242	55.9%
2	2. NO	191	44.1%

CS9Q02A: 2a. Does PSNP selection contain: The Chairperson of the kebele council

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	197	81.4%
2	2. NO	45	18.6%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q02B: 2b. Does PSNP selection contain: A member of the kebele council

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	183	75.6%
2	2. NO	59	24.4%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q02C: 2c. Does PSNP selection contain: An elected representative from elders

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	188	77.7%
2	2. NO	54	22.3%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q03: 3. How many elected representatives from women’s groups are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1088
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1088 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		20	8.3%
1		53	21.9%
2		35	14.5%
3		21	8.7%
4		8	3.3%
5		15	6.2%

6		4	1.7%
7		19	7.9%
8		7	2.9%
9		3	1.2%
10		4	1.7%
11		3	1.2%
12		3	1.2%
13		4	1.7%
15		1	0.4%
18		2	0.8%
19		1	0.4%
20		2	0.8%
25		2	0.8%
27		2	0.8%
30		3	1.2%
32		1	0.4%
35		2	0.8%
40		2	0.8%
49		1	0.4%
50		3	1.2%
53		1	0.4%
66		1	0.4%
89		2	0.8%
90		2	0.8%
91		1	0.4%
94		1	0.4%
97		1	0.4%
120		1	0.4%
150		3	1.2%
185		2	0.8%
200		1	0.4%
303		1	0.4%
500		1	0.4%
650		1	0.4%
700		1	0.4%
1088		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q04: 4. How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 613
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 613 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		79	32.6%
1		82	33.9%
2		30	12.4%
3		16	6.6%
4		6	2.5%
5		5	2.1%
6		3	1.2%
7		5	2.1%
10		3	1.2%
12		1	0.4%
14		2	0.8%
40		2	0.8%
90		1	0.4%
142		3	1.2%
150		1	0.4%
476		1	0.4%
480		1	0.4%
613		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q05: 5. How many other people are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 241 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 613
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 613 Format: Numeric

CS9Q06: 6. Does the KFSTF keep minutes of its meetings?

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	191	78.9%
2	2. NO	51	21.1%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q07: 7. MINUTES FROM AT LEAST ONE MEETING OF THE KFSTF OBSERVED

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 191 Invalid: 242 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW MINUTES	93	48.7%
2	2. DID NOT SEE MINUTES	98	51.3%
Sysmiss		242	

CS9Q08: 8. Does the KFSTF produce progress reports?

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	184	76%
2	2. NO	58	24%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q09: 9. A PROGRESS REPORT WRITTEN BY THE KFSTF OBSERVED

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW PROGRESS REPORT	84	45.7%
2	2. DID NOT SEE PROGRESS REPORT	100	54.3%
Sysmiss		249	

CS9Q10: 10. Does the KFSTF have a list of participants?

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	213	88%
2	2. NO	29	12%
Sysmiss		191	

CS9Q11: 11. LIST OF PARTICIPANTS OBSERVED

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW LIST OF PARTICIPANTS	113	53.1%
2	2. DID NOT SEE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS	100	46.9%
Sysmiss		220	

CS9Q12A: 12. When was the list of participants last updated? (MONTH)

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	46	21.6%
2	2. October	28	13.1%
3	3. November	19	8.9%
4	4. December	26	12.2%
5	5. January	25	11.7%
6	6. February	11	5.2%
7	7. March	16	7.5%
8	8. April	10	4.7%
9	9. May	2	0.9%
10	10. June	8	3.8%
11	11. July	16	7.5%
12	12. August	6	2.8%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		220	

CS9Q12B: 12. When was the list of participants last updated? (YEAR)

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1997 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1997 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1997		1	0.5%
2010		4	1.9%
2011		2	0.9%
2012		5	2.3%
2013		51	23.9%
2014		150	70.4%
Sysmiss		220	

CS9Q13: 13. How many HH graduated since the start of the program?

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 295299
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 295299 Format: Numeric

CS9Q14: 14. What percentage of all participants have graduated since start?

Data file: sect09_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 191 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		79	32.6%
1		4	1.7%
2		6	2.5%
3		2	0.8%
5		8	3.3%
7		2	0.8%
8		2	0.8%
9		1	0.4%
10		13	5.4%
13		1	0.4%

15		2	0.8%
17		2	0.8%
19		1	0.4%
20		7	2.9%
21		1	0.4%
22		1	0.4%
25		11	4.5%
29		9	3.7%
30		6	2.5%
31		1	0.4%
40		4	1.7%
45		4	1.7%
50		10	4.1%
54		4	1.7%
60		1	0.4%
65		4	1.7%
70		3	1.2%
75		6	2.5%
80		4	1.7%
88		2	0.8%
90		3	1.2%
93		2	0.8%
94		1	0.4%
95		4	1.7%
97		1	0.4%
98		6	2.5%
99		10	4.1%
100		14	5.8%
Sysmiss		191	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q01: 1. LOCATION OF MAIN SOURCE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MARKETPLACE	328	75.8%
2	2. SHOPS/STALLS	99	22.9%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	1.4%

CS10Q01_OTH: Other specify

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q04A: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (DAY)

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30 Mean: 15.3634259259259 Standard deviation: 8.6873968143405
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	1.4%

2		11	2.5%
3		15	3.5%
4		15	3.5%
5		22	5.1%
6		22	5.1%
7		10	2.3%
8		25	5.8%
9		18	4.2%
10		19	4.4%
11		15	3.5%
12		20	4.6%
13		14	3.2%
14		5	1.2%
15		12	2.8%
16		3	0.7%
17		8	1.9%
18		10	2.3%
19		18	4.2%
20		19	4.4%
21		10	2.3%
22		14	3.2%
23		7	1.6%
24		10	2.3%
25		18	4.2%
26		28	6.5%
27		24	5.6%
28		15	3.5%
29		18	4.2%
30		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

CS10Q04B: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (MONTH)

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 9 Mean: 8.16666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.451858754597859
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%
2	2. October	0	0%
3	3. November	0	0%
4	4. December	0	0%
5	5. January	0	0%
6	6. February	4	0.9%
7	7. March	2	0.5%
8	8. April	344	79.6%
9	9. May	82	19%
10	10. June	0	0%
11	11. July	0	0%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

CS10Q04C: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (YEAR)

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2014 Maximum: 2014 Mean: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2014 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2014		432	100%
Sysmiss		1	

CS10Q05__LATITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET:LATITUDE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q05__LONGITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LONGITUDE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q05__ACCURACY: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ACCURACY

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q05__ALTITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ALTITUDE

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q05__TIMESTAMP: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: TIMESTAMP

Data file: sect10a_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS10BQ02: ITEM CODE

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 260 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	432	1.6%
2	2. Wheat	432	1.6%
3	3. Barley	432	1.6%
4	4. Maize	432	1.6%
5	5. Sorghum	432	1.6%
6	6. Millet	432	1.6%
7	7. Horsebeans	432	1.6%
8	8. Chick pea	432	1.6%
9	9. Field pea	432	1.6%
10	10. Lentils	432	1.6%
11	11. Haricot beans	432	1.6%
12	12. Niger seed	432	1.6%
13	13. Linseed	432	1.6%
14	14. Onion	432	1.6%
15	15. Banana	432	1.6%
16	16. Potato	432	1.6%
17	17. Kocho	432	1.6%
19	19. Milk	432	1.6%
20	20. Eggs	432	1.6%
21	21. Sugar	432	1.6%
22	22. Salt	432	1.6%
23	23. Coffee	432	1.6%
24	24. Chat / Kat	432	1.6%

26	26. Bula	432	1.6%
27	27. Matches	432	1.6%
28	28. Batteries	432	1.6%
29	29. Candles (tua'af)	432	1.6%
30	30. Charcoal	432	1.6%
31	31. Firewood	432	1.6%
32	32. Kerosene	432	1.6%
33	33. Chemical fertilizer (mkt value)	0	0%
34	34. Pesticides/Insecticides (mkt value)	0	0%
35	35. Herbicides/Fungicides (mkt value)	0	0%
36	36. Mosquito net (white, not treated with insecticide, single)	432	1.6%
37	37. Cigarettes	432	1.6%
38	38. Bicycle	432	1.6%
39	39. Transport on local bus	0	0%
40	40. Mofer and Kember	432	1.6%
41	41. Sickle (Machid)	432	1.6%
42	42. Axe (Gejera)	432	1.6%
43	43. Pick Axe (Geso)	432	1.6%
44	44. Plough (Traditional)	432	1.6%
45	45. Plough (Modern)	432	1.6%
60	60. Other Cereals	427	1.6%
110	110. Peanut/ nut	432	1.6%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	409	1.5%
131	131. Other Oil seeds (specify)	429	1.6%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	432	1.6%
142	142. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	432	1.6%
143	143. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	432	1.6%
144	144. Tomato	432	1.6%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	405	1.5%
151	151. Orange	432	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	324	1.2%
153	153. Mango	106	0.4%
170	170. Sweet potato	432	1.6%
171	171. Boye/Yam	432	1.6%
172	172. Cassava	432	1.6%
173	173. Godere	432	1.6%
174	174. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	431	1.6%
200	200. Cheese	432	1.6%
201	201. Butter/ghee	432	1.6%

202	202. Oils (processed)	432	1.6%
203	203. Tea	432	1.6%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	432	1.6%
205	205. Beer	432	1.6%
250	250. Laundry soap/OMO	432	1.6%
260	260. Hand soap	432	1.6%

SAQ14: saq14

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13707	50.5%
2		13448	49.5%

PRICE__ID: price__id

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 260 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	432	1.6%
2	2. Wheat	432	1.6%
3	3. Barley	432	1.6%
4	4. Maize	432	1.6%
5	5. Sorghum	432	1.6%
6	6. Millet	432	1.6%
7	7. Horsebeans	432	1.6%
8	8. Chick pea	432	1.6%

9	9. Field pea	432	1.6%
10	10. Lentils	432	1.6%
11	11. Haricot beans	432	1.6%
12	12. Niger seed	432	1.6%
13	13. Linseed	432	1.6%
14	14. Onion	432	1.6%
15	15. Banana	432	1.6%
16	16. Potato	432	1.6%
17	17. Kocho	432	1.6%
19	19. Milk	432	1.6%
20	20. Eggs	432	1.6%
21	21. Sugar	432	1.6%
22	22. Salt	432	1.6%
23	23. Coffee	432	1.6%
24	24. Chat / Kat	432	1.6%
26	26. Bula	432	1.6%
27	27. Matches	432	1.6%
28	28. Batteries	432	1.6%
29	29. Candles (tua'af)	432	1.6%
30	30. Charcoal	432	1.6%
31	31. Firewood	432	1.6%
32	32. Kerosene	432	1.6%
33	33. Chemical fertilizer (mkt value)	0	0%
34	34. Pesticides/Insecticides (mkt value)	0	0%
35	35. Herbicides/Fungicides (mkt value)	0	0%
36	36. Mosquito net (white, not treated with insecticide, single)	432	1.6%
37	37. Cigarettes	432	1.6%
38	38. Bicycle	432	1.6%
39	39. Transport on local bus	0	0%
40	40. Mofer and Kember	432	1.6%
41	41. Sickle (Machid)	432	1.6%
42	42. Axe (Gejera)	432	1.6%
43	43. Pick Axe (Geso)	432	1.6%
44	44. Plough (Traditional)	432	1.6%
45	45. Plough (Modern)	432	1.6%
60	60. Other Cereals	427	1.6%
110	110. Peanut/ nut	432	1.6%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	426	1.6%
131	131. Other Oil seeds (specify)	431	1.6%

141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	432	1.6%
142	142. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	432	1.6%
143	143. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	422	1.6%
144	144. Tomato	432	1.6%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	405	1.5%
151	151. Orange	432	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	421	1.6%
153	153. Mango	0	0%
170	170. Sweet potato	432	1.6%
171	171. Boye/Yam	432	1.6%
172	172. Cassava	432	1.6%
173	173. Godere	432	1.6%
174	174. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	431	1.6%
200	200. Cheese	432	1.6%
201	201. Butter/ghee	432	1.6%
202	202. Oils (processed)	432	1.6%
203	203. Tea	432	1.6%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	432	1.6%
205	205. Beer	432	1.6%
250	250. Laundry soap/OMO	432	1.6%
260	260. Hand soap	432	1.6%

SAQ01: saq01

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1385	5.1%
3		3518	13%
4		3397	12.5%
5		3083	11.4%
6		1131	4.2%
7		3646	13.4%

12		2451	9%
13		2583	9.5%
14		3320	12.2%
15		2641	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: saq04b

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: saq05

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: saq07a

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS10BQ02_OTH: OTHER ITEM

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

CS10BQ00: IS THIS ITEM AVALIABLE IN THE MARKET

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 27155 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	16416	60.5%
2	2. No	10739	39.5%

CS10BQ03: UNIT CODE

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 16416 Invalid: 10739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 193 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	7480	45.6%
2	2. Gram	1119	6.8%
3	3. Set	48	0.3%

4	4. Litres	836	5.1%
5	5. Milliliter	669	4.1%
6	6. Trip	1	0%
7	7. Pack	593	3.6%
8	8. Jog	37	0.2%
9	9. Melekiya	39	0.2%
31	31. Birchiko Small	180	1.1%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	120	0.7%
33	33. Birchiko Large	63	0.4%
61	61. Esir Small	268	1.6%
62	62. Esir Medium	325	2%
63	63. Esir Large	91	0.6%
71	71. Festal Small	148	0.9%
72	72. Festal Medium	35	0.2%
73	73. Festal Large	5	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	3	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	7	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	6	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	81	0.5%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	73	0.4%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	76	0.5%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	2	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	4	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	0	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	293	1.8%
132	132. Medeb Medium	282	1.7%
133	133. Medeb Large	65	0.4%
141	141. Piece/number Small	967	5.9%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	1048	6.4%
143	143. Piece/number Large	595	3.6%
151	151. Sahin Small	18	0.1%
152	152. Sahin Medium	63	0.4%
153	153. Sahin Large	14	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	141	0.9%
172	172. Sini Large	116	0.7%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	39	0.2%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	157	1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	100	0.6%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	94	0.6%

192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	100	0.6%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	15	0.1%
900	900. Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		10739	

CS10BQ04: WEIGHT/ AMOUNT

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 16416 Invalid: 10739 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 143427
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 0.01 - 143427 Format: Numeric

CS10BQ05: PRICE

Data file: sect10b_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 16416 Invalid: 10739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 18000 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	176	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	448	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	440	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	392	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	144	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	464	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	312	9%
13	13. HARAR	328	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	424	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	336	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	1744	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	1720	49.7%

CS11Q00: Tractor Type Code

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 2WT with seeding machine	433	12.5%
2	2. 2WT with water pump	433	12.5%
3	3. 2WT with sheller/thresher	433	12.5%
4	4. 2WT with harvester/reaping	433	12.5%
5	5. 2WT with trailer	433	12.5%
6	6. 4WT with ploughs	433	12.5%
7	7. 4WT with circle disk harrows	433	12.5%
8	8. Combine tracter	433	12.5%

CS11Q01: 1 Do farmers or community groups own [Machine] in this community?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	38	2.3%
2	2. NO	1602	97.7%
Sysmiss		1824	

CS11Q02A: 2a. How many private farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	13.2%
1		9	23.7%
2		12	31.6%
3		1	2.6%
4		4	10.5%
5		1	2.6%
6		2	5.3%
15		2	5.3%
28		2	5.3%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q02B: 2b. How many SMEs in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	23.7%
1		8	21.1%
2		9	23.7%
3		1	2.6%
4		4	10.5%
5		2	5.3%
6		1	2.6%
15		1	2.6%

28		2	5.3%
1000		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q02C: 2c. How many Youth Group in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	28.9%
1		7	18.4%
2		8	21.1%
3		2	5.3%
4		4	10.5%
5		1	2.6%
6		1	2.6%
15		1	2.6%
28		2	5.3%
200		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q02D: 2d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	28.9%
1		6	15.8%

2		9	23.7%
3		1	2.6%
4		4	10.5%
5		2	5.3%
6		1	2.6%
15		1	2.6%
28		2	5.3%
200		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q02E: 2e. How many Others farmers in this community own [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	28.9%
1		6	15.8%
2		8	21.1%
3		2	5.3%
4		4	10.5%
5		1	2.6%
6		1	2.6%
15		2	5.3%
28		2	5.3%
200		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		3426	

CS11Q03: 3. Do farmers or community groups use [Machine] in this community?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	57	3.5%
2	2. NO	1583	96.5%
Sysmiss		1824	

CS11Q04A: 4a. How many private farmers in this community Use[MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 965
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 965 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	5.3%
1		2	3.5%
2		2	3.5%
3		1	1.8%
4		1	1.8%
5		1	1.8%
10		1	1.8%
15		3	5.3%
20		1	1.8%
25		4	7%
30		1	1.8%
50		1	1.8%
58		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
80		1	1.8%
100		2	3.5%
150		2	3.5%
200		7	12.3%
300		5	8.8%
350		2	3.5%

400		3	5.3%
450		3	5.3%
500		1	1.8%
600		1	1.8%
650		2	3.5%
854		3	5.3%
965		2	3.5%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q04B: 4b. How many SMEs in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	28.1%
1		3	5.3%
2		2	3.5%
3		1	1.8%
4		1	1.8%
10		1	1.8%
15		3	5.3%
20		1	1.8%
25		4	7%
28		2	3.5%
30		1	1.8%
50		1	1.8%
58		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
100		2	3.5%
150		2	3.5%
200		2	3.5%
300		5	8.8%
350		2	3.5%

450		3	5.3%
500		1	1.8%
600		1	1.8%
650		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q04C: 4c. How many Youth Group in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	28.1%
1		2	3.5%
2		2	3.5%
3		1	1.8%
4		1	1.8%
10		2	3.5%
15		2	3.5%
20		1	1.8%
25		3	5.3%
28		2	3.5%
30		1	1.8%
50		1	1.8%
58		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
100		2	3.5%
150		2	3.5%
200		2	3.5%
300		6	10.5%
303		1	1.8%
350		2	3.5%
450		3	5.3%
500		1	1.8%

600		1	1.8%
650		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q04D: 4d. How many Cooperatives/Unions in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	40.4%
1		5	8.8%
2		6	10.5%
3		2	3.5%
4		2	3.5%
15		1	1.8%
20		1	1.8%
25		3	5.3%
28		2	3.5%
50		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
100		2	3.5%
200		2	3.5%
300		4	7%
500		1	1.8%
650		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q04E: 4e. How many Others farmers in this community use [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3407 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	29.8%
1		2	3.5%
2		2	3.5%
3		1	1.8%
4		1	1.8%
10		2	3.5%
15		2	3.5%
20		1	1.8%
25		3	5.3%
30		1	1.8%
50		1	1.8%
58		1	1.8%
70		1	1.8%
100		3	5.3%
150		2	3.5%
200		2	3.5%
300		6	10.5%
350		2	3.5%
400		2	3.5%
450		3	5.3%
500		1	1.8%
650		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		3407	

CS11Q05: 5. Are there farmers/groups that provide [MACHINES] sales or rent service?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. YES	29	1.8%
2	2. NO	1611	98.2%
Sysmiss		1824	

CS11Q06: 6. How far are farmers/group of farmers coming from outside the community, if an

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1640 Invalid: 1824 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 750
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 750 Format: Numeric

CS11Q07: 7. How many farmers/group of farmers are providing [MACHINES] sales or rent serv

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 3441 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	4.3%
1		6	26.1%
2		8	34.8%
3		2	8.7%
4		3	13%
5		2	8.7%
6		1	4.3%
Sysmiss		3441	

CS11Q09A: 9a. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? PRICE

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3435 Minimum: 220 Maximum: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 220 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
220		1	3.4%
500		1	3.4%
600		3	10.3%
650		1	3.4%
700		5	17.2%
800		1	3.4%
1000		1	3.4%
1500		2	6.9%
2000		1	3.4%
2400		2	6.9%
2500		1	3.4%
3000		1	3.4%
3500		1	3.4%
3700		2	6.9%
4000		5	17.2%
5000		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		3435	

CS11Q09B: 9b. This agriculture season, how much did farmers pay for [MACHINES] rent? UNIT

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3435 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Per Hectare	12	41.4%
2	2. Per Kilometer	0	0%
3	3. Per Quintal	2	6.9%
4	4. Per Day	2	6.9%
5	5. Per Hour	13	44.8%
6	6. Other Specify	0	0%

Sysmiss		3435	

CS11Q10_1: 10a In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 1

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 3435 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%
2	2. October	1	3.4%
3	3. November	3	10.3%
4	4. December	2	6.9%
5	5. January	1	3.4%
6	6. February	0	0%
7	7. March	4	13.8%
8	8. April	15	51.7%
9	9. May	2	6.9%
10	10. June	1	3.4%
11	11. July	0	0%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		3435	

CS11Q10_2: 10b In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 2

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 3447 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%

2	2. October	0	0%
3	3. November	0	0%
4	4. December	2	11.8%
5	5. January	2	11.8%
6	6. February	1	5.9%
7	7. March	0	0%
8	8. April	4	23.5%
9	9. May	6	35.3%
10	10. June	1	5.9%
11	11. July	1	5.9%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		3447	

CS11Q10_3: 10c In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 3

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3460 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%
2	2. October	0	0%
3	3. November	0	0%
4	4. December	0	0%
5	5. January	1	25%
6	6. February	1	25%
7	7. March	1	25%
8	8. April	0	0%
9	9. May	1	25%
10	10. June	0	0%
11	11. July	0	0%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		3460	

CS11Q10_4: 10d In this agriculture season, when did farmers used [MACHINES]? Month 4

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 3463 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	0	0%
2	2. October	0	0%
3	3. November	0	0%
4	4. December	0	0%
5	5. January	0	0%
6	6. February	1	100%
7	7. March	0	0%
8	8. April	0	0%
9	9. May	0	0%
10	10. June	0	0%
11	11. July	0	0%
12	12. August	0	0%
13	13. Pagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		3463	

CS11Q11: 11. Are there any community member who knows about [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	46	57.5%
2	2. NO	34	42.5%

Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q12_1: 12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (1st)

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TV/Radio	31	38.8%
2	2. Neighbor	8	10%
3	3. Service Provider	17	21.3%
4	4. Research Center	0	0%
5	5. Extention Services	11	13.8%
6	6. Other Sources	13	16.3%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q12_2: 12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (2nd)

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 3445 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TV/Radio	4	21.1%
2	2. Neighbor	3	15.8%
3	3. Service Provider	7	36.8%
4	4. Research Center	0	0%
5	5. Extention Services	5	26.3%
6	6. Other Sources	0	0%
Sysmiss		3445	

CS11Q12_3: 12. How do the community farmers learn about [MACHINES]? (3rd)

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3460 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TV/Radio	0	0%
2	2. Neighbor	0	0%
3	3. Service Provider	2	50%
4	4. Research Center	0	0%
5	5. Extention Services	2	50%
6	6. Other Sources	0	0%
Sysmiss		3460	

CS11Q14: 14. How do [MACHINES] sales/rent service providers reach the farmers?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Direct contact	27	33.8%
2	2. Through broker	4	5%
3	3. Government extension	26	32.5%
4	4. Through family/freinds	4	5%
5	5. Other Specify	19	23.8%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q14_OS: 14. Other specify

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3464 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

CS11Q15: 15. In this community, is there maintenance and spare parts service?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3	3.8%
2	2. NO	77	96.3%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q16_1: 16. Is there a reduction in WORK LOAD in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	72	90%
2	2. NO	8	10%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q16_2: 16. Is there a reduction in HARVEST LOSS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 3384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	39	48.8%
2	2. NO	41	51.3%
Sysmiss		3384	

CS11Q17_1: 17. Increase in EFFECTIVENESS/TIMELINESS in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 3386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	50	64.1%
2	2. NO	28	35.9%
Sysmiss		3386	

CS11Q17_2: 17. Increase in SALES of PRODUCTION in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 3396 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	21	30.9%
2	2. NO	47	69.1%
Sysmiss		3396	

CS11Q17_3: 17. Increase in WEEDING SPRAYER in the community due to the [MACHINES]?

Data file: sect11_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 3397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8	11.9%
2	2. NO	59	88.1%
Sysmiss		3397	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	22	5.1%
3	3. AMHARA	56	12.9%
4	4. OROMIA	55	12.7%
5	5. SOMALI	49	11.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	18	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	58	13.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	9%
13	13. HARAR	41	9.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	53	12.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	9.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	218	50.3%
2	2. URBAN	215	49.7%

CS12Q01: 1. Is there video-based extension or training in the community?

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	29	6.7%
2	2. NO	404	93.3%

CS12Q02_1: 2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (1st)

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production methods	9	31%
2	2. Health protection	15	51.7%
3	3. Nutrition	1	3.4%
4	4. Other services	4	13.8%
Sysmiss		404	

CS12Q02_2: 2. What kinds of services/training are provided? (2nd)

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 424 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production methods	0	0%
2	2. Health protection	2	22.2%
3	3. Nutrition	5	55.6%
4	4. Other services	2	22.2%
Sysmiss		424	

CS12Q02_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

CS12Q03: 3.When was the video-based extension first introduced in the community?

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Before 2010 EC	9	31%
2	2. 2010	2	6.9%
3	3. 2011	3	10.3%
4	4. 2012	5	17.2%
5	5. 2013	6	20.7%
6	6. 2014	4	13.8%
Sysmiss		404	

CS12Q04: 4.Is the video-based extension currently operational (ongoing) in the community?

Data file: sect12_com_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20	69%
2	2. NO	9	31%
Sysmiss		404	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2110	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	85	4%
3	3. AMHARA	302	14.3%
4	4. OROMIA	413	19.6%
5	5. SOMALI	261	12.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	434	20.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	178	8.4%
13	13. HARAR	185	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	143	6.8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2110	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2110	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ12: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2108 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		94	4.5%
2		157	7.4%
3		263	12.5%

4		336	15.9%
5		325	15.4%
6		318	15.1%
7		220	10.4%
8		165	7.8%
9		107	5.1%
10		67	3.2%
11		35	1.7%
12		13	0.6%
13		6	0.3%
16		1	0%
40		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	211	10%
2	2. livestock only	320	15.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1455	69%
4	4. none	124	5.9%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	58	2.7%
1	1. Non educated/ illitrate	1130	53.6%
2	2. Educated in Informal Schools	130	6.2%
3	3. Completed 1st grade	21	1%
4	4. Completed 2nd grade	61	2.9%
5	5. Completed 3rd grade	101	4.8%
6	6. Completed 4th grade	104	4.9%
7	7. Completed 5th grade	66	3.1%
8	8. Completed 6th grade	75	3.6%
9	9. Completed 7th grade	50	2.4%
10	10. Completed 8th grade	75	3.6%
11	11. Completed 9th grade (Old Curriculum)	24	1.1%
12	12. Completed 10th grade (Old Curriculum)	33	1.6%
13	13. Completed 11th grade (Old Curriculum)	7	0.3%
14	14. Completed 12th (Old Curriculum)	6	0.3%
15	15. Above 12 such as Certificate ,Diploma,Degree etc. (Old Curriculum)	42	2%
16	16. Completed 9th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
17	17. Completed 10th grade , (New Curriculum)	26	1.2%
18	18. Competed 10th grade and studying at vocational and technical schools (New Curriculum)	14	0.7%
19	19. Completed technical and vocational course (New Curriculum)	30	1.4%
20	20. Competed 11th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
21	21. Competed 12th grade (New Curriculum)	1	0%
22	22. Completed 1 year course in bachelor degree or level 4 program (New Curriculum)	38	1.8%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Individual ID

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2085	17.2%
2		2017	16.6%
3		1900	15.7%
4		1693	14%
5		1383	11.4%
6		1083	8.9%
7		754	6.2%
8		512	4.2%
9		323	2.7%
10		191	1.6%
11		95	0.8%
12		43	0.4%
13		18	0.1%
14		9	0.1%
15		4	0%
16		3	0%

17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	12117	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	474	3.9%
3	3. AMHARA	1492	12.3%
4	4. OROMIA	2413	19.9%
5	5. SOMALI	1853	15.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	546	4.5%
7	7. SNNP	2524	20.8%
12	12. GAMBELA	984	8.1%
13	13. HARAR	1017	8.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	814	6.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		12117	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		12117	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	936	7.7%
2	2. livestock only	2062	17%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	8716	71.9%
4	4. none	403	3.3%

S1Q01: 1. Household member name

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S1Q01A: 1a. INTERVIEWER: IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12117 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1784	14.7%
2	2. NO	10333	85.3%

S1Q01B: 1b. Does [NAME] still reside in this household?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10325 Invalid: 1792 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9134	88.5%
2	2. NO	1191	11.5%
Sysmiss		1792	

S1Q02: 2. How old is Name

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10918 Invalid: 1199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

S1Q03: 3. What is the gender of NAME?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10918 Invalid: 1199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALE	5539	50.7%
2	2. FEMALE	5379	49.3%
Sysmiss		1199	

S1Q04: 4. What is your farm holding type?

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7822 Invalid: 4295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	269	3.4%
2	2. livestock only	445	5.7%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1791	22.9%
4	4. none	5317	68%
Sysmiss		4295	

S1Q05: 5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS

Data file: sect1_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2505 Invalid: 9612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1925	76.8%
2	2. NO	580	23.2%
Sysmiss		9612	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2085	31.6%
2		1413	21.4%
3		925	14%
4		615	9.3%
5		434	6.6%
6		306	4.6%
7		222	3.4%
8		159	2.4%
9		119	1.8%
10		89	1.3%
11		63	1%
12		39	0.6%
13		26	0.4%
14		21	0.3%
15		16	0.2%
16		16	0.2%

17		12	0.2%
18		8	0.1%
19		8	0.1%
20		5	0.1%
21		4	0.1%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	6594	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	121	1.8%
3	3. AMHARA	1754	26.6%
4	4. OROMIA	1518	23%
5	5. SOMALI	338	5.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	507	7.7%
7	7. SNNP	971	14.7%
12	12. GAMBELA	435	6.6%
13	13. HARAR	580	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	370	5.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		6594	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		6594	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	572	8.7%
2	2. livestock only	383	5.8%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	5476	83%
4	4. none	163	2.5%

S2Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Parcel ID (wave 4)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4946 Invalid: 1648 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1786	36.1%
2		1110	22.4%
3		695	14.1%
4		445	9%
5		296	6%
6		202	4.1%
7		138	2.8%
8		88	1.8%
9		62	1.3%
10		38	0.8%
11		22	0.4%
12		13	0.3%
13		10	0.2%
14		10	0.2%
15		6	0.1%
16		7	0.1%
17		6	0.1%
18		2	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
21		3	0.1%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
Sysmiss		1648	

S2Q01A: 1a. PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT [PARCEL]

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6593 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5662	85.9%
2		628	9.5%
3		134	2%
4		69	1%
5		28	0.4%
6		15	0.2%
7		27	0.4%
8		26	0.4%
9		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S2Q01B: 1b. ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A NEW PARCEL ADDED ON THIS VISIT?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6593 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1082	16.4%
2	2. NO	5511	83.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S2Q01C: 1c. Is this parcel still owned or rented in by the holder?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5511 Invalid: 1083 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4601	83.5%
2	2. NO	910	16.5%
Sysmiss		1083	

S2Q02: 2.What is the number of Fields in this [Parcel]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 4000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3271	57.6%
2		883	15.5%
3		405	7.1%
4		265	4.7%
5		156	2.7%
6		134	2.4%
7		121	2.1%
8		82	1.4%
9		71	1.2%
10		54	1%
11		49	0.9%
12		35	0.6%
13		30	0.5%
14		26	0.5%
15		13	0.2%
16		15	0.3%
17		13	0.2%
18		8	0.1%
19		8	0.1%
20		32	0.6%

21		2	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
35		1	0%
600		1	0%
1000		2	0%
4000		2	0%
Sysmiss		911	

S2Q03: 3. Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3682	64.8%
2	2. NO	2001	35.2%
Sysmiss		911	

S2Q04A_1: 4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3682 Invalid: 2912 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	2888	78.4%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	294	8%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	140	3.8%

4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	224	6.1%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	28	0.8%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	66	1.8%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	5	0.1%
8	8. Other (specify)	37	1%
Sysmiss		2912	

S2Q04A_2: 4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 6142 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	0	0%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	49	10.8%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	81	17.9%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	174	38.5%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	128	28.3%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	6	1.3%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	1	0.2%
8	8. Other (specify)	13	2.9%
Sysmiss		6142	

S2Q04A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

S2Q04B_1: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3682 Invalid: 2912 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3461	94%
2		171	4.6%
3		20	0.5%
4		19	0.5%
5		1	0%
6		3	0.1%
7		3	0.1%
8		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		2912	

S2Q04B_2: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1962 Invalid: 4632 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1838	93.7%
3		55	2.8%
4		38	1.9%
5		20	1%
8		9	0.5%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4632	

S2Q04B_3: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 3

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 6568 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		21	80.8%
4		2	7.7%
5		1	3.8%
6		1	3.8%
11		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		6568	

S2Q04B_4: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 4

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 6588 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		4	66.7%
5		1	16.7%
11		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		6588	

S2Q05: 5.How did your household acquire this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRANTED BY LOCAL LEADERS	1481	26.1%
2	2. INHERITED	2910	51.2%
3	3. RENT	231	4.1%
4	4. BORROWED FOR FREE	39	0.7%
5	5. MOVED IN WITHOUT PERMISSION	225	4%
6	6. SHARED CROP IN	416	7.3%
7	7. PURCHASED	300	5.3%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	81	1.4%
Sysmiss		911	

S2Q05_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

S2Q06: 6. Does anyone in HH have the right to sell [PARCEL] or use as collateral?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4997 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4422	88.5%
2	2. NO	575	11.5%
Sysmiss		1597	

S2Q07_1: 7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4422 Invalid: 2172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4096	92.6%
2		242	5.5%
3		24	0.5%
4		20	0.5%
5		4	0.1%
6		13	0.3%
7		11	0.2%
8		11	0.2%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		2172	

S2Q07_2: 7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2745 Invalid: 3849 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2580	94%
3		82	3%
4		47	1.7%
5		18	0.7%
6		3	0.1%
8		5	0.2%
9		6	0.2%
11		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		3849	

S2Q08: 8. Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4997 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4422	88.5%
2	2. NO	575	11.5%
Sysmiss		1597	

S2Q09_1: 9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4422 Invalid: 2172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3989	90.2%
2		303	6.9%
3		61	1.4%
4		28	0.6%
5		4	0.1%
6		13	0.3%
7		11	0.2%
8		11	0.2%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		2172	

S2Q09_2: 9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2854 Invalid: 3740 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2596	91%
3		109	3.8%
4		84	2.9%
5		29	1%
6		16	0.6%
7		2	0.1%
8		8	0.3%
9		5	0.2%
10		1	0%
11		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		3740	

S2Q10A: 10a. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (CASH)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 231 Invalid: 6363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 36000 Format: Numeric

S2Q10B: 10b. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 231 Invalid: 6363 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		201	87%
1		1	0.4%
2		2	0.9%

200		1	0.4%
250		1	0.4%
300		1	0.4%
400		1	0.4%
500		4	1.7%
600		1	0.4%
800		1	0.4%
1000		1	0.4%
1200		3	1.3%
1400		1	0.4%
1500		1	0.4%
2000		2	0.9%
2500		1	0.4%
3000		1	0.4%
3500		1	0.4%
4000		1	0.4%
5000		1	0.4%
9000		2	0.9%
10000		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		6363	

S2Q10C: 10c. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (SHARE)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 416 Invalid: 6178 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	3.1%
25		3	0.7%
30		1	0.2%
33		57	13.7%
35		9	2.2%
40		1	0.2%
50		319	76.7%

60		1	0.2%
75		1	0.2%
100		11	2.6%
Sysmiss		6178	

S2Q11: 11.What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 5908 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MEHER SEASON	362	52.8%
2	2. BELG SEASON	1	0.1%
3	3. FULL YEAR	282	41.1%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	41	6%
Sysmiss		5908	

S2Q11_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

S2Q12_1: 12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 442 Invalid: 6152 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. RELATIVE	296	67%
2	2. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	118	26.7%
3	3. VILLAGE HEADMAN	4	0.9%
4	4. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	7	1.6%
6	6. FARMER BASED CLUB/ASSOCIATION	4	0.9%
7	7. Village Development Committee MEMBER	1	0.2%
8	8. Non Releted Individual resident of the area	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	12	2.7%
Sysmiss		6152	

S2Q12_2: 12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 6581 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	0%
2	2. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	12	92.3%
3	3. VILLAGE HEADMAN	0	0%
4	4. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	0	0%
6	6. FARMER BASED CLUB/ASSOCIATION	0	0%
7	7. Village Development Committee MEMBER	0	0%
8	8. Non Releted Individual resident of the area	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	1	7.7%
Sysmiss		6581	

S2Q12_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S2Q13: 13. Were [PARCEL] rented out?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4997 Invalid: 1597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes,all in all rented out	40	0.8%
2	2. Yes,all in all sharecropped out	153	3.1%
3	3. Yes,all given out for free	22	0.4%
4	4. No	4782	95.7%
Sysmiss		1597	

S2Q14: 14. How much could you rent [PARCEL] for?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4804 Invalid: 1790 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

S2Q15A: 15a. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (CASH)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 6554 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	7.5%
240		1	2.5%
400		1	2.5%
500		3	7.5%
600		3	7.5%

700		2	5%
750		1	2.5%
800		1	2.5%
900		1	2.5%
1000		2	5%
1500		3	7.5%
1800		1	2.5%
2000		4	10%
2200		1	2.5%
2500		3	7.5%
3000		3	7.5%
4000		1	2.5%
5000		2	5%
15000		1	2.5%
30000		1	2.5%
35750		1	2.5%
50000		1	2.5%
Sysmiss		6554	

S2Q15B: 15b. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 6554 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27	67.5%
50		1	2.5%
500		1	2.5%
700		1	2.5%
800		1	2.5%
1333		1	2.5%
1500		1	2.5%
2500		1	2.5%
3000		1	2.5%

4000		2	5%
5000		1	2.5%
10000		1	2.5%
30000		1	2.5%
Sysmiss		6554	

S2Q15C: 15c. How much was received from renting out [PARCEL]? (SHARE)

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 6441 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	1.3%
5		1	0.7%
25		17	11.1%
30		2	1.3%
33		18	11.8%
35		1	0.7%
50		111	72.5%
100		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		6441	

S2Q16: 16.What is the predominant soil type of this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5683 Invalid: 911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LEPTOSOL	998	17.6%
2	2. CAMBISOL	124	2.2%

3	3. VERTISOL	1978	34.8%
4	4. LUVISOL	1634	28.8%
5	5. MIXED TYPE	672	11.8%
6	6. OTHER SOIL TYPE (SPECIFY)	52	0.9%
7	7. OTHER PARCEL USE (BARN, RESIDENTIAL, ETC.)	225	4%
Sysmiss		911	

S2Q16_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6594 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

S2Q17: 17.What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5458 Invalid: 1136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOOD	2215	40.6%
2	2. FAIR	2627	48.1%
3	3. POOR	616	11.3%
Sysmiss		1136	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8989	60.4%
2		2325	15.6%
3		1241	8.3%
4		687	4.6%
5		458	3.1%
6		339	2.3%
7		227	1.5%
8		171	1.1%
9		126	0.8%
10		88	0.6%
11		51	0.3%
12		42	0.3%
13		36	0.2%
14		20	0.1%
15		18	0.1%
16		15	0.1%

17		11	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		7	0%
20		4	0%
21		4	0%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
26		2	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5437	36.5%
2		2395	16.1%
3		1529	10.3%
4		1136	7.6%
5		870	5.8%
6		709	4.8%
7		581	3.9%
8		453	3%
9		365	2.5%
10		293	2%
11		240	1.6%
12		194	1.3%
13		157	1.1%
14		124	0.8%

15		96	0.6%
16		84	0.6%
17		70	0.5%
18		57	0.4%
19		48	0.3%
20		38	0.3%
21		2	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14878	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	120	0.8%
3	3. AMHARA	2471	16.6%
4	4. OROMIA	3434	23.1%
5	5. SOMALI	320	2.2%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1206	8.1%
7	7. SNNP	4823	32.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	871	5.9%
13	13. HARAR	1230	8.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	403	2.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		14878	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		14878	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1118	7.5%
2	2. livestock only	327	2.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	13312	89.5%
4	4. none	121	0.8%

S3Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q02A: 2a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14875 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 38580
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0.01 - 38580 Format: Numeric

S3Q02B: 2b. Unit of measurement

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14876 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HECTARE	235	1.6%
2	2. SQUARE METERS	748	5%
3	3. TIMAD	5768	38.8%
4	4. BOY	2035	13.7%
5	5. SENGA	546	3.7%
6	6. KERT	282	1.9%
7	7. TILM	341	2.3%
8	8. Medeb	1990	13.4%
9	9. Rope (Gemed)	278	1.9%
10	10. Ermija	1872	12.6%
11	11. Other(Specify)	781	5.3%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q2B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S3Q03: 3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Cultivated	10572	71.1%
2	2. Pasture	975	6.6%

3	3. Fallow	351	2.4%
4	4. Forest	392	2.6%
5	5. Land Prepared for Belg Season	96	0.6%
6	6. Home/Homestead	1988	13.4%
7	7. Other(Specify)	491	3.3%
Sysmiss		13	

S3Q03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

S3Q03B: 3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Temporary crop	6286	59.5%
2	2. Permanent crop	3083	29.2%
3	3. Temporary and permanent crop	1202	11.4%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q04: 4.What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURESTAND	7861	74.4%
2	2. MIXED CROP	2711	25.6%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q05: 5.Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 5 years?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6286 Invalid: 8592 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	476	7.6%
2	2. NO	5810	92.4%
Sysmiss		8592	

S3Q06: 6.In which year the field was left fallowed” the recent year?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 476 Invalid: 14402 Minimum: 2008 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2008		6	1.3%
2009		22	4.6%
2010		66	13.9%
2011		92	19.3%
2012		195	41%
2013		95	20%
Sysmiss		14402	

S3Q07: 7.The [FIELD] was measured in?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using handheld GPS	265	1.8%
2	2. Using Measurer (Andriod App)	14482	97.3%
3	3. NOT MEASURED	131	0.9%

S3Q08: 8.RECORD AREA OF THE FIELD USING GPS.

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14742 Invalid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 49253
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 49253 Format: Numeric

S3Q09__LATITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Latitude

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09__LONGITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Longitude

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09__ACCURACY: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Accuracy

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09__ALTITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Altitude

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q09__TIMESTAMP: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Timestamp

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S3Q10: 10.WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14727 Invalid: 151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Open	8782	59.6%
2	2. Tree/Permanent Crops	2934	19.9%
3	3. Home/Compound	1217	8.3%
4	4. Partially	1729	11.7%
5	5. Other Specify	65	0.4%
Sysmiss		151	

S3Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

S3Q11: 11.Why was [FIELD] not measured?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: 14747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Impossible to read measurer/GPS due to field location	73	55.7%
2	2. Unwillingness of the holder	0	0%
3	3. Other(specify)	58	44.3%
Sysmiss		14747	

S3Q11_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

S3Q12: 12.ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS APPEARANCE OF THIS FIELD?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Flat	7812	52.6%
2	2. Sloppy - Moderate	6149	41.4%
3	3. Sloppy - Steep	904	6.1%
Sysmiss		13	

S3Q13: 13.Who in HH makes primary decisions on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9527	90.1%
2		739	7%
3		146	1.4%
4		82	0.8%
5		31	0.3%
6		9	0.1%
7		8	0.1%
8		22	0.2%
9		7	0.1%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q14: 14.Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7123	67.4%
2	2. NO	3448	32.6%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q15_1: 15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7123 Invalid: 7755 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2379	33.4%
2		4167	58.5%
3		295	4.1%
4		143	2%
5		72	1%
6		20	0.3%
7		19	0.3%
8		6	0.1%
9		22	0.3%
Sysmiss		7755	

S3Q15_2: 15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 12601 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1208	53.1%
3		619	27.2%
4		205	9%
5		130	5.7%
6		51	2.2%
7		31	1.4%
8		17	0.7%
9		7	0.3%
11		9	0.4%
Sysmiss		12601	

S3Q16: 16.Is [FIELD] under Extension Program during the current agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1639	15.5%
2	2. NO	8933	84.5%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q17: 17.Is [FIELD] irrigated during the current agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	386	3.7%
2	2. NO	10185	96.3%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q18: 18.What is the arrangement of the irrigation you use in this agriculture season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 14492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using irrigation only	43	11.1%
2	2. Using irrigation as a supplement to rain water	343	88.9%
Sysmiss		14492	

S3Q19: 19.What is the source of water used for irrigation on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 14492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. River	261	67.6%
2	2. Lake	1	0.3%
3	3. Pond	20	5.2%
4	4. Harvested Water	13	3.4%
5	5. Under-ground water	83	21.5%
6	6. Dam	7	1.8%
7	7. Other Specify	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		14492	

S3Q19_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

S3Q20: 20.What is the method of irrigation used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 14492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. River diversion	230	59.6%
2	2. Preseasure treadle pump	1	0.3%
3	3. Moterized pump	123	31.9%
4	4. Hand pull	21	5.4%
5	5. Other (specify)	11	2.8%
Sysmiss		14492	

S3Q20_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

S3Q21: 21.Do you use any UREA on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2266	21.4%
2	2. NO	8306	78.6%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q21A: 21a.What is the quantity of UREA used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2266 Invalid: 12612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6670
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6670 Format: Numeric

S3Q21B: 21b.Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2266 Invalid: 12612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2140	94.4%
2	2. NO	126	5.6%
Sysmiss		12612	

S3Q21C: 24c.How much of the UREA was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2140 Invalid: 12738 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6670
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6670 Format: Numeric

S3Q21D: 21d.What was the value of all of UREA that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2140 Invalid: 12738 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9350
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9350 Format: Numeric

S3Q21E_1: 21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2266 Invalid: 12612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	1634	72.1%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	209	9.2%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	57	2.5%
5	5. Local market	278	12.3%
6	6. Main market	54	2.4%
7	7. Relative	10	0.4%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	4	0.2%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	16	0.7%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		12612	

S3Q21E_2: 21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 14802 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	13	17.1%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	32	42.1%
5	5. Local market	11	14.5%
6	6. Main market	11	14.5%
7	7. Relative	1	1.3%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	3	3.9%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	3	3.9%
10	10. NGO	1	1.3%
11	11. Roadside	1	1.3%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%

Sysmiss		14802	

S3Q21E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S3Q22: 22.Do you use any DAP on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3	0%
2	2. NO	10569	100%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q22A: 22a.What is the quantity of DAP used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	33.3%
8		1	33.3%
50		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22B: 22b.Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3	100%
2	2. NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22C: 22c.How much of the DAP was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	33.3%
8		1	33.3%
50		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22D: 22d.What was the value of all of DAP that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 950
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 950 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

100		1	33.3%
160		1	33.3%
950		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22E_1: 22e.Where was DAP used on [[FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	0	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	1	33.3%
5	5. Local market	2	66.7%
6	6. Main market	0	0%
7	7. Relative	0	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	0	0%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q22E_2: 22e.Where was DAP used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 14878 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG
3	3. Government agency
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE
5	5. Local market
6	6. Main market
7	7. Relative
8	8. Friend/Neighbor
9	9. Private microfinance institutions
10	10. NGO
11	11. Roadside
12	12. From own source
99	99. Other (specify)
Sysmiss	

S3Q22E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S3Q23: 23.Do you use any NPS on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1696	16%
2	2. NO	8875	84%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q23A: 23a.What is the quantity of NPS used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 13182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S3Q23B: 23b.Did you purchase any of the NPS used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 13182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1600	94.3%
2	2. NO	96	5.7%
Sysmiss		13182	

S3Q23C: 23c.How much of the NPS was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: 13278 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13330
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 13330 Format: Numeric

S3Q23D: 23d.What was the value of all of NPS that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1600 Invalid: 13278 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 20400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 20400 Format: Numeric

S3Q23E_1: 23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 13182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	1156	68.2%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	198	11.7%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	4	0.2%
5	5. Local market	274	16.2%
6	6. Main market	55	3.2%
7	7. Relative	4	0.2%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	4	0.2%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0.1%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		13182	

S3Q23E_2: 23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 14878 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG
3	3. Government agency
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE
5	5. Local market
6	6. Main market

7	7. Relative
8	8. Friend/Neighbor
9	9. Private microfinance institutions
10	10. NGO
11	11. Roadside
12	12. From own source
99	99. Other (specify)
Sysmiss	

S3Q23E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 14878 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S3Q24: 24.Do you use any other chemical fertilizers(other than UREA,DAP and NPS)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1055	10%
2	2. NO	9517	90%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q24A: 24a.What is the quantity of other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: 13823 Minimum: 0.12 Maximum: 1300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.12 - 1300 Format: Numeric

S3Q24B: 24b.Did you purchase any of the other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: 13823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1021	96.8%
2	2. NO	34	3.2%
Sysmiss		13823	

S3Q24C: 24c.How much of the other chemical fertilizer was purchased on cash

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1021 Invalid: 13857 Minimum: 0.12 Maximum: 333
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.12 - 333 Format: Numeric

S3Q24D: 24d.What was the value of all other inorganic fertilizer that purchased?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1021 Invalid: 13857 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 4896
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 6 - 4896 Format: Numeric

S3Q24E_1: 24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1055 Invalid: 13823 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	893	84.6%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	55	5.2%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	63	6%
5	5. Local market	20	1.9%
6	6. Main market	18	1.7%
7	7. Relative	5	0.5%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	1	0.1%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		13823	

S3Q24E_2: 24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 14878 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG
3	3. Government agency
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE
5	5. Local market
6	6. Main market
7	7. Relative
8	8. Friend/Neighbor
9	9. Private microfinance institutions

10	10. NGO
11	11. Roadside
12	12. From own source
99	99. Other (specify)
Sysmiss	

S3Q24E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S3Q25: 25.Do you use any manure on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3503	33.1%
2	2. NO	7069	66.9%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q25A: 25a.Where was the manure used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3503 Invalid: 11375 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	18	0.5%

2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	3	0.1%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. Local market	16	0.5%
6	6. Main market	1	0%
7	7. Relative	49	1.4%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	46	1.3%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	20	0.6%
11	11. Roadside	6	0.2%
12	12. From own source	3339	95.3%
99	99. Other (specify)	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		11375	

S3Q26: 26.Do you use any compost on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10569 Invalid: 4309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	380	3.6%
2	2. NO	10189	96.4%
Sysmiss		4309	

S3Q26A: 26a.Where was the compost used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 14498 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	5	1.3%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	0	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. Local market	2	0.5%
6	6. Main market	0	0%
7	7. Relative	0	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	1	0.3%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0.3%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	1	0.3%
12	12. From own source	370	97.4%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		14498	

S3Q27: 27.Do you use any other organic fertilizer on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	483	4.6%
2	2. NO	10089	95.4%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q27A: 27a.Where was this other organic fertilizer used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 483 Invalid: 14395 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	3	0.6%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	2	0.4%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. Local market	8	1.7%
6	6. Main market	0	0%
7	7. Relative	2	0.4%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	2	0.4%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0.2%
10	10. NGO	13	2.7%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	452	93.6%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		14395	

S3Q28: 28.For the current season, how many HH members worked on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		570	5.4%
1		5440	51.5%
2		2877	27.2%
3		1140	10.8%
4		431	4.1%
5		65	0.6%
6		37	0.4%
7		8	0.1%
8		3	0%
Sysmiss		4307	

S3Q29A: 29a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code #)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10001 Invalid: 4877 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7777	77.8%
2		1286	12.9%
3		482	4.8%
4		197	2%
5		122	1.2%
6		36	0.4%
7		33	0.3%
8		34	0.3%
9		19	0.2%
10		10	0.1%
11		3	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		4877	

S3Q29B: 29b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10001 Invalid: 4877 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		91	0.9%
1		3967	39.7%
2		2531	25.3%
3		1535	15.3%

4		912	9.1%
5		434	4.3%
6		208	2.1%
7		73	0.7%
8		117	1.2%
9		37	0.4%
10		36	0.4%
11		7	0.1%
12		29	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		6	0.1%
18		1	0%
23		1	0%
Sysmiss		4877	

S3Q29C: 29c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9999 Invalid: 4879 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3680	36.8%
2		2889	28.9%
3		1627	16.3%
4		835	8.4%
5		564	5.6%
6		291	2.9%
7		113	1.1%
Sysmiss		4879	

S3Q29D: 29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10000 Invalid: 4878 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1671	16.7%
2		1272	12.7%
3		1160	11.6%
4		1309	13.1%
5		1218	12.2%
6		1335	13.4%
7		542	5.4%
8		916	9.2%
9		246	2.5%
10		247	2.5%
11		60	0.6%
12		24	0.2%
Sysmiss		4878	

S3Q29E: 29e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4560 Invalid: 10318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		54	1.2%
2		2513	55.1%
3		1020	22.4%
4		478	10.5%
5		266	5.8%

6		116	2.5%
7		50	1.1%
8		19	0.4%
9		21	0.5%
10		13	0.3%
11		10	0.2%
Sysmiss		10318	

S3Q29F: 29f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4560 Invalid: 10318 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	0.3%
1		1637	35.9%
2		1544	33.9%
3		750	16.4%
4		324	7.1%
5		115	2.5%
6		77	1.7%
7		23	0.5%
8		48	1.1%
9		9	0.2%
10		7	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		4	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		3	0.1%
18		1	0%
Sysmiss		10318	

S3Q29G: 29g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4560 Invalid: 10318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1635	35.9%
2		1553	34.1%
3		732	16.1%
4		332	7.3%
5		185	4.1%
6		88	1.9%
7		35	0.8%
Sysmiss		10318	

S3Q29H: 29h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4560 Invalid: 10318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		396	8.7%
2		518	11.4%
3		608	13.3%
4		779	17.1%
5		585	12.8%
6		693	15.2%
7		292	6.4%
8		462	10.1%
9		73	1.6%
10		106	2.3%

11		41	0.9%
12		7	0.2%
Sysmiss		10318	

S3Q29I: 29i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1684 Invalid: 13194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	0.8%
2		49	2.9%
3		603	35.8%
4		465	27.6%
5		269	16%
6		155	9.2%
7		53	3.1%
8		21	1.2%
9		27	1.6%
10		18	1.1%
11		9	0.5%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13194	

S3Q29J: 29j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1684 Invalid: 13194 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		3	0.2%
1		491	29.2%
2		560	33.3%
3		361	21.4%
4		131	7.8%
5		54	3.2%
6		39	2.3%
7		13	0.8%
8		18	1.1%
9		5	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		3	0.2%
15		2	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13194	

S3Q29K: 29k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1684 Invalid: 13194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		608	36.1%
2		580	34.4%
3		258	15.3%
4		110	6.5%
5		82	4.9%
6		29	1.7%
7		17	1%
Sysmiss		13194	

S3Q29L: 29l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1684 Invalid: 13194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		84	5%
2		152	9%
3		179	10.6%
4		250	14.8%
5		225	13.4%
6		268	15.9%
7		122	7.2%
8		249	14.8%
9		54	3.2%
10		69	4.1%
11		30	1.8%
12		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		13194	

S3Q29M: 29m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 544 Invalid: 14334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	0.9%
2		8	1.5%
3		14	2.6%
4		194	35.7%
5		117	21.5%

6		90	16.5%
7		49	9%
8		15	2.8%
9		25	4.6%
10		14	2.6%
11		13	2.4%
Sysmiss		14334	

S3Q29N: 29n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 544 Invalid: 14334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		193	35.5%
2		175	32.2%
3		90	16.5%
4		41	7.5%
5		19	3.5%
6		10	1.8%
7		10	1.8%
8		2	0.4%
9		2	0.4%
10		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		14334	

S3Q29O: 29o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 544 Invalid: 14334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		195	35.8%
2		190	34.9%
3		82	15.1%
4		35	6.4%
5		29	5.3%
6		7	1.3%
7		6	1.1%
Sysmiss		14334	

S3Q29P: 29p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 544 Invalid: 14334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		25	4.6%
2		45	8.3%
3		41	7.5%
4		84	15.4%
5		81	14.9%
6		94	17.3%
7		40	7.4%
8		80	14.7%
9		12	2.2%
10		27	5%
11		14	2.6%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		14334	

S3Q30A: 30a.Hired Men (Number of Men)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9249	87.5%
1		709	6.7%
2		326	3.1%
3		107	1%
4		69	0.7%
5		48	0.5%
6		28	0.3%
7		3	0%
8		2	0%
9		6	0.1%
10		11	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		2	0%
13		2	0%
15		4	0%
16		1	0%
20		1	0%
25		2	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q30B: 30b.Hired Men (Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 13555 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.5%
1		318	24%
2		364	27.5%
3		163	12.3%
4		137	10.4%
5		71	5.4%
6		79	6%
7		31	2.3%
8		30	2.3%
9		11	0.8%
10		28	2.1%
11		2	0.2%
12		26	2%
13		3	0.2%
14		13	1%
15		6	0.5%
16		6	0.5%
18		3	0.2%
20		8	0.6%
21		2	0.2%
24		3	0.2%
25		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		2	0.2%
38		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
42		2	0.2%
84		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%
110		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13555	

S3Q30C: 32c.Hired Men (Average Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 13555 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

S3Q30C2: 32c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 13555 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 33000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 33000 Format: Numeric

S3Q30D: 32d.Hired Women (Number of Women)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10167	96.2%
1		308	2.9%
2		58	0.5%
3		8	0.1%
4		5	0%
5		5	0%
6		4	0%
8		4	0%
10		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		2	0%
20		1	0%
40		2	0%
80		1	0%
90		1	0%
100		1	0%
160		1	0%
210		1	0%

400		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q30E: 32e.Hired Women (Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 405 Invalid: 14473 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	1.7%
1		142	35.1%
2		117	28.9%
3		41	10.1%
4		27	6.7%
5		13	3.2%
6		13	3.2%
7		4	1%
8		3	0.7%
9		1	0.2%
10		5	1.2%
12		7	1.7%
14		6	1.5%
15		7	1.7%
16		3	0.7%
18		2	0.5%
20		2	0.5%
21		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
45		1	0.2%
80		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		14473	

S3Q30F: 32f.Hired Women (Average Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 405 Invalid: 14473 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		118	29.1%
1		2	0.5%
2		2	0.5%
5		1	0.2%
10		13	3.2%
15		8	2%
20		14	3.5%
25		3	0.7%
27		1	0.2%
30		40	9.9%
35		5	1.2%
38		1	0.2%
40		32	7.9%
45		2	0.5%
50		69	17%
60		10	2.5%
65		1	0.2%
70		9	2.2%
80		16	4%
85		1	0.2%
100		27	6.7%
120		3	0.7%
125		1	0.2%
150		10	2.5%
190		1	0.2%
200		7	1.7%
240		1	0.2%
250		1	0.2%
300		4	1%
400		2	0.5%

Sysmiss		14473	

S3Q30F2: 32f2.Hired Women (Total Amount paid in Birr)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 405 Invalid: 14473 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 24000 Format: Numeric

S3Q30G: 30g.Hired Children (Number of Children)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10499	99.3%
1		50	0.5%
2		21	0.2%
4		1	0%
6		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q30H: 30h.Hired Children (Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 14805 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	2.7%
1		18	24.7%

2		25	34.2%
3		7	9.6%
4		2	2.7%
5		2	2.7%
6		8	11%
7		2	2.7%
8		1	1.4%
9		1	1.4%
10		3	4.1%
11		1	1.4%
12		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		14805	

S3Q30I: 30i.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 14805 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	31.5%
4		1	1.4%
5		1	1.4%
13		1	1.4%
15		3	4.1%
20		4	5.5%
25		1	1.4%
30		10	13.7%
35		2	2.7%
40		3	4.1%
50		14	19.2%
70		1	1.4%
75		1	1.4%
80		2	2.7%
100		2	2.7%

150		1	1.4%
160		1	1.4%
300		2	2.7%
Sysmiss		14805	

S3Q30I2: 30i2.Hired Children (Average Daily Wage BIRR per CHILDREN)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 14805 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		26	35.6%
20		1	1.4%
25		1	1.4%
30		3	4.1%
40		2	2.7%
50		7	9.6%
60		4	5.5%
70		4	5.5%
80		3	4.1%
90		1	1.4%
100		4	5.5%
120		4	5.5%
150		4	5.5%
200		2	2.7%
220		1	1.4%
500		1	1.4%
560		1	1.4%
600		1	1.4%
1200		1	1.4%
1800		2	2.7%
Sysmiss		14805	

S3Q31A: 31a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 37
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9327	88.2%
1		465	4.4%
2		324	3.1%
3		163	1.5%
4		87	0.8%
5		56	0.5%
6		42	0.4%
7		21	0.2%
8		15	0.1%
9		13	0.1%
10		25	0.2%
11		3	0%
12		5	0%
13		6	0.1%
14		2	0%
15		4	0%
16		1	0%
17		3	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		3	0%
22		2	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
37		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q31B: 31b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 13633 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.7%
1		572	45.9%
2		342	27.5%
3		138	11.1%
4		76	6.1%
5		30	2.4%
6		28	2.2%
7		5	0.4%
8		6	0.5%
9		7	0.6%
10		9	0.7%
12		12	1%
13		2	0.2%
15		4	0.3%
16		1	0.1%
20		3	0.2%
21		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13633	

S3Q31C: 31c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10228	96.7%
1		124	1.2%

2		94	0.9%
3		44	0.4%
4		29	0.3%
5		11	0.1%
6		15	0.1%
7		6	0.1%
8		9	0.1%
9		4	0%
10		3	0%
11		2	0%
14		2	0%
35		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q31D: 31d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 344 Invalid: 14534 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		28	8.1%
1		203	59%
2		75	21.8%
3		29	8.4%
4		3	0.9%
5		2	0.6%
6		1	0.3%
8		1	0.3%
16		1	0.3%
300		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		14534	

S3Q31E: 31e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10569	100%
7		1	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q31F: 31f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	100%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q31A2: 31a2. The cost you incur for food, drink etc for shared/free labor participants?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1324 Invalid: 13554 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 8000 Format: Numeric

S3Q31B2: 31b2. How many oxen/other animals have you used for farming activity?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6677	63.2%
1		86	0.8%
2		3203	30.3%
3		71	0.7%
4		358	3.4%
5		19	0.2%
6		80	0.8%
7		6	0.1%
8		24	0.2%
9		1	0%
10		12	0.1%
12		11	0.1%
14		3	0%
16		3	0%
18		4	0%
20		7	0.1%
22		1	0%
24		1	0%
80		1	0%
100		1	0%
150		1	0%
700		1	0%
1000		1	0%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q31C2: 31c2 How much have you paid for those animals used for farming purpose?(If own a

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3895 Invalid: 10983 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7560
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2 - 7560 Format: Numeric

S3Q31D2: 31d2 How much have you paid for machinery used for farming purpose?(If own machi

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

S3Q31E2: 31e2. How much have you paid for transport used for farming purpose?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10571 Invalid: 4307 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

S3Q32: 32.How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Once	7244	96.7%
2	2. Twice	162	2.2%
3	3. Not applicable(Permanent crop)	82	1.1%
Sysmiss		7390	

S3Q33B_1: 33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: One?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 14716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 74
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 74 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	22	13.6%
2	2. MAIZE	28	17.3%
3	3. MILLET	0	0%
4	4. OATS	3	1.9%
5	5. RICE	0	0%
6	6. SORGHUM	17	10.5%
7	7. TEFF	5	3.1%
8	8. WHEAT	0	0%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	1	0.6%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	25	15.4%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	2	1.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	2	1.2%
14	14. LENTILS	1	0.6%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	1	0.6%
16	16. VETCH	22	13.6%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	0%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	2	1.2%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	0	0%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	1	0.6%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%

38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	1	0.6%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	0	0%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	1	0.6%
52	52. CABBAGE	3	1.9%
53	53. CARROT	4	2.5%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	1	0.6%
55	55. GARLIC	1	0.6%
56	56. KALE	6	3.7%
57	57. LETTUCE	1	0.6%
58	58. ONION	0	0%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	5	3.1%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0.6%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	0	0%
72	72. COFFEE	2	1.2%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	4	2.5%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%

77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14716	

S3Q33B_2: 33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Two?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 14863 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. BARLEY	0	0%
2	2. MAIZE	2	13.3%
3	3. MILLET	0	0%
4	4. OATS	0	0%
5	5. RICE	0	0%
6	6. SORGHUM	1	6.7%
7	7. TEFF	0	0%
8	8. WHEAT	1	6.7%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	0%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	0	0%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	0%
14	14. LENTILS	0	0%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	16. VETCH	1	6.7%
17	17. GIBTO	1	6.7%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	0%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	4	26.7%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	0	0%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	6.7%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%

40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	0	0%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	0	0%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	0	0%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	0	0%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	2	13.3%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	0	0%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	1	6.7%
72	72. COFFEE	0	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	0	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%

79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	1	6.7%
Sysmiss		14863	

S3Q33B_3: 33.What is the crop other than planted in this [FIELD]: Three?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 14875 Minimum: 24 Maximum: 71
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 24 - 71 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	0	0%
2	2. MAIZE	0	0%

3	3. MILLET	0	0%
4	4. OATS	0	0%
5	5. RICE	0	0%
6	6. SORGHUM	0	0%
7	7. TEFF	0	0%
8	8. WHEAT	0	0%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	0%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	0	0%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	0	0%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	0%
14	14. LENTILS	0	0%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	16. VETCH	0	0%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	0	0%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	0	0%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	1	33.3%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	0	0%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	0	0%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%

42	42. BANANAS	0	0%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	0	0%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	0	0%
56	56. KALE	0	0%
57	57. LETTUCE	0	0%
58	58. ONION	0	0%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	0	0%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	0	0%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	2	66.7%
72	72. COFFEE	0	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	0	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%

81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14875	

S3Q34: 34.During the last three years, have you planted a legume on this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10572 Invalid: 4306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2722	25.7%
2	2. NO	7850	74.3%
Sysmiss		4306	

S3Q35: 35.How was [FIELD] prepared for planting?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using own tractor	3	0%
2	2. Using rented tractor	146	1.9%
3	3. Using owned livestock	2842	38%
4	4. Using rented livestock.	286	3.8%
5	5. Digging by hand	3031	40.5%
6	6. Other (specify)	74	1%
7	7. Permanent crop not planted in this meher season	26	0.3%
8	8. Using borrowed for free livestock	456	6.1%
9	9. Pairing own and other households livestock	624	8.3%
Sysmiss		7390	

S3Q35_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S3Q36: 36.How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Planted with no tilling	284	3.8%

2	2. Once	1758	23.5%
3	3. Twice	2505	33.5%
4	4. Three and more than three times	2894	38.6%
5	5. Cover with crop but not tilled for this season	47	0.6%
Sysmiss		7390	

S3Q37: 37.What was the previous state of [FIELD] in the previous agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14861 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Fallow	483	3.3%
2	2. Crops	10709	72.1%
3	3. Forest/Woodland/Pasture	1148	7.7%
4	4. Rented Out	22	0.1%
5	5. Other (Specify)	2499	16.8%
Sysmiss		17	

S3Q37_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

S3Q38: 38.Is [Field] prevented from Erosion?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12386 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5791	46.8%
2	2. NO	6595	53.2%
Sysmiss		2492	

S3Q39: 39.What is the common way of preventing erosion on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5791 Invalid: 9087 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Terracing	2343	40.5%
2	2. Water Catchments	579	10%
3	3. Afforestation	393	6.8%
4	4. Plough Along the Contour	1677	29%
5	5. Moving livestocks in the field	79	1.4%
6	6. Not allowing the livestock to be on the plot	51	0.9%
7	7. Planting grass	74	1.3%
8	8. Other (Specify)	595	10.3%
Sysmiss		9087	

S3Q39_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

S3Q40: 40.Do you use any method for soil fertility on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 12385 Invalid: 2493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6338	51.2%
2	2. NO	6047	48.8%
Sysmiss		2493	

S3Q41: 41.What did you use to maintain or sustain fertility?

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6338 Invalid: 8540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Planting temporary crops in row with permanent crops	32	0.5%
2	2. Cover the field surface with crop residue/leaves	217	3.4%
3	3. Using natural fertilizer (manure, compost)	3309	52.2%
4	4. Using chemical fertilizer moderately	2017	31.8%
5	5. Prevent livestock from crop field (In dry season)	238	3.8%
6	6. Planting different crops in a field	23	0.4%
7	7. Apply crop rotation	440	6.9%
8	8. Other (Specify)	62	1%
Sysmiss		8540	

S3Q40_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14878 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

S3Q42: 42.Crop Residue Cover

Data file: sect3_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7488 Invalid: 7390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture 1	2856	38.1%
2	2. Picture 2	1876	25.1%
3	3. Picture 3	1459	19.5%
4	4. Picture 4	797	10.6%
5	5. Picture 5	500	6.7%
Sysmiss		7390	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8422	59.1%
2		2458	17.3%
3		1226	8.6%
4		657	4.6%
5		465	3.3%
6		299	2.1%
7		204	1.4%
8		157	1.1%
9		117	0.8%
10		65	0.5%
11		38	0.3%
12		30	0.2%
13		25	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		15	0.1%
16		13	0.1%

17		9	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		5	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
31		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3618	25.4%
2		2440	17.1%
3		1727	12.1%
4		1373	9.6%
5		1060	7.4%
6		868	6.1%
7		679	4.8%
8		518	3.6%
9		436	3.1%
10		325	2.3%
11		245	1.7%
12		217	1.5%
13		170	1.2%
14		136	1%
15		108	0.8%
16		87	0.6%
17		73	0.5%

18		61	0.4%
19		56	0.4%
20		41	0.3%
21		1	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10524	73.9%
2		2695	18.9%
3		965	6.8%
4		42	0.3%
5		9	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14239	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	34	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1964	13.8%
4	4. OROMIA	3096	21.7%
5	5. SOMALI	70	0.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1197	8.4%
7	7. SNNP	5127	36%
12	12. GAMBELA	869	6.1%
13	13. HARAR	1540	10.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	342	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		14239	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		14239	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1165	8.2%
2	2. livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	13074	91.8%
4	4. none	0	0%

S4Q01A: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

S4Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	328	2.3%
2	2. MAIZE	1943	13.6%
3	3. MILLET	105	0.7%
4	4. OATS	12	0.1%
5	5. RICE	64	0.4%
6	6. SORGHUM	918	6.4%
7	7. TEFF	835	5.9%
8	8. WHEAT	397	2.8%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	10	0.1%
10	10. CASSAVA	83	0.6%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	81	0.6%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	150	1.1%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	305	2.1%
14	14. LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	137	1%
16	16. VETCH	84	0.6%
17	17. GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	316	2.2%
20	20. FENNEL	11	0.1%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%

22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	28	0.2%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	112	0.8%
25	25. NUEG	66	0.5%
26	26. RAPE SEED	30	0.2%
27	27. SESAME	38	0.3%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	3	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	13	0.1%
33	33. CARDAMON	24	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	56	0.4%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	30	0.2%
37	37. GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	153	1.1%
39	39. TUMERIC	13	0.1%
40	40. WHITE CUMIN	5	0%
41	41. APPLES	14	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	787	5.5%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	60	0.4%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	550	3.9%
47	47. ORANGES	69	0.5%
48	48. PAPAYA	187	1.3%
49	49. PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. CITRON	3	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	33	0.2%
52	52. CABBAGE	37	0.3%
53	53. CARROT	30	0.2%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. GARLIC	135	0.9%
56	56. KALE	523	3.7%
57	57. LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. ONION	80	0.6%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	121	0.8%
60	60. POTATOES	118	0.8%

61	61. PUMPKINS	191	1.3%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	184	1.3%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	0.1%
64	64. GODERE	416	2.9%
65	65. GUAVA	78	0.5%
66	66. PEACH	4	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	10	0.1%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	904	6.3%
72	72. COFFEE	1102	7.7%
73	73. COTTON	4	0%
74	74. ENSET	879	6.2%
75	75. GESHO	238	1.7%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	175	1.2%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	15	0.1%
79	79. CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	40	0.3%
81	81. RUE	49	0.3%
82	82. GISHITA	31	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	406	2.9%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	68	0.5%
99	99. OTHER LAND	4	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	38	0.3%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	17	0.1%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	12	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	2	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	2	0%

120	120. OTHER CEREAL	3	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	48	0.3%

S4Q01C: 1c.Seed name

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

S4Q02: 2.Was the area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] pure stand or mixed?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14234 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Pure Stand	7918	55.6%
2	2. Mixed	6316	44.4%
Sysmiss		5	

S4Q03: 3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6313 Invalid: 7926 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S4Q04: 4.Was prevention measure taken to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14232 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10931	76.8%
2	2. NO	3301	23.2%
Sysmiss		7	

S4Q05: 5.Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10930 Invalid: 3309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	536	4.9%
2	2. NO	10394	95.1%
Sysmiss		3309	

S4Q05A: 5a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 536 Invalid: 13703 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 1000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.01 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.01		2	0.4%
0.02		3	0.6%
0.04		3	0.6%
0.05		9	1.7%
0.06		1	0.2%
0.07		1	0.2%

0.08		2	0.4%
0.09		1	0.2%
0.1		127	23.7%
0.12		4	0.7%
0.15		16	3%
0.18		3	0.6%
0.2		42	7.8%
0.22		2	0.4%
0.23		1	0.2%
0.25		50	9.3%
0.27		4	0.7%
0.3		14	2.6%
0.33		18	3.4%
0.35		2	0.4%
0.4		3	0.6%
0.45		2	0.4%
0.5		76	14.2%
0.55		1	0.2%
0.6		2	0.4%
0.7		1	0.2%
0.72		1	0.2%
0.9		1	0.2%
1		70	13.1%
1.45		1	0.2%
1.5		7	1.3%
2		13	2.4%
2.5		1	0.2%
3		4	0.7%
4		1	0.2%
5		5	0.9%
6		2	0.4%
10		2	0.4%
14		2	0.4%
15		2	0.4%
85		1	0.2%
100		3	0.6%
150		1	0.2%
200		6	1.1%
250		12	2.2%

500		10	1.9%
1000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		13703	

S4Q05B: 5b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 536 Invalid: 13703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	177	33%
2	2. LITTER	242	45.1%
3	3. GRAM	94	17.5%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	23	4.3%
Sysmiss		13703	

S4Q06: 6.Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10930 Invalid: 3309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1042	9.5%
2	2. NO	9888	90.5%
Sysmiss		3309	

S4Q06A: 6a.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 13197 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 800
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.01 - 800 Format: Numeric

S4Q06B: 6b.How much herbicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 13197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	255	24.5%
2	2. LITTER	580	55.7%
3	3. GRAM	166	15.9%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	41	3.9%
Sysmiss		13197	

S4Q07: 7.Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10930 Invalid: 3309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	245	2.2%
2	2. NO	10685	97.8%
Sysmiss		3309	

S4Q07A: 7a.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 245 Invalid: 13994 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
0.01		3	1.2%
0.02		10	4.1%
0.03		1	0.4%
0.04		3	1.2%
0.05		4	1.6%
0.08		2	0.8%
0.09		2	0.8%
0.1		106	43.3%
0.14		1	0.4%
0.15		9	3.7%
0.18		1	0.4%
0.2		16	6.5%
0.25		14	5.7%
0.27		4	1.6%
0.3		3	1.2%
0.4		1	0.4%
0.45		1	0.4%
0.5		22	9%
0.55		2	0.8%
0.6		4	1.6%
0.72		1	0.4%
0.75		3	1.2%
0.82		1	0.4%
0.9		1	0.4%
1		15	6.1%
1.45		1	0.4%
1.5		1	0.4%
2		3	1.2%
2.7		1	0.4%
3		2	0.8%
5		1	0.4%

10		1	0.4%
75		1	0.4%
83		1	0.4%
200		1	0.4%
250		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		13994	

S4Q7B: 7b.How much fungicide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 245 Invalid: 13994 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	139	56.7%
2	2. LITTER	84	34.3%
3	3. GRAM	9	3.7%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	13	5.3%
Sysmiss		13994	

S4Q08: 8.Was [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14233 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3727	26.2%
2	2. NO	10506	73.8%
Sysmiss		6	

S4Q09: 9.What is the cause of the damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3727 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Too Much Rain	244	6.5%
2	2. Too Little Rain	1308	35.1%
3	3. Insects	555	14.9%
4	4. Crop Disease	900	24.1%
5	5. Weeds	110	3%
6	6. Hail	68	1.8%
7	7. Frost	134	3.6%
8	8. Floods	19	0.5%
9	9. Wild Animals	114	3.1%
10	10. Locust	3	0.1%
11	11. Birds	12	0.3%
12	12. Shortage of Seeds	11	0.3%
13	13. Depletion of Soil Fertility	133	3.6%
14	14. Security Problems	0	0%
15	15. Bad Seeds	29	0.8%
16	16. Other Specify	87	2.3%
Sysmiss		10512	

S4Q09_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

S4Q10: 10.What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3727 Invalid: 10512 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		4	0.1%
3		11	0.3%
4		6	0.2%
5		89	2.4%
6		5	0.1%
7		8	0.2%
8		10	0.3%
9		1	0%
10		487	13.1%
11		1	0%
12		6	0.2%
13		1	0%
15		143	3.8%
17		1	0%
20		579	15.5%
22		2	0.1%
23		2	0.1%
24		1	0%
25		345	9.3%
28		1	0%
30		411	11%
33		63	1.7%
35		24	0.6%
36		1	0%
37		1	0%
40		193	5.2%
43		1	0%
45		23	0.6%
50		577	15.5%
55		9	0.2%
60		119	3.2%
65		19	0.5%
66		2	0.1%
67		7	0.2%

70		69	1.9%
75		77	2.1%
80		125	3.4%
85		18	0.5%
90		81	2.2%
92		1	0%
95		30	0.8%
96		3	0.1%
98		4	0.1%
99		2	0.1%
100		164	4.4%
Sysmiss		10512	

S4Q11: 11.What type of Seed / was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14232 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRADITIONAL	13031	91.6%
2	2. IMPROVED/NEW	907	6.4%
3	3. IMPROVED/SAVED FROM LAST YEAR	104	0.7%
4	4. IMPROVED/FROM LAST YEAR PRODUCTION	190	1.3%
Sysmiss		7	

S4Q11A: 11a.What was the quantity of Seed used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 6000 Format: Numeric

S4Q12: 12.What was the amount spent on improved seed for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23650
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 23650 Format: Numeric

S4Q13A: 13a.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Month)

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	494	5.8%
2	2. OCTOBER	228	2.7%
3	3. NOVEMBER	86	1%
4	4. DECEMBER	53	0.6%
5	5. JANUARY	45	0.5%
6	6. FEBRUARY	74	0.9%
7	7. MARCH	178	2.1%
8	8. APRIL	959	11.4%
9	9. MAY	1529	18.1%
10	10. JUNE	1869	22.1%
11	11. JULY	1964	23.2%
12	12. AUGUST	908	10.7%
13	13. PAGUME	61	0.7%
Sysmiss		5791	

S4Q13B: 13b.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Year)

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8447 Invalid: 5792 Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

2013		7732	91.5%
2014		715	8.5%
Sysmiss		5792	

S4Q14: 14.What type of crop sowing techniques was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 8448 Invalid: 5791 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BROADCAST PLANTING	6168	73%
2	2. RAW PLANTING	2280	27%
Sysmiss		5791	

S4Q14B: 14b.What does the chickpea flowers on [FIELD] looks like?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 14158 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PICTURE 1	66	81.5%
2	2. PICTURE 2	15	18.5%
Sysmiss		14158	

S4Q14C: 14c.Is the wheat planted on [FIELD] Durum variety?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 13842 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	13	3.3%
2	2. No	193	48.6%
3	3. Don't Know	191	48.1%
Sysmiss		13842	

S4Q14D: 14d.Is the barley planted on [FIELD] Malt variety?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 328 Invalid: 13911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	32	9.8%
2	2. No	230	70.1%
3	3. Don't Know	66	20.1%
Sysmiss		13911	

S4Q15: 15.IS THIS CROP A Permanent/TREE CROP?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14233 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5450	38.3%
2	2. NO	8783	61.7%
Sysmiss		6	

S4Q15B: 15b.What is the total number of permanent/tree crops on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4511 Invalid: 9728 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20111
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 20111 Format: Numeric

S4Q16: 16.What is the number of Fruit Bearing Trees on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4511 Invalid: 9728 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10500 Format: Numeric

S4Q17: 17.What is the percentage area for fruit bearing trees on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5449 Invalid: 8790 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S4Q18: 18.In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4559 Invalid: 9680 Minimum: 1920 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1920 - 2014 Format: Numeric

S4Q19: 19.How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5450 Invalid: 8789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2014
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2014 Format: Numeric

S4Q19B: 19b.What is the source of purchased seeds/plants on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 816 Invalid: 13423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government nursery centers	19	2.3%
2	2. Private nursery centers	423	51.8%
3	3. YOUTH GROUP	3	0.4%
4	4. NGO	14	1.7%
5	5. Research centers	0	0%
6	6. Market/vendor	148	18.1%
7	7. Other (SPECIFY)	209	25.6%
Sysmiss		13423	

S4Q20: 20.How many Enset were scratched or will be scratched?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 476 Invalid: 13763 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

S4Q21A: 21a.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13317 Invalid: 922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 45000 Format: Numeric

S4Q21B: 24b.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	3072	21.6%
2	2. QUINTQL	3332	23.5%
3	3. BUNCHES	202	1.4%
4	4. PICES	474	3.3%
5	5. SMALL MADABERIYA.	1323	9.3%
6	6. MEDIUM MADABERIYA	1966	13.8%
7	7. LARGE MADABERIYA.	378	2.7%
8	8. WRAP.	107	0.8%
9	9. ESIR	1019	7.2%
10	10. LARGE TASA.	171	1.2%
11	11. MEDIUM TASA	134	0.9%
12	12. SMALL TASA.	189	1.3%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	1833	12.9%
Sysmiss		39	

S4Q21B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

S4Q22: 22.Do you intend to sell any of [CROP] to be harvested from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14200 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4877	34.3%
2	2. NO	9323	65.7%
Sysmiss		39	

S4Q23: 23.How much of the expected harvest of [CROP] do you intend to sell?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4877 Invalid: 9362 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

S4Q24: 24.How much do you expect to receive from sales of [CROP]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4877 Invalid: 9362 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 500000 Format: Numeric

S4Q25: 25.What does the sweet potato flesh looks like?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183 Invalid: 14056 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture 1	160	87.4%
2	2. Picture 2	23	12.6%
Sysmiss		14056	

S4Q26: 26.What does the sweet potato skin looks like?

Data file: sect4_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 183 Invalid: 14056 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture1	67	36.6%
2	2. Picture2	116	63.4%

Sysmiss		14056	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SEED_ID: Unique Seed Identifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1589	20.5%
2		1238	16%
3		1028	13.3%
4		855	11.1%
5		695	9%
6		552	7.1%
7		417	5.4%
8		336	4.3%
9		255	3.3%
10		199	2.6%
11		155	2%
12		114	1.5%
13		85	1.1%
14		63	0.8%
15		44	0.6%
16		32	0.4%

17		23	0.3%
18		19	0.2%
19		14	0.2%
20		8	0.1%
21		5	0.1%
22		4	0.1%
23		3	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	7733	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	32	0.4%
3	3. AMHARA	1243	16.1%
4	4. OROMIA	1769	22.9%
5	5. SOMALI	69	0.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	780	10.1%
7	7. SNNP	2542	32.9%
12	12. GAMBELA	534	6.9%
13	13. HARAR	570	7.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	194	2.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		7733	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		7733	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	693	9%
2	2. livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	7040	91%
4	4. none	0	0%

S5Q0A: Roster list question

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

S5Q0B: 0B.Seed code

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7732 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	179	2.3%

2	2. 2.MAIZE	1131	14.6%
3	3. 3.MILLET	85	1.1%
4	4. 4.OATS	10	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	46	0.6%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	526	6.8%
7	7. 7.TEFF	420	5.4%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	254	3.3%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	7	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	34	0.4%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	52	0.7%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	101	1.3%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	217	2.8%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	17	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	106	1.4%
16	16. 16.VETCH	53	0.7%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	41	0.5%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	205	2.7%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	6	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	27	0.3%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	61	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	51	0.7%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	23	0.3%
27	27. 27.SESAME	28	0.4%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	3	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	7	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	6	0.1%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	17	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	37	0.5%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	28	0.4%
37	37. 37.GINGER	21	0.3%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	108	1.4%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	11	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0.1%
41	41. 41.APPLES	10	0.1%

42	42. 42.BANANAS	348	4.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	36	0.5%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	256	3.3%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	58	0.8%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	114	1.5%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	3	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	1	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	22	0.3%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	33	0.4%
53	53. 53.CARROT	22	0.3%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	4	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	96	1.2%
56	56. 56.KALE	273	3.5%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	2	0%
58	58. 58.ONION	60	0.8%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	91	1.2%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	70	0.9%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	122	1.6%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	99	1.3%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	14	0.2%
64	64. 64.GODERE	190	2.5%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	58	0.8%
66	66. 66.PEACH	3	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	4	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. 71.CHAT	285	3.7%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	425	5.5%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0.1%
74	74. 74.ENSET	369	4.8%
75	75. 75.GESHO	153	2%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	108	1.4%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	12	0.2%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	15	0.2%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	34	0.4%

81	81. 81.RUE	35	0.5%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	21	0.3%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	217	2.8%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	1	0%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	41	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	2	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	34	0.4%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	16	0.2%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	6	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	8	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	0	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	4	0.1%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	25	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S5Q01A: 1a.SEED TYPE

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRADITIONAL	7101	91.8%
2	2. IMPROVED	632	8.2%

S5Q01B: 1b. IMPROVED SEED TYPE

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 632 Invalid: 7101 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IMPROVED NEW	475	75.2%
2	2. IMPROVED/FROM PREVIOUS YEAR PRODUCTION	103	16.3%
3	3. IMPROVED/SAVED FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	54	8.5%
Sysmiss		7101	

S5Q02: 2.Did you purchase any of the [SEED] used?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2104	27.2%
2	2. NO	5629	72.8%

S5Q03_1: 3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	370	17.6%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	43	2%

4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	10	0.5%
5	5. Local market	1139	54.1%
6	6. Main market	395	18.8%
7	7. Relative	35	1.7%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	101	4.8%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	3	0.1%
11	11. Roadside	4	0.2%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		5629	

S5Q03_2: 3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 186 Invalid: 7547 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	17	9.1%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	1	0.5%
5	5. Local market	3	1.6%
6	6. Main market	123	66.1%
7	7. Relative	8	4.3%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	29	15.6%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	1	0.5%
10	10. NGO	2	1.1%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	2	1.1%
Sysmiss		7547	

S5Q04: 4a.How much of the [SEED] was purchased or purchased on credit

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2500 Format: Numeric

S5Q05: 5.What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of the [SEED]

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ON FOOT	1459	69.3%
2	2. Modern Transport	397	18.9%
3	3. Transport animals	248	11.8%
Sysmiss		5629	

S5Q06: 6.How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all purchase [SEED]

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1600
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1541	73.2%
2		5	0.2%
3		2	0.1%
4		1	0%
5		5	0.2%
6		2	0.1%
8		1	0%

9		1	0%
10		50	2.4%
12		1	0%
15		12	0.6%
20		107	5.1%
25		14	0.7%
30		44	2.1%
32		1	0%
40		58	2.8%
50		77	3.7%
55		1	0%
60		31	1.5%
70		2	0.1%
80		16	0.8%
85		1	0%
90		5	0.2%
91		1	0%
100		57	2.7%
110		2	0.1%
120		4	0.2%
126		1	0%
130		2	0.1%
140		4	0.2%
150		15	0.7%
157		1	0%
160		1	0%
170		2	0.1%
180		1	0%
200		16	0.8%
210		1	0%
235		1	0%
250		2	0.1%
260		1	0%
270		1	0%
300		5	0.2%
320		1	0%
350		1	0%
400		3	0.1%
440		1	0%

675		1	0%
1600		1	0%
Sysmiss		5629	

S5Q07: 7.What was the value of all of the [SEED] that you purchased or purchased

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 30000 Format: Numeric

S5Q08: 8.How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 5629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PAID IN FULL,WITH CASH	2085	99.1%
2	2. FULL ON CREDIT	16	0.8%
3	3. PART IN CASH, PART- ON CREDIT	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		5629	

S5Q09: 9.How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 7683 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		47	94%
140		1	2%

380		1	2%
600		1	2%
Sysmiss		7683	

S5Q12: 12.Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	258	3.3%
2	2. NO	7475	96.7%

S5Q13: 13a.How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 7482 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2013 Format: Numeric

S5Q14_1: 14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 7543 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	11	5.8%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	7	3.7%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%

5	5. Local market	7	3.7%
6	6. Main market	5	2.6%
7	7. Relative	95	50%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	62	32.6%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	2	1.1%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	0	0%
99	99. Other (specify)	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		7543	

S5Q14_2: 14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 7668 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Agricultural cooperative/union/association	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. Government agency	0	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. Local market	0	0%
6	6. Main market	0	0%
7	7. Relative	0	0%
8	8. Friend/Neighbor	11	16.9%
9	9. Private microfinance institutions	0	0%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. Roadside	0	0%
12	12. From own source	54	83.1%
99	99. Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		7668	

S5Q15: 15.How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED]

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 7482 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		238	94.8%
15		3	1.2%
20		2	0.8%
30		1	0.4%
50		3	1.2%
60		2	0.8%
100		1	0.4%
150		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		7482	

S5Q16: 16.Was any of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7733 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2291	29.6%
2	2. NO	5442	70.4%

S5Q17: 17.How much of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?

Data file: sect5_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2242 Invalid: 5491 Minimum: 0.001 Maximum: 707
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.001 - 707 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	85	4%
3	3. AMHARA	302	14.3%

4	4. OROMIA	413	19.6%
5	5. SOMALI	261	12.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	434	20.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	178	8.4%
13	13. HARAR	185	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	143	6.8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2110	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2110	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	211	10%
2	2. livestock only	320	15.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1455	69%
4	4. none	124	5.9%

S7Q01: 1.Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	990	59.6%
2	2. NO	660	39.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	12	0.7%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q02: 2.Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop field?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	922	55.5%
2	2. NO	740	44.5%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q03: 3.What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 740 Invalid: 1370 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Lack of Knowledge	105	14.2%
2	2. HIGH PRICE	38	5.1%
3	3. LACK OF MONEY	228	30.8%
4	4. NON-AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLY	128	17.3%
5	5. LACK OF CREDIT SERVICE	25	3.4%
6	6. SKEPTICAL OF THE OUTCOME	62	8.4%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	154	20.8%
Sysmiss		1370	

S7Q03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

S7Q03B: 3b. Have you ever called the '8028', or agricultural hotline?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6	0.4%
2	2. NO	1623	97.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	33	2%

Sysmiss		448	

S7Q04: 4.Do you participate in the extension program?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	591	35.6%
2	2. NO	1071	64.4%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q05: 5.What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1071 Invalid: 1039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Lack of Knowledge	187	17.5%
2	2. LACK OF MONEY	148	13.8%
3	3. SKEPTICAL OF THE OUTCOME	61	5.7%
4	4. NON-AVAILABILITY OF PROGRAM	446	41.6%
5	5. LACK OF ADEQUATE CROP FIELD	151	14.1%
6	6. EXTENSION OFFICER DID NOT SHOW UP	45	4.2%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	33	3.1%
Sysmiss		1039	

S7Q05_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

S7Q06: 6.Do you get credit services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	122	7.3%
2	2. NO	1540	92.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q07: 7.Where did you get the credit from?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 122 Invalid: 1988 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	52	42.6%
2	2. Private	17	13.9%
3	3. Non Government financial institute	10	8.2%
4	4. Coopratives	38	31.1%
5	5. Other(Specify)	5	4.1%
Sysmiss		1988	

S7Q07_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

S7Q08: 8.Why did you not get credit services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1540 Invalid: 570 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NON-AVAILABILITY OF THE SERVICE	464	30.1%
2	2. UNABLE TO PAY THE LOAN	416	27%
3	3. INADEQUATE SERVICE PROVIDED	460	29.9%
4	4. Lack of Knowledge	63	4.1%
5	5. DOES NOT YIELD ANY RESULTS	68	4.4%
6	6. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	69	4.5%
Sysmiss		570	

S7Q08_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

S7Q09: 9.Do you not get advisory services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	537	32.3%
2	2. NO	1125	67.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q10: 10.Why do you not get advisory services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1125 Invalid: 985 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NON-AVAILABILITY OF THE SERVICE	345	30.7%
2	2. INADEQUATE SERVICE PROVIDED	616	54.8%
3	3. Lack of Knowledge	114	10.1%
4	4. DOES NOT YIELD ANY RESULTS	31	2.8%
5	5. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	19	1.7%
Sysmiss		985	

S7Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S7Q11_1: 11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	257	15.5%
2	2. PRIVATE ORGANIZATION	36	2.2%
3	3. MERCHANTS	167	10%
4	4. COOPERATIVE	468	28.2%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	0.4%
6	6. NEVER PURCHASED FERTILIZER	727	43.7%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q11_2: 11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 2061 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	0	0%
2	2. PRIVATE ORGANIZATION	9	18.4%
3	3. MERCHANTS	7	14.3%
4	4. COOPERATIVE	28	57.1%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
6	6. NEVER PURCHASED FERTILIZER	5	10.2%
Sysmiss		2061	

S7Q11_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

S7Q12: 12.How many of your own oxen were used in this Meher season?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 130
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 130 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1063	64%
1		209	12.6%
2		342	20.6%
3		18	1.1%
4		26	1.6%
5		2	0.1%
6		1	0.1%
130		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q13: 13.If you don't have enough oxen how do you plough?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1272 Invalid: 838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BY RENTING OX	104	8.2%
2	2. BY PAIRING MINE W/SOMEONE'S OX	162	12.7%
3	3. BY PAIRING MINE W/OTHER ANIMAL	28	2.2%
4	4. USING OTHER ANIMAL(LIKE HORSE OR COW)	34	2.7%
5	5. DIGGING	661	52%
6	6. USING BORROWED OXEN	194	15.3%
7	7. Tractor/ Machine	74	5.8%
8	8. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	15	1.2%
Sysmiss		838	

S7Q13B: 3b.If you have used rented means to cultivate, how much did you paid for the ren

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

S7Q13_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

S7Q14: 14.How many oxen do you have?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1075	64.7%
1		226	13.6%
2		313	18.8%
3		15	0.9%
4		25	1.5%
5		3	0.2%
6		2	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q15: 15.What type of Plough equipment do you mostly use?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional plough (Maresha)	994	59.8%
2	2. Broadbed Maker (double Maresha)	1	0.1%
3	3. Hoe	1	0.1%
4	4. Two-wheel tractor (2WT)	56	3.4%
5	5. Four-wheel Tractor with disk harows	4	0.2%
6	6. Four-wheel Tractor with ploughs	571	34.4%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	35	2.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q15_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

S7Q16: 16.What type of machine do you mostly use to thresh the crop products?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Beating with stick/separate by hand	1060	63.8%
2	2. Use livestock to thresh the crop	511	30.7%
3	3. Modern thresher	41	2.5%

4	4. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	6	0.4%
5	5. Not applicable	44	2.6%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q16_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

S7Q17: 17.Do you plough any new never cultivated field in the last season?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	30	1.8%
2	2. NO	1632	98.2%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q18: 18.What was the purpose of this additional field?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 2080 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Own grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	22	73.3%
2	2. Government grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	1	3.3%

3	3. Common grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	3	10%
4	4. Another holder's grazing land/forest/Wetland/Dryland	3	10%
5	5. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	1	3.3%
Sysmiss		2080	

S7Q18_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

S7Q19: 19.Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 7000 Format: Numeric

S7Q20: 20.Total Dap fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1659	99.8%
3		1	0.1%
50		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q21: 21.Total Urea fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 650

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 650 Format: Numeric

S7Q22: 22.Total NPS fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1200 Format: Numeric

S7Q23: 23.Total other chemical fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 900 Format: Numeric

S7Q24: 24.Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2107 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	33.3%
50		2	66.7%
Sysmiss		2107	

S7Q25: 25.Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 718 Invalid: 1392 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1560
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1560 Format: Numeric

S7Q26: 26.Total NPS fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 578 Invalid: 1532 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1200 Format: Numeric

S7Q27: 27.Total other chemical fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 234 Invalid: 1876 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1600
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1600 Format: Numeric

S7Q28A: 28a.What was the main reason for avaliable DAP and used DAP difference?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON
3	3. I SOLD IT
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q28A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S7Q28B: 28b.What was the main reason for avaliable UREA and used UREA difference?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 123 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	52	42.3%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	32	26%
3	3. I SOLD IT	8	6.5%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	18	14.6%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	10.6%
Sysmiss		1987	

S7Q28B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

S7Q28C: 28c.What was the main reason for avaliable NPS and used NPS difference?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 2000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	35	31.8%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	38	34.5%
3	3. I SOLD IT	19	17.3%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	12	10.9%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	5.5%
Sysmiss		2000	

S7Q28C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

S7Q28D: 28d.What was the main reason for avaliable Mixed and used Mixed difference?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 2076 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER MEHER	18	52.9%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	9	26.5%
3	3. I SOLD IT	2	5.9%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	4	11.8%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2.9%
Sysmiss		2076	

S7Q28D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S7Q29: 29.Have you participated in watershed activities in your community (2013)?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	737	44.3%
2	2. NO	925	55.7%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q30: 30.For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 737 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2013
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		7	0.9%
2		25	3.4%
3		64	8.7%
4		42	5.7%
5		74	10%
6		40	5.4%
7		34	4.6%
8		28	3.8%
9		3	0.4%
10		46	6.2%
11		2	0.3%
12		39	5.3%
13		5	0.7%
14		7	0.9%
15		75	10.2%
16		8	1.1%
17		9	1.2%
18		14	1.9%
19		5	0.7%
20		71	9.6%
21		9	1.2%

22		12	1.6%
24		14	1.9%
25		13	1.8%
26		7	0.9%
28		5	0.7%
29		2	0.3%
30		41	5.6%
31		1	0.1%
32		2	0.3%
33		2	0.3%
34		2	0.3%
35		4	0.5%
36		1	0.1%
37		3	0.4%
39		2	0.3%
40		6	0.8%
42		1	0.1%
45		5	0.7%
50		2	0.3%
55		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
2013		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1373	

S7Q31_1: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 737 Invalid: 1373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	572	77.6%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	69	9.4%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	26	3.5%

4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	2	0.3%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	61	8.3%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	2	0.3%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	5	0.7%
8	8. TRENCHES	0	0%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	0	0%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	0	0%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	0	0%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1373	

S7Q31_2: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 533 Invalid: 1577 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	0	0%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	152	28.5%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	104	19.5%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	31	5.8%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	171	32.1%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	11	2.1%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	37	6.9%
8	8. TRENCHES	1	0.2%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	0	0%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	10	1.9%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	11	2.1%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0.9%
Sysmiss		1577	

S7Q31_3: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 3

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 1784 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	0	0%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	0	0%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	30	9.2%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	28	8.6%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	80	24.5%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	31	9.5%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	57	17.5%
8	8. TRENCHES	14	4.3%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	2	0.6%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	57	17.5%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	27	8.3%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1784	

S7Q31_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

S7Q32A_1: 32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

S7Q32A_2: 32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 1925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	30	16.2%
2	2. KILO GRAM	13	7%
3	3. LITER	142	76.8%
Sysmiss		1925	

S7Q32B_1: 32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 900 Format: Numeric

S7Q32B_2: 32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 392 Invalid: 1718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	29	7.4%
2	2. KILO GRAM	24	6.1%
3	3. LITER	339	86.5%
Sysmiss		1718	

S7Q32C_1: 32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1585	95.4%
0.001		1	0.1%
0.01		2	0.1%
0.02		1	0.1%
0.03		1	0.1%
0.05		1	0.1%
0.085		1	0.1%
0.1		1	0.1%
0.25		8	0.5%
0.3		2	0.1%
0.33		1	0.1%
0.5		14	0.8%
0.54		1	0.1%
0.6		2	0.1%
0.65		1	0.1%
0.69		2	0.1%
0.7		1	0.1%
0.72		1	0.1%
0.8		1	0.1%
0.82		1	0.1%
0.95		1	0.1%
1		16	1%
1.5		1	0.1%
1.8		1	0.1%
1.9		1	0.1%
2		4	0.2%
2.18		1	0.1%
2.27		1	0.1%
2.5		1	0.1%
2.6		1	0.1%
2.7		2	0.1%
3		1	0.1%

4		1	0.1%
4.27		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q32C_2: 32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 2033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	5	6.5%
2	2. KILO GRAM	5	6.5%
3	3. LITER	67	87%
Sysmiss		2033	

S7Q33: 33 How much have you spent for irrigation related activities?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1592	95.8%
30		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
100		3	0.2%
150		3	0.2%
180		1	0.1%

200		7	0.4%
250		1	0.1%
300		7	0.4%
400		4	0.2%
500		7	0.4%
600		2	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
800		2	0.1%
850		1	0.1%
1000		6	0.4%
1110		1	0.1%
1200		3	0.2%
1400		2	0.1%
2000		5	0.3%
2500		1	0.1%
3000		3	0.2%
4000		1	0.1%
5000		4	0.2%
20000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q34: 34.How much have you spent on soil & water conservation activities on your field

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1602	96.4%
3		2	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
50		2	0.1%
58		1	0.1%
65		1	0.1%

80		2	0.1%
100		2	0.1%
120		3	0.2%
150		5	0.3%
200		2	0.1%
250		3	0.2%
300		4	0.2%
350		2	0.1%
400		3	0.2%
450		1	0.1%
500		6	0.4%
550		1	0.1%
600		2	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
800		3	0.2%
1000		3	0.2%
1200		1	0.1%
1300		1	0.1%
1400		1	0.1%
1500		1	0.1%
1700		1	0.1%
2000		2	0.1%
2500		1	0.1%
3200		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q35: 35.How much have you spent on maintainance of agriculture tools?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

S7Q36: 36.How much have you spent for agriculture products storage like PP bags, sacks?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

S7Q37: 37.Have you participate this season in commercialization cluster farming initiat

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	0	0%
2	2. NO	1662	100%
3	3. NotApplicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q38_1: 38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Improved supply of/access to inputs
2	2. Use of modern technologies
3	3. Decline in post harvest loss
4	4. Increase in income
5	5. Get access to better market network
6	6. No Benefit received
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q38_2: 38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Improved supply of/access to inputs
2	2. Use of modern technologies
3	3. Decline in post harvest loss
4	4. Increase in income
5	5. Get access to better market network
6	6. No Benefit received
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q38_3: 38.What benefits you get from agriculture commercialization?: Benefit 3

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. Improved supply of/access to inputs
2	2. Use of modern technologies
3	3. Decline in post harvest loss
4	4. Increase in income
5	5. Get access to better market network
6	6. No Benefit received
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q38_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S7Q39_1: 39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. lack of access to inputs
2	2. Lack of access to modern technologies
3	3. Lack of agreement in crop choices
4	4. Unable to maintain crop rotation
5	5. No Benefit received
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q39_2: 39.What challengs you get from agriculture commercialization?: Challenge 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 2110 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. lack of access to inputs
2	2. Lack of access to modern technologies
3	3. Lack of agreement in crop choices
4	4. Unable to maintain crop rotation
5	5. No Benefit received
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

S7Q39_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S7Q40: 40.What was the negative impact of COVID-19 on your farming activities of 2014 E

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Delay in farm land preparation	14	0.8%
2	2. Delay in planting time/season	0	0%
3	3. Delay in the supply of agriculture inputs	0	0%
4	4. Shortage of labor for farming activities	9	0.5%
5	5. Increase in the price of farm inputs	40	2.4%
6	6. No Negative Impact	1595	96%
99	99. Other specify	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		448	

S7Q41: 41.What % was cultivated land area reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 2043 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		45	67.2%
10		7	10.4%

15		3	4.5%
20		9	13.4%
30		2	3%
50		1	1.5%
Sysmiss		2043	

S7Q42: 42.What % was productivity of crop reduced due to COVID in 2014 EC vs pre COVID?

Data file: sect7_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 2043 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		43	64.2%
10		5	7.5%
20		7	10.4%
25		2	3%
30		5	7.5%
40		1	1.5%
50		4	6%
Sysmiss		2043	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8422	59.1%
2		2458	17.3%
3		1226	8.6%
4		657	4.6%
5		465	3.3%
6		299	2.1%
7		204	1.4%
8		157	1.1%
9		117	0.8%
10		65	0.5%
11		38	0.3%
12		30	0.2%
13		25	0.2%
14		17	0.1%
15		15	0.1%
16		13	0.1%

17		9	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		5	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
31		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3618	25.4%
2		2440	17.1%
3		1727	12.1%
4		1373	9.6%
5		1060	7.4%
6		868	6.1%
7		679	4.8%
8		518	3.6%
9		436	3.1%
10		325	2.3%
11		245	1.7%
12		217	1.5%
13		170	1.2%
14		136	1%
15		108	0.8%
16		87	0.6%
17		73	0.5%

18		61	0.4%
19		56	0.4%
20		41	0.3%
21		1	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10524	73.9%
2		2695	18.9%
3		965	6.8%
4		42	0.3%
5		9	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14239	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	34	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1964	13.8%
4	4. OROMIA	3096	21.7%
5	5. SOMALI	70	0.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1197	8.4%
7	7. SNNP	5127	36%
12	12. GAMBELA	869	6.1%
13	13. HARAR	1540	10.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	342	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		14239	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		14239	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1165	8.2%
2	2. livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	13074	91.8%
4	4. none	0	0%

S4Q01A: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

S4Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	328	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1943	13.6%
3	3. 3.MILLET	105	0.7%
4	4. 4.OATS	12	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	64	0.4%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	918	6.4%
7	7. 7.TEFF	835	5.9%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	397	2.8%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	10	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	83	0.6%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	81	0.6%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	150	1.1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	305	2.1%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	137	1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	84	0.6%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	316	2.2%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	11	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%

22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	28	0.2%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	112	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	66	0.5%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	30	0.2%
27	27. 27.SESAME	38	0.3%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	3	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	13	0.1%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	24	0.2%
34	34. 34.CHILIES	56	0.4%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	30	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	153	1.1%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	13	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0%
41	41. 41.APPLES	14	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	787	5.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	60	0.4%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	550	3.9%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	69	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	187	1.3%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	3	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	33	0.2%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	37	0.3%
53	53. 53.CARROT	30	0.2%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	135	0.9%
56	56. 56.KALE	523	3.7%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. 58.ONION	80	0.6%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	121	0.8%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	118	0.8%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	191	1.3%

62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	184	1.3%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	18	0.1%
64	64. 64.GODERE	416	2.9%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	78	0.5%
66	66. 66.PEACH	4	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	10	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. 71.CHAT	904	6.3%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	1102	7.7%
73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	879	6.2%
75	75. 75.GESHO	238	1.7%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	175	1.2%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	15	0.1%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	40	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	49	0.3%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	31	0.2%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	406	2.9%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	0	0%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	68	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	4	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	38	0.3%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	17	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	12	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	2	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	2	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	3	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	48	0.3%

SCCQ01: 1.Is crop selected for crop cut?

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5991 Invalid: 8248 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2468	41.2%
2	2. NO	3523	58.8%
Sysmiss		8248	

SCCQ01B: 1b. Is this maize crop selected for crop cut because the household is Wave 4

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 13938 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	45	15%
2	2. NO	256	85%
Sysmiss		13938	

SCCQ02: 2a.Date of crop cut

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

SCCQ03: 3a.Fresh weight of crop

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2513 Invalid: 11726 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

SCCQ04: 4.Dry weight of crop

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2513 Invalid: 11726 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13.695
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 13.695 Format: Numeric

SCCQ05: 5. Crop cut sample bar code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14239 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	1596	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	21	1.3%
3	3. AMHARA	245	15.4%
4	4. OROMIA	375	23.5%
5	5. SOMALI	39	2.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	102	6.4%
7	7. SNNP	403	25.3%
12	12. GAMBELA	148	9.3%
13	13. HARAR	168	10.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	95	6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	200	12.5%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%
3	3. Both	1396	87.5%
4	4. None	0	0%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. kindergarten, 0 grade, nursery,	43	2.7%
1	1. 1st grade	329	20.6%
2	2. 2nd grade	70	4.4%
3	3. 3rd grade	54	3.4%
4	4. 4th grade	69	4.3%
5	5. 5th grade	68	4.3%
6	6. 6th grade	84	5.3%
7	7. 7th grade	65	4.1%
8	8. 8th grade	73	4.6%
9	9. 9th grade (old Curriculum)	30	1.9%
10	10. 10th grade (old Curriculum)	39	2.4%
11	11. 11th grade (old Curriculum)	12	0.8%
12	12. 12th grade (old Curriculum)	16	1%
13	13. 12th grade + 1 (certificate) (old Curriculum)	2	0.1%
14	14. teacher training certificate (old Curriculum)	2	0.1%
15	15. 1st year college (old Curriculum)	7	0.4%
16	16. 2nd year college (old Curriculum)	1	0.1%
17	17. diploma (old Curriculum)	9	0.6%
18	18. 3rd year college (old Curriculum)	4	0.3%
19	19. bachelor's degree program (including M.D.) (old Curriculum)	19	1.2%
20	20. Postgraduate diploma (m.a., phd, mphil, etc.) (old Curriculum)	4	0.3%
21	21. 9th grade (New Curriculum)	4	0.3%
22	22. 10th grade (New Curriculum)	24	1.5%
23	23. 11th grade (New Curriculum)	4	0.3%
24	24. 12th grade (New Curriculum)	3	0.2%
25	25. certificate (10+1) vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
26	26. level 2 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	1	0.1%
27	27. certificate (10+2) vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	0	0%
28	28. 1 year in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
29	29. 2 years in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and technical course (New Curriculum)	1	0.1%
30	30. diploma in 10+3 or level 3 vocational and techincal course (New Curriculum)	14	0.9%
31	31. 1st year college (New Curriculum)	0	0%

32	32. 2nd year college (New Curriculum)	0	0%
33	33. 3rd year colleege (New Curriculum)	1	0.1%
34	34. bachelor's degree including M.D.) (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
35	35. above bachelor's (m.a., phd, mphil, etc.) (New Curriculum)	4	0.3%
93	93. informal education (can read and write but has never been in regular school)	12	0.8%
94	94. adult literacy program	0	0%
95	95. satellite	1	0.1%
96	96. non-regular (can read and write by attending a religious institute such as kes or kuran but never attended regular school)	44	2.8%
98	98. not educated	476	29.8%
99	99. I don't Know	1	0.1%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1596 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Individual ID

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1561	17.2%
2		1513	16.7%
3		1393	15.4%
4		1260	13.9%
5		1040	11.5%
6		845	9.3%
7		574	6.3%
8		373	4.1%
9		230	2.5%
10		133	1.5%
11		68	0.8%
12		34	0.4%
13		14	0.2%
14		8	0.1%
15		5	0.1%
16		3	0%

17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	140	1.5%
3	3. AMHARA	1263	13.9%
4	4. OROMIA	2174	24%
5	5. SOMALI	273	3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	496	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	2373	26.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	832	9.2%
13	13. HARAR	932	10.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%

15	15. DIRE DAWA	575	6.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	9058	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	842	9.3%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%
3	3. Both	8216	90.7%
4	4. None	0	0%

S1Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9058 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

S1Q02: 2. How old is Name

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9056 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

S1Q03: 3. What is the gender of NAME?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 9056 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALE	4579	50.6%
2	2. FEMALE	4477	49.4%
Sysmiss		2	

S1Q04: 4. What is your farm holding type?

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6522 Invalid: 2536 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	258	4%
2	2. Livestock	51	0.8%
3	3. Both	1708	26.2%
4	4. None	4505	69.1%
Sysmiss		2536	

S1Q05: 5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS

Data file: sect1_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2017 Invalid: 7041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1551	76.9%
2	2. NO	466	23.1%
Sysmiss		7041	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8211	59.6%
2		2336	17%
3		1185	8.6%
4		631	4.6%
5		438	3.2%
6		282	2%
7		196	1.4%
8		153	1.1%
9		111	0.8%
10		63	0.5%
11		37	0.3%
12		30	0.2%
13		24	0.2%
14		16	0.1%
15		15	0.1%
16		13	0.1%

17		9	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		5	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
31		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3523	25.6%
2		2304	16.7%
3		1651	12%
4		1315	9.5%
5		1021	7.4%
6		847	6.2%
7		656	4.8%
8		511	3.7%
9		429	3.1%
10		318	2.3%
11		245	1.8%
12		214	1.6%
13		171	1.2%
14		138	1%
15		109	0.8%
16		87	0.6%
17		73	0.5%

18		62	0.5%
19		56	0.4%
20		41	0.3%
21		1	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10141	73.6%
2		2624	19.1%
3		937	6.8%
4		41	0.3%
5		15	0.1%
6		6	0%
7		2	0%
8		3	0%
9		2	0%
10		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	13772	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	26	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1815	13.2%
4	4. OROMIA	3040	22.1%
5	5. SOMALI	37	0.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1183	8.6%
7	7. SNNP	4985	36.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	833	6%
13	13. HARAR	1523	11.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	330	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	1078	7.8%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%
3	3. Both	12694	92.2%
4	4. None	0	0%

S9Q01: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S9Q00B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	322	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1910	13.9%
3	3. 3.MILLET	105	0.8%
4	4. 4.OATS	9	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	64	0.5%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	889	6.5%
7	7. 7.TEFF	803	5.8%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	367	2.7%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	11	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	81	0.6%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	61	0.4%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	140	1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	289	2.1%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	131	1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	81	0.6%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	310	2.3%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	8	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	27	0.2%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	113	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	66	0.5%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	30	0.2%
27	27. 27.SESAME	37	0.3%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	2	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	6	0%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	22	0.2%

34	34. 34.CHILIES	51	0.4%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	28	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	149	1.1%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0%
41	41. 41.APPLES	15	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	757	5.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	58	0.4%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	538	3.9%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	66	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	178	1.3%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	2	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	29	0.2%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	35	0.3%
53	53. 53.CARROT	27	0.2%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	128	0.9%
56	56. 56.KALE	514	3.7%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. 58.ONION	70	0.5%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	118	0.9%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	118	0.9%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	197	1.4%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	187	1.4%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	20	0.1%
64	64. 64.GODERE	398	2.9%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	76	0.6%
66	66. 66.PEACH	4	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	8	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. 71.CHAT	895	6.5%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	1058	7.7%

73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	836	6.1%
75	75. 75.GESHO	221	1.6%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	168	1.2%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	17	0.1%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	37	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	44	0.3%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	34	0.2%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	393	2.9%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	0	0%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	67	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	13	0.1%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	39	0.3%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	11	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	14	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	2	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	4	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	41	0.3%

S9Q02: 2.What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13767 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	1. PURE STAND	7620	55.3%
2	2. MIXED STAND	6147	44.7%
Sysmiss		5	

S9Q03: 3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6142 Invalid: 7630 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.1%
1		10	0.2%
2		21	0.3%
3		7	0.1%
4		4	0.1%
5		189	3.1%
6		1	0%
7		2	0%
8		3	0%
9		3	0%
10		519	8.5%
15		185	3%
17		4	0.1%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		680	11.1%
23		2	0%
25		284	4.6%
28		1	0%
30		717	11.7%
32		1	0%
33		14	0.2%
34		4	0.1%
35		117	1.9%

38		1	0%
40		613	10%
42		1	0%
45		72	1.2%
50		743	12.1%
55		48	0.8%
60		590	9.6%
65		63	1%
67		5	0.1%
69		1	0%
70		424	6.9%
75		143	2.3%
78		1	0%
80		334	5.4%
85		75	1.2%
90		174	2.8%
95		51	0.8%
96		2	0%
97		2	0%
98		10	0.2%
99		3	0%
100		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		7630	

S9Q04: 4.Have you harvested any of the [CROP] from this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11626	84.4%
2	2. NO	2146	15.6%

S9Q05A: 5a.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11622 Invalid: 2150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 19000 Format: Numeric

S9Q05B: 5b.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11622 Invalid: 2150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	3231	27.8%
2	2. Gram	20	0.2%
3	3. Quntal	2058	17.7%
4	4. Litres	1	0%
5	5. Centilitres	1	0%
6	6. Box	2	0%
7	7. Jenbe	10	0.1%
8	8. Jog	54	0.5%
9	9. Melekiya	1	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	1	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	2	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	20	0.2%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	22	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	26	0.2%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	63	0.5%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	270	2.3%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	36	0.3%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	36	0.3%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	132	1.1%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	42	0.4%
61	61. Esir (Small)	248	2.1%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	415	3.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	164	1.4%

71	71. Festal (Small)	47	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	84	0.7%
73	73. Festal (Large)	40	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	55	0.5%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	156	1.3%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	109	0.9%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	94	0.8%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	108	0.9%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	51	0.4%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	34	0.3%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	177	1.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	50	0.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	41	0.4%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	57	0.5%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	28	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (small)	566	4.9%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medium)	1266	10.9%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (large)	310	2.7%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	31	0.3%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	61	0.5%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	41	0.4%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	46	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	117	1%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	31	0.3%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	17	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	64	0.6%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	23	0.2%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	23	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	57	0.5%
163	163. Shekim (large)	34	0.3%
171	171. Sini (Small)	8	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	18	0.2%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small)	55	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Medium)	85	0.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Large)	118	1%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	60	0.5%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	119	1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	105	0.9%
900	900. Other (Specify)	381	3.3%

Sysmiss		2150	

S9Q05B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

S9Q06: 6.RECORD THE ESTIMATE OF [CROP] HARVEST GIVEN IN Q4 IN KILOGRAMS.

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11586 Invalid: 2186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 42000 Format: Numeric

S9Q07: 7.What is the current condition of this harvested [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11656 Invalid: 2116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PICKED / taking out from hole (eg. COFFEE/Chat/Godere)	4687	40.2%
2	2. CUT (BUT NOT YET PILED)	560	4.8%
3	3. PILED/UNSHELLED/NOT YET THRESHED	162	1.4%
4	4. SHELLED/THRESHED	5646	48.4%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY	601	5.2%
Sysmiss		2116	

S9Q07_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

S9Q08A: 8a.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] started?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11625 Invalid: 2147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	1113	9.6%
2	2. OCTOBER	1734	14.9%
3	3. NOVEMBER	3441	29.6%
4	4. DECEMBER	2388	20.5%
5	5. JANUARY	1062	9.1%
6	6. FEBRUARY	398	3.4%
7	7. MARCH	416	3.6%
8	8. APRIL	185	1.6%
9	9. MAY	189	1.6%
10	10. JUNE	195	1.7%
11	11. JULY	245	2.1%
12	12. AUGUST	239	2.1%
13	13. PAGUME	20	0.2%
Sysmiss		2147	

S9Q08B: 8b.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] ended?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11624 Invalid: 2148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	209	1.8%
2	2. OCTOBER	710	6.1%

3	3. NOVEMBER	2083	17.9%
4	4. DECEMBER	2996	25.8%
5	5. JANUARY	2573	22.1%
6	6. FEBRUARY	1877	16.1%
7	7. MARCH	582	5%
8	8. APRIL	281	2.4%
9	9. MAY	115	1%
10	10. JUNE	59	0.5%
11	11. JULY	45	0.4%
12	12. AUGUST	63	0.5%
13	13. PAGUME	31	0.3%
Sysmiss		2148	

S9Q09_1: 9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 1

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11659 Invalid: 2113 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9759	83.7%
2		1579	13.5%
3		118	1%
4		129	1.1%
5		16	0.1%
6		13	0.1%
7		12	0.1%
8		20	0.2%
9		2	0%
11		6	0.1%
13		5	0%
Sysmiss		2113	

S9Q09_2: 9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 2

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7254 Invalid: 6518 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		6566	90.5%
3		328	4.5%
4		132	1.8%
5		169	2.3%
6		16	0.2%
7		18	0.2%
8		15	0.2%
9		9	0.1%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		6518	

S9Q10: 10.Was the area harvested less than the area planted for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11624 Invalid: 2148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1370	11.8%
2	2. NO	10254	88.2%
Sysmiss		2148	

S9Q11: 11.What percentage of the area planted has been harvested?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1369 Invalid: 12403 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		8	0.6%
3		11	0.8%
4		2	0.1%
5		51	3.7%
6		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		118	8.6%
12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		41	3%
17		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		115	8.4%
25		74	5.4%
30		79	5.8%
33		7	0.5%
35		13	0.9%
37		1	0.1%
40		60	4.4%
45		9	0.7%
47		1	0.1%
50		155	11.3%
55		7	0.5%
60		70	5.1%
65		7	0.5%
67		3	0.2%
68		1	0.1%
70		87	6.4%
75		46	3.4%
77		1	0.1%
79		2	0.1%
80		111	8.1%

83		2	0.1%
85		48	3.5%
86		2	0.1%
87		2	0.1%
88		1	0.1%
89		1	0.1%
90		174	12.7%
95		47	3.4%
96		1	0.1%
97		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		12403	

S9Q12A: 12a.Does drought cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	83	6.1%
2	2. NO	1287	93.9%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12B: 12b.Does rains cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	434	31.7%
2	2. NO	936	68.3%

Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12C: 12c.Does fire cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	34	2.5%
2	2. NO	1336	97.5%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12D: 12d.Does insects cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	133	9.7%
2	2. NO	1237	90.3%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12E: 12e.Does animals cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	209	15.3%
2	2. NO	1161	84.7%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12F: 12f.Does theft cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	18	1.3%
2	2. NO	1352	98.7%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12G: 12g.Not ready/finished to say harvested [CROP] is less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	460	33.6%
2	2. NO	910	66.4%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12H: 12h.Is there other cause for harvested [CROP] to be less than planted area?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 12402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	155	11.3%
2	2. NO	1215	88.7%
Sysmiss		12402	

S9Q12_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S9Q13: 13.Was there any [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4865	35.3%
2	2. NO	8907	64.7%

S9Q14: 14.What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4865 Invalid: 8907 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TOO MUCH RAIN	276	5.7%
2	2. TOO LITTLE RAIN	2018	41.5%
3	3. INSECTS	536	11%
4	4. CROP DISEASE	931	19.1%
5	5. WEEDS	118	2.4%
6	6. HAIL.	65	1.3%
7	7. FLOODS	26	0.5%
8	8. FROST	128	2.6%
9	9. WILD ANIMALS	210	4.3%
10	10. LOCUST	5	0.1%
11	11. BIRDS	39	0.8%
12	12. SHORTAGE OF SEEDS	11	0.2%
13	13. DEPLETION OF SOIL FERTILITY	295	6.1%
14	14. SECURITY PROBLEMS	13	0.3%
15	15. SPOILED SEEDS	38	0.8%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	156	3.2%
Sysmiss		8907	

S9Q14_OS: 14_os.Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13772 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

S9Q15: 15.What is the percentage of [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4865 Invalid: 8907 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8076	59.3%
2		2323	17.1%
3		1178	8.7%
4		626	4.6%
5		435	3.2%
6		282	2.1%
7		195	1.4%
8		153	1.1%
9		111	0.8%
10		63	0.5%
11		37	0.3%
12		30	0.2%
13		24	0.2%
14		16	0.1%
15		15	0.1%
16		13	0.1%

17		9	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		5	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
31		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3430	25.2%
2		2295	16.9%
3		1633	12%
4		1309	9.6%
5		1014	7.5%
6		843	6.2%
7		654	4.8%
8		507	3.7%
9		426	3.1%
10		316	2.3%
11		241	1.8%
12		212	1.6%
13		168	1.2%
14		136	1%
15		107	0.8%
16		86	0.6%
17		72	0.5%

18		61	0.4%
19		56	0.4%
20		41	0.3%
21		1	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10050	73.9%
2		2588	19%
3		925	6.8%
4		34	0.2%
5		7	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	13608	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	25	0.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1777	13.1%
4	4. OROMIA	3013	22.1%
5	5. SOMALI	36	0.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1179	8.7%
7	7. SNNP	4907	36.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	827	6.1%
13	13. HARAR	1517	11.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	327	2.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	1061	7.8%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%
3	3. Both	12547	92.2%
4	4. None	0	0%

S9Q01: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S9Q00B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13608 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1.BARLEY	319	2.3%
2	2. 2.MAIZE	1887	13.9%
3	3. 3.MILLET	105	0.8%
4	4. 4.OATS	9	0.1%
5	5. 5.RICE	64	0.5%
6	6. 6.SORGHUM	879	6.5%
7	7. 7.TEFF	798	5.9%
8	8. 8.WHEAT	362	2.7%
9	9. 9.Mung Bean or MASHO	10	0.1%
10	10. 10.CASSAVA	81	0.6%
11	11. 11.CHICKPEAS	61	0.4%
12	12. 12.HARICOTBEANS	140	1%
13	13. 13.HORSE BEANS	287	2.1%
14	14. 14.LENTILS	28	0.2%
15	15. 15.FIELDPEAS	131	1%
16	16. 16.VETCH	81	0.6%
17	17. 17.GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. 18.SOYA BEANS	58	0.4%
19	19. 19.REDKIDENY BEANS	309	2.3%
20	20. 20.FENNEL	8	0.1%
21	21. 21.CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. 22.COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. 23.LINESEED	27	0.2%
24	24. 24.GROUND NUTS	113	0.8%
25	25. 25.NUEG or NIGERSEED	66	0.5%
26	26. 26.RAPESEED	30	0.2%
27	27. 27.SESAME	37	0.3%
28	28. 28.SUNFLOWER	1	0%
30	30. 30.SAVORY or ROSEMARY	0	0%
31	31. 31.BLACKCUMIN	11	0.1%
32	32. 32.BLACKPEPPER	6	0%
33	33. 33.CARDAMON	22	0.2%

34	34. 34.CHILIES	50	0.4%
35	35. 35.CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. 36.FENUGREEK	28	0.2%
37	37. 37.GINGER	25	0.2%
38	38. 38.REDPEPPER	146	1.1%
39	39. 39.TUMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. 40.WHITECUMIN	5	0%
41	41. 41.APPLES	13	0.1%
42	42. 42.BANANAS	751	5.5%
43	43. 43.GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. 44.LEMONS	58	0.4%
45	45. 45.MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. 46.MANGOS	529	3.9%
47	47. 47.ORANGES	66	0.5%
48	48. 48.PAPAYA	178	1.3%
49	49. 49.PINAPPLES	2	0%
50	50. 50.CITRON	2	0%
51	51. 51.BEERROOT	29	0.2%
52	52. 52.CABBAGE	35	0.3%
53	53. 53.CARROT	27	0.2%
54	54. 54.CAULIFLOWER	8	0.1%
55	55. 55.GARLIC	127	0.9%
56	56. 56.KALE	509	3.7%
57	57. 57.LETTUCE	10	0.1%
58	58. 58.ONION	70	0.5%
59	59. 59.GREENPEPPER	118	0.9%
60	60. 60.POTATOES	118	0.9%
61	61. 61.PUMPKINS	195	1.4%
62	62. 62.SWEETPOTATO	182	1.3%
63	63. 63.TOMATOES	18	0.1%
64	64. 64.GODERE	397	2.9%
65	65. 65.GUAVA	76	0.6%
66	66. 66.PEACH	3	0%
67	67. 67.MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. 68.FETO	0	0%
69	69. 69.SPINACH	8	0.1%
70	70. 70.GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. 71.CHAT	884	6.5%
72	72. 72.COFFEE	1037	7.6%

73	73. 73.COTTON	4	0%
74	74. 74.ENSET	821	6%
75	75. 75.GESHO	220	1.6%
76	76. 76.SUGARCANE	166	1.2%
77	77. 77.TEA	0	0%
78	78. 78.TOBACCO	13	0.1%
79	79. 79.CORIANDER	19	0.1%
80	80. 80.SACREDBASIL	37	0.3%
81	81. 81.RUE	44	0.3%
82	82. 82.GISHITA	29	0.2%
83	83. 83.WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. 84.AVOCADOS	390	2.9%
85	85. 85.GRAZINGLAND	0	0%
98	98. 98.OTHER ROOT CROP	66	0.5%
99	99. 99.OTHER LAND USE	1	0%
108	108. 108.AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. 110.GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. 112.KAZMIR	39	0.3%
113	113. 113.STRAWBERRY	1	0%
114	114. 114.SHIFERAW	39	0.3%
115	115. 115.OTHER FRUITS	11	0.1%
116	116. 116.TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. 117.OTHER SPICES	14	0.1%
118	118. 118.OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. 119.OTHER OILS EED	2	0%
120	120. 120.OTHER CEREAL	4	0%
123	123. 123.OTHER VEGETABLE	41	0.3%

S10Q01A: 1a.Hired Men (Number of Men)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		10178	88.5%
1		568	4.9%
2		362	3.1%
3		132	1.1%
4		87	0.8%
5		51	0.4%
6		58	0.5%
7		14	0.1%
8		17	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		12	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		3	0%
13		2	0%
15		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		3	0%
21		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q01B: 1b.Hired Men (Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: 12290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		482	36.6%
2		335	25.4%
3		142	10.8%
4		90	6.8%
5		73	5.5%
6		51	3.9%
7		26	2%

8		12	0.9%
9		10	0.8%
10		20	1.5%
11		3	0.2%
12		15	1.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		11	0.8%
16		4	0.3%
20		5	0.4%
21		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		2	0.2%
26		1	0.1%
30		4	0.3%
50		1	0.1%
60		4	0.3%
66		1	0.1%
70		4	0.3%
80		1	0.1%
90		8	0.6%
100		3	0.2%
120		4	0.3%
150		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		12290	

S10Q01C: 1c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1318 Invalid: 12290 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

S10Q01C2: 1c2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11286 Invalid: 2322 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

S10Q01D: 1d.Hired Women (Number of Women)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11178	97.2%
1		186	1.6%
2		70	0.6%
3		24	0.2%
4		13	0.1%
5		7	0.1%
6		5	0%
8		1	0%
10		5	0%
14		2	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
20		2	0%
40		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q01E: 1e.Hired Women (Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 13290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		132	41.5%
2		88	27.7%
3		36	11.3%
4		18	5.7%
5		13	4.1%
6		10	3.1%
7		5	1.6%
8		3	0.9%
9		1	0.3%
10		6	1.9%
12		1	0.3%
13		1	0.3%
14		1	0.3%
15		1	0.3%
80		1	0.3%
150		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		13290	

S10Q01F: 1f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 13290 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		71	22.3%
1		1	0.3%
2		2	0.6%
5		3	0.9%
10		23	7.2%
15		7	2.2%
20		9	2.8%
25		4	1.3%
30		14	4.4%
40		10	3.1%

50		42	13.2%
55		1	0.3%
60		7	2.2%
65		2	0.6%
70		8	2.5%
75		2	0.6%
80		10	3.1%
100		51	16%
120		3	0.9%
125		2	0.6%
130		3	0.9%
150		20	6.3%
160		2	0.6%
180		2	0.6%
200		6	1.9%
220		1	0.3%
230		5	1.6%
240		2	0.6%
250		2	0.6%
296		1	0.3%
309		1	0.3%
400		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		13290	

S10Q01F2: 1f2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 13291 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

S10Q01G: 1g.Hired Children (Number of Children)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11458	99.7%
1		16	0.1%
2		16	0.1%
3		2	0%
5		2	0%
6		1	0%
50		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q01H: 1h.Hired Children (Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 13570 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	21.1%
2		13	34.2%
3		1	2.6%
4		5	13.2%
6		1	2.6%
7		2	5.3%
8		2	5.3%
10		3	7.9%
12		1	2.6%
14		1	2.6%
50		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		13570	

S10Q01I: 1i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 13570 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 450 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		22	57.9%
35		1	2.6%
50		3	7.9%
60		1	2.6%
75		1	2.6%
80		1	2.6%
140		1	2.6%
200		3	7.9%
250		2	5.3%
300		2	5.3%
450		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		13570	

S10Q01I2: 1i2.Hired Men (Total amount paid BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 13570 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	60.5%
20		1	2.6%
25		5	13.2%
30		1	2.6%
40		1	2.6%
50		3	7.9%

70		1	2.6%
150		2	5.3%
1200		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		13570	

S10Q02: 2.How many HH members worked on the harvesting of [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		710	6.2%
1		5503	47.9%
2		3488	30.3%
3		1233	10.7%
4		410	3.6%
5		95	0.8%
6		42	0.4%
7		10	0.1%
8		5	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q02A: 2a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10786 Invalid: 2822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6922	64.2%
2		2728	25.3%

3		555	5.1%
4		253	2.3%
5		149	1.4%
6		80	0.7%
7		38	0.4%
8		26	0.2%
9		16	0.1%
10		5	0%
11		10	0.1%
13		4	0%
Sysmiss		2822	

S10Q02B: 2b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10786 Invalid: 2822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3932	36.5%
2		3787	35.1%
3		1694	15.7%
4		722	6.7%
5		229	2.1%
6		171	1.6%
7		30	0.3%
8		89	0.8%
9		16	0.1%
10		23	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		29	0.3%
13		2	0%
14		1	0%
15		16	0.1%
16		2	0%

18		2	0%
20		19	0.2%
21		8	0.1%
22		2	0%
24		9	0.1%
25		1	0%
Sysmiss		2822	

S10Q02C: 2c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10786 Invalid: 2822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3743	34.7%
2		3561	33%
3		1772	16.4%
4		865	8%
5		461	4.3%
6		299	2.8%
7		85	0.8%
Sysmiss		2822	

S10Q02D: 29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10782 Invalid: 2826 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2695	25%

2		1712	15.9%
3		1319	12.2%
4		1159	10.7%
5		1037	9.6%
6		1175	10.9%
7		466	4.3%
8		765	7.1%
9		185	1.7%
10		197	1.8%
11		65	0.6%
12		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		2826	

S10Q02E: 2e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5283 Invalid: 8325 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		65	1.2%
2		2568	48.6%
3		1128	21.4%
4		639	12.1%
5		439	8.3%
6		221	4.2%
7		88	1.7%
8		45	0.9%
9		40	0.8%
10		28	0.5%
11		21	0.4%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		8325	

S10Q02F: 2f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5282 Invalid: 8326 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1881	35.6%
2		2040	38.6%
3		801	15.2%
4		309	5.9%
5		96	1.8%
6		53	1%
7		18	0.3%
8		33	0.6%
9		5	0.1%
10		10	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		10	0.2%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		5	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
20		4	0.1%
21		7	0.1%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		8326	

S10Q02G: 2g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5282 Invalid: 8326 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1696	32.1%
2		1924	36.4%
3		932	17.6%
4		436	8.3%
5		166	3.1%
6		86	1.6%
7		42	0.8%
Sysmiss		8326	

S10Q02H: 2h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5283 Invalid: 8325 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		786	14.9%
2		738	14%
3		778	14.7%
4		796	15.1%
5		636	12%
6		718	13.6%
7		232	4.4%
8		365	6.9%
9		106	2%
10		105	2%
11		20	0.4%
12		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		8325	

S10Q02I: 2i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1795 Invalid: 11813 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	0.3%
2		39	2.2%
3		548	30.5%
4		524	29.2%
5		328	18.3%
6		150	8.4%
7		86	4.8%
8		43	2.4%
9		30	1.7%
10		17	0.9%
11		24	1.3%
Sysmiss		11813	

S10Q02J: 2j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1795 Invalid: 11813 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		620	34.5%
2		696	38.8%
3		300	16.7%
4		111	6.2%
5		24	1.3%
6		16	0.9%

7		11	0.6%
8		8	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
20		2	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11813	

S10Q02K: 2k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1794 Invalid: 11814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		556	31%
2		728	40.6%
3		301	16.8%
4		107	6%
5		59	3.3%
6		31	1.7%
7		12	0.7%
Sysmiss		11814	

S10Q02L: 2l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1795 Invalid: 11813 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		184	10.3%
2		193	10.8%
3		231	12.9%
4		301	16.8%
5		248	13.8%
6		254	14.2%
7		116	6.5%
8		159	8.9%
9		42	2.3%
10		51	2.8%
11		15	0.8%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11813	

S10Q02M: 2m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 13046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.2%
2		14	2.5%
3		5	0.9%
4		173	30.8%
5		162	28.8%
6		93	16.5%
7		57	10.1%
8		17	3%
9		18	3.2%
10		12	2.1%
11		10	1.8%
Sysmiss		13046	

S10Q02N: 2n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 13046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		194	34.5%
2		236	42%
3		93	16.5%
4		24	4.3%
5		9	1.6%
6		2	0.4%
8		2	0.4%
12		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		13046	

S10Q02O: 2o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 13046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		187	33.3%
2		224	39.9%
3		96	17.1%
4		37	6.6%
5		9	1.6%
6		6	1.1%
7		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		13046	

S10Q02P: 2p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 13046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		42	7.5%
2		60	10.7%
3		61	10.9%
4		111	19.8%
5		92	16.4%
6		72	12.8%
7		31	5.5%
8		47	8.4%
9		22	3.9%
10		13	2.3%
11		11	2%
Sysmiss		13046	

S10Q03A: 3a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9735	84.7%
1		609	5.3%
2		516	4.5%
3		232	2%

4		113	1%
5		72	0.6%
6		55	0.5%
7		28	0.2%
8		28	0.2%
9		18	0.2%
10		40	0.3%
11		5	0%
12		10	0.1%
13		9	0.1%
14		8	0.1%
15		6	0.1%
16		2	0%
17		3	0%
18		2	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
23		2	0%
25		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q03B: 3b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1761 Invalid: 11847 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		838	47.6%
2		555	31.5%
3		150	8.5%
4		85	4.8%
5		26	1.5%
6		38	2.2%
7		9	0.5%

8		13	0.7%
9		14	0.8%
10		10	0.6%
11		2	0.1%
12		8	0.5%
13		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
15		3	0.2%
16		3	0.2%
20		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		11847	

S10Q03C: 3c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11018	95.8%
1		216	1.9%
2		125	1.1%
3		56	0.5%
4		30	0.3%
5		11	0.1%
6		14	0.1%
7		5	0%
8		10	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		4	0%
11		2	0%
12		2	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q03D: 3d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 478 Invalid: 13130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		238	49.8%
2		134	28%
3		50	10.5%
4		19	4%
5		13	2.7%
6		6	1.3%
7		3	0.6%
8		3	0.6%
10		6	1.3%
12		2	0.4%
15		1	0.2%
16		1	0.2%
20		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		13130	

S10Q03E: 3e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11369	98.9%
1		59	0.5%

2		40	0.3%
3		16	0.1%
4		7	0.1%
5		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q03F: 3f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 13481 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.8%
1		76	59.8%
2		30	23.6%
3		10	7.9%
4		5	3.9%
5		2	1.6%
6		1	0.8%
8		1	0.8%
10		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		13481	

S10Q04: 4.Did you use any machinary to harvest [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes, own machine	7	0.1%
2	2. Yes, Rented Machine	115	1%
3	3. No	11371	98.9%
4	4. Yes, free machine	3	0%
Sysmiss		2112	

S10Q05: 5.If rented machineray used, how much have you paid for rent to harvest [CROP]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 13493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

S10Q05B: 5b. If own/free machinery, how much paid for labor/oil/food to harvest thisCROP?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 13483 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		95	76%
10		1	0.8%
50		1	0.8%
100		11	8.8%
120		1	0.8%
200		5	4%
400		2	1.6%
500		1	0.8%
700		1	0.8%
800		1	0.8%
1000		1	0.8%
1300		1	0.8%

1500		2	1.6%
2000		1	0.8%
10000		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		13483	

S10Q06: 6.How much did HH spend for other harvest related expenses for [CROP]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 11496 Invalid: 2112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 17000 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

HARVESTEDCROP_ID: Unique Harvested Crop Identifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 39
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1509	20%
2		1288	17.1%
3		1115	14.8%
4		897	11.9%
5		702	9.3%
6		528	7%
7		396	5.3%
8		293	3.9%
9		215	2.9%
10		153	2%
11		117	1.6%
12		82	1.1%
13		60	0.8%
14		42	0.6%
15		30	0.4%
16		23	0.3%

17		17	0.2%
18		14	0.2%
19		10	0.1%
20		6	0.1%
21		6	0.1%
22		5	0.1%
23		5	0.1%
24		2	0%
25		3	0%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
28		2	0%
29		2	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
34		1	0%
35		1	0%
36		1	0%
37		1	0%
39		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural	7534	100%
2	2. Urban	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	27	0.4%
3	3. AMHARA	1077	14.3%
4	4. OROMIA	1782	23.7%
5	5. SOMALI	25	0.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	668	8.9%
7	7. SNNP	2597	34.5%
12	12. GAMBELA	482	6.4%
13	13. HARAR	687	9.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	189	2.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop	664	8.8%
2	2. Livestock	0	0%
3	3. Both	6870	91.2%
4	4. None	0	0%

S11Q00A: 1a.Crop name

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S11Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	170	2.3%
2	2. MAIZE	967	12.8%
3	3. MILLET	81	1.1%
4	4. OATS	4	0.1%
5	5. RICE	45	0.6%
6	6. SORGHUM	503	6.7%
7	7. TEFF	386	5.1%
8	8. WHEAT	226	3%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	6	0.1%
10	10. CASSAVA	34	0.5%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	40	0.5%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	89	1.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	195	2.6%
14	14. LENTILS	14	0.2%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	103	1.4%
16	16. VETCH	51	0.7%
17	17. GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	40	0.5%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	186	2.5%
20	20. FENNEL	1	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	25	0.3%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	70	0.9%
25	25. NUEG	52	0.7%
26	26. RAPE SEED	21	0.3%
27	27. SESAME	22	0.3%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	2	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	7	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	5	0.1%
33	33. CARDAMON	13	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	36	0.5%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%

36	36. FENUGREEK	23	0.3%
37	37. GINGER	13	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	110	1.5%
39	39. TUMERIC	6	0.1%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	5	0.1%
41	41. APPLES	14	0.2%
42	42. BANANAS	331	4.4%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	37	0.5%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	250	3.3%
47	47. ORANGES	51	0.7%
48	48. PAPAYA	111	1.5%
49	49. PINAPPLES	1	0%
50	50. CITRON	2	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	26	0.3%
52	52. CABBAGE	30	0.4%
53	53. CARROT	22	0.3%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	6	0.1%
55	55. GARLIC	99	1.3%
56	56. KALE	310	4.1%
57	57. LETTUCE	7	0.1%
58	58. ONION	55	0.7%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	90	1.2%
60	60. POTATOES	72	1%
61	61. PUMPKINS	127	1.7%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	106	1.4%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	0.2%
64	64. GODERE	180	2.4%
65	65. GUAVA	47	0.6%
66	66. PEACH	3	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	4	0.1%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	380	5%
72	72. COFFEE	558	7.4%
73	73. COTTON	4	0.1%
74	74. ENSET	366	4.9%

75	75. GESHO	153	2%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	86	1.1%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	16	0.2%
79	79. CORIANDER	15	0.2%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	24	0.3%
81	81. RUE	30	0.4%
82	82. GISHITA	20	0.3%
83	83. WATERMELON	2	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	195	2.6%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	43	0.6%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	1	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	25	0.3%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	16	0.2%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	5	0.1%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	1	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	9	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	1	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	2	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	31	0.4%

S11Q02A1: 2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (YEAR)

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4192 Invalid: 3342 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		5	0.1%
4		3	0.1%
5		3	0.1%
7		3	0.1%
10		1	0%
13		1	0%
15		1	0%
20		1	0%
35		1	0%
50		1	0%
56		1	0%
110		1	0%
1013		2	0%
1980		1	0%
1984		1	0%
1990		1	0%
1993		1	0%
1994		1	0%
1995		1	0%
1997		1	0%
1998		1	0%
1999		2	0%
2000		19	0.5%
2001		5	0.1%
2002		4	0.1%
2003		5	0.1%
2004		11	0.3%
2005		6	0.1%
2006		11	0.3%
2007		8	0.2%
2008		21	0.5%
2009		40	1%
2010		78	1.9%
2011		75	1.8%
2012		83	2%
2013		1287	30.7%
2014		2505	59.8%
Sysmiss		3342	

S11Q02A2: 2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (MONTH)

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 4262 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	404	12.3%
2	2. October	509	15.6%
3	3. November	670	20.5%
4	4. December	405	12.4%
5	5. January	238	7.3%
6	6. February	141	4.3%
7	7. March	239	7.3%
8	8. April	133	4.1%
9	9. May	115	3.5%
10	10. June	117	3.6%
11	11. July	127	3.9%
12	12. August	165	5%
13	13. Pwagume	9	0.3%
Sysmiss		4262	

S11Q02B1: 2b1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (YEAR)

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 4262 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 7 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		2	0.1%
8		1	0%

20		1	0%
30		1	0%
36		1	0%
51		1	0%
201		3	0.1%
204		2	0.1%
2007		1	0%
2008		1	0%
2009		2	0.1%
2011		3	0.1%
2012		7	0.2%
2013		134	4.1%
2014		3112	95.1%
Sysmiss		4262	

S11Q02B2: 2b2.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (MONTH)

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 4262 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	74	2.3%
2	2. October	240	7.3%
3	3. November	493	15.1%
4	4. December	613	18.7%
5	5. January	616	18.8%
6	6. February	673	20.6%
7	7. March	232	7.1%
8	8. April	154	4.7%
9	9. May	66	2%
10	10. June	31	0.9%
11	11. July	18	0.6%
12	12. August	34	1%
13	13. Pwagume	28	0.9%

Sysmiss		4262	

S11Q03A1: 3a1.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 14300 Format: Numeric

S11Q03A2: 3a2.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7314 Invalid: 220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2343	32%
2	2. Gram	14	0.2%
3	3. Quntal	1328	18.2%
4	4. Litres	1	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	3	0%
7	7. Jenbe	11	0.2%
8	8. Jog	19	0.3%
9	9. Melekiya	1	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	14	0.2%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	7	0.1%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	20	0.3%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	32	0.4%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	135	1.8%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	24	0.3%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	18	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	83	1.1%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	33	0.5%

61	61. Esir (Small)	138	1.9%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	263	3.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	76	1%
71	71. Festal (Small)	27	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	36	0.5%
73	73. Festal (Large)	23	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	25	0.3%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	101	1.4%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	51	0.7%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	49	0.7%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	53	0.7%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	23	0.3%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	18	0.2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	79	1.1%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	26	0.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	16	0.2%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	37	0.5%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	15	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	262	3.6%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	724	9.9%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	180	2.5%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	18	0.2%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	43	0.6%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	39	0.5%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	27	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	88	1.2%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	26	0.4%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	10	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	58	0.8%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	15	0.2%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	17	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	54	0.7%
163	163. Shekim (large)	23	0.3%
171	171. Sini (Small)	7	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	9	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	38	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	64	0.9%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	53	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	32	0.4%

192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	77	1.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	54	0.7%
900	900. Other (Specify)	254	3.5%
Sysmiss		220	

S11Q03A2_OS: 3a2_os. Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S11Q04: 4.Number of harvested [CROP] on [FIELD] in the last 12 months

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2649 Invalid: 4885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 21000 Format: Numeric

S11Q07: 7.Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2766	36.7%
2	2. NO	4768	63.3%

S11Q08_1: 8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2360	85.3%
2		316	11.4%
3		30	1.1%
4		28	1%
5		4	0.1%
6		7	0.3%
7		11	0.4%
8		8	0.3%
9		1	0%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q08_2: 8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1689 Invalid: 5845 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1534	90.8%
3		73	4.3%
4		34	2%
5		37	2.2%
6		7	0.4%
7		1	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5845	

S11Q09_1: 9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1711	61.9%
2		803	29%
3		112	4%
4		75	2.7%
5		23	0.8%
6		15	0.5%
7		12	0.4%
8		11	0.4%
9		3	0.1%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q09_2: 9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 797 Invalid: 6737 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		574	72%
3		99	12.4%
4		50	6.3%
5		41	5.1%
6		13	1.6%
7		9	1.1%
9		7	0.9%

10		1	0.1%
11		2	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6737	

S11Q10: 10.Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	44	1.6%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	1	0%
4	4. LOCAL MARKET	1605	58%
5	5. MAIN MARKET	926	33.5%
6	6. RELATIVE	3	0.1%
7	7. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	65	2.3%
8	8. NGO	3	0.1%
9	9. ROADSIDE	65	2.3%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	54	2%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

S11Q11A: 11a.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12000 Format: Numeric

S11Q11B: 11b.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2760 Invalid: 4774 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	961	34.8%
2	2. Gram	1	0%
3	3. Quntal	575	20.8%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	3	0.1%
7	7. Jenbe	3	0.1%
8	8. Jog	1	0%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	1	0%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	0	0%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	6	0.2%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	15	0.5%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	76	2.8%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	15	0.5%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	7	0.3%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	23	0.8%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	17	0.6%
61	61. Esir (Small)	35	1.3%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	80	2.9%
63	63. Esir (Large)	35	1.3%
71	71. Festal (Small)	9	0.3%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	7	0.3%
73	73. Festal (Large)	8	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	10	0.4%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	38	1.4%

83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	26	0.9%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	22	0.8%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	18	0.7%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	15	0.5%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	0	0%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	12	0.4%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	4	0.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	8	0.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	6	0.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	3	0.1%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	87	3.2%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	233	8.4%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	68	2.5%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	1	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	7	0.3%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	9	0.3%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	2	0.1%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	12	0.4%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	3	0.1%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	3	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	15	0.5%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	4	0.1%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	12	0.4%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	25	0.9%
163	163. Shekim (large)	18	0.7%
171	171. Sini (Small)	1	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	3	0.1%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	9	0.3%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	14	0.5%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	24	0.9%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	52	1.9%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	49	1.8%
900	900. Other (Specify)	69	2.5%
Sysmiss		4774	

S11Q11B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S11Q12: 12.What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2748 Invalid: 4786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 295000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 295000 Format: Numeric

S11Q13_1: 13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2315	83.7%
2		364	13.2%
3		31	1.1%
4		25	0.9%
5		6	0.2%
6		7	0.3%
7		7	0.3%
8		7	0.3%
9		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q13_2: 13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1693 Invalid: 5841 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1538	90.8%
3		71	4.2%
4		35	2.1%
5		34	2%
6		7	0.4%
7		7	0.4%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5841	

S11Q14A: 14a.When was most of the [CROP] sold? MONTH

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	60	2.2%
2	2. October	168	6.1%
3	3. November	386	14%
4	4. December	602	21.8%
5	5. January	695	25.1%
6	6. February	494	17.9%
7	7. March	192	6.9%
8	8. April	52	1.9%
9	9. May	21	0.8%
10	10. June	34	1.2%
11	11. July	30	1.1%
12	12. August	30	1.1%
13	13. Pwagume	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q14B: 14b.When was most of the [CROP] sold? YEAR

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 2013 Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2013 - 2014 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2013		200	7.2%
2014		2566	92.8%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q15: 15.Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1120	40.5%
2		789	28.5%
3		426	15.4%
4		182	6.6%
5		101	3.7%
6		37	1.3%
7		18	0.7%
8		22	0.8%
9		5	0.2%
10		35	1.3%
11		1	0%
12		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		12	0.4%

18		1	0%
20		6	0.2%
30		1	0%
40		1	0%
50		1	0%
150		1	0%
300		1	0%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q16: 16.What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2766 Invalid: 4768 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. On Foot	1217	44%
2	2. TRANSPORT	668	24.2%
3	3. Draft Animals	653	23.6%
4	4. Buyer Pick-Up	187	6.8%
5	5. Other Specify	41	1.5%
Sysmiss		4768	

S11Q16_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 63 Range: - Format: character

S11Q17: 17.What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2765 Invalid: 4769 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 27000 Format: Numeric

S11Q17B: 17b.If own/free transportation, what would the transportation cost [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2765 Invalid: 4769 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

S11Q18A1: 18a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1170
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1170 Format: Numeric

S11Q18A2: 18a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6584 Invalid: 950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2597	39.4%
2	2. Gram	22	0.3%
3	3. Quntal	832	12.6%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	1	0%
6	6. Box	0	0%
7	7. Jenbe	11	0.2%
8	8. Jog	22	0.3%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	1	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	19	0.3%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	8	0.1%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	20	0.3%

41	41. Zelela (Small)	35	0.5%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	125	1.9%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	15	0.2%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	14	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	69	1%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	37	0.6%
61	61. Esir (Small)	126	1.9%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	235	3.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	67	1%
71	71. Festal (Small)	29	0.4%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	40	0.6%
73	73. Festal (Large)	24	0.4%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	20	0.3%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	63	1%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	33	0.5%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	34	0.5%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	36	0.5%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	24	0.4%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	21	0.3%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	96	1.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	28	0.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	24	0.4%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	47	0.7%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	14	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	221	3.4%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	590	9%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	114	1.7%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	17	0.3%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	37	0.6%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	37	0.6%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	27	0.4%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	85	1.3%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	25	0.4%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	10	0.2%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	55	0.8%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	11	0.2%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	12	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	38	0.6%
163	163. Shekim (large)	20	0.3%

171	171. Sini (Small)	7	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	9	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	31	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	72	1.1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	53	0.8%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	16	0.2%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	54	0.8%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	31	0.5%
900	900. Other (Specify)	223	3.4%
Sysmiss		950	

S11Q18A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

S11Q19A1: 19a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2100 Format: Numeric

S11Q19A2: 19a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 499 Invalid: 7035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	167	33.5%
2	2. Gram	2	0.4%
3	3. Quntal	144	28.9%
4	4. Litres	0	0%

5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	0	0%
7	7. Jenbe	0	0%
8	8. Jog	0	0%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	1	0.2%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	0	0%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	0	0%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	0	0%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	0	0%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	1	0.2%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	0	0%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	0	0%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	0	0%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	0	0%
61	61. Esir (Small)	1	0.2%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	2	0.4%
63	63. Esir (Large)	0	0%
71	71. Festal (Small)	0	0%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	1	0.2%
73	73. Festal (Large)	1	0.2%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	1	0.2%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	4	0.8%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	10	2%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	0	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	2	0.4%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	0	0%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	3	0.6%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	5	1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	4	0.8%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	8	1.6%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	2	0.4%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	21	4.2%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	76	15.2%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	15	3%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	0	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	0	0%

133	133. Medeb (Large)	1	0.2%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	0	0%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	1	0.2%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	1	0.2%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	0	0%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	2	0.4%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	0	0%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	0	0%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	0	0%
163	163. Shekim (large)	0	0%
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	0	0%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	1	0.2%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	1	0.2%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	11	2.2%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	3	0.6%
900	900. Other (Specify)	7	1.4%
Sysmiss		7035	

S11Q19A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

S11Q20A1: 20a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6260	83.1%

1		311	4.1%
2		127	1.7%
3		65	0.9%
4		29	0.4%
5		186	2.5%
6		13	0.2%
7		15	0.2%
8		12	0.2%
10		175	2.3%
11		2	0%
12		6	0.1%
13		3	0%
14		1	0%
15		35	0.5%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%
18		4	0.1%
20		66	0.9%
25		44	0.6%
30		33	0.4%
33		1	0%
35		3	0%
40		19	0.3%
45		1	0%
50		62	0.8%
52		1	0%
60		11	0.1%
70		3	0%
75		1	0%
80		5	0.1%
82		1	0%
90		4	0.1%
100		12	0.2%
110		1	0%
120		1	0%
130		1	0%
135		1	0%
140		1	0%
160		1	0%

180		4	0.1%
200		4	0.1%
234		1	0%
300		2	0%
360		1	0%
500		1	0%

S11Q20A2: 20a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1274 Invalid: 6260 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	750	58.9%
2	2. Gram	6	0.5%
3	3. Quntal	105	8.2%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	0	0%
7	7. Jenbe	2	0.2%
8	8. Jog	2	0.2%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	0	0%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	2	0.2%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	6	0.5%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	2	0.2%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	9	0.7%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	0	0%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	2	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	5	0.4%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir (Small)	11	0.9%

62	62. Esir (Medium)	20	1.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	6	0.5%
71	71. Festal (Small)	1	0.1%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	3	0.2%
73	73. Festal (Large)	4	0.3%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	1	0.1%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	2	0.2%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	2	0.2%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	5	0.4%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	3	0.2%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	2	0.2%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	8	0.6%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	34	2.7%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	7	0.5%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	4	0.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	10	0.8%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	3	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	22	1.7%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	58	4.6%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	16	1.3%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	3	0.2%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	6	0.5%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	5	0.4%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	2	0.2%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	21	1.6%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	7	0.5%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	1	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	4	0.3%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	1	0.1%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	1	0.1%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	5	0.4%
163	163. Shekim (large)	1	0.1%
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	1	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	0	0%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	30	2.4%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	23	1.8%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	4	0.3%

193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	13	1%
900	900. Other (Specify)	32	2.5%
Sysmiss		6260	

S11Q20A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S11Q21A1: 21a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7181	95.3%
1		87	1.2%
2		55	0.7%
3		34	0.5%
4		8	0.1%
5		51	0.7%
6		2	0%
7		1	0%
10		41	0.5%
12		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		5	0.1%
20		24	0.3%
25		16	0.2%
30		4	0.1%
40		1	0%
50		17	0.2%
80		1	0%

85		1	0%
100		2	0%
400		1	0%

S11Q21A2: 21a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 7181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	203	57.5%
2	2. Gram	2	0.6%
3	3. Quntal	20	5.7%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	0	0%
6	6. Box	0	0%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.3%
8	8. Jog	2	0.6%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	0	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	6	1.7%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	2	0.6%
33	33. Birchiko (Large)	3	0.8%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	4	1.1%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	4	1.1%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	1	0.3%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	0	0%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	1	0.3%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	0	0%
61	61. Esir (Small)	2	0.6%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	24	6.8%
63	63. Esir (Large)	1	0.3%
71	71. Festal (Small)	5	1.4%

72	72. Festal (Medium)	1	0.3%
73	73. Festal (Large)	0	0%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	0	0%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	0	0%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	0	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	1	0.3%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	0	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	0	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	2	0.6%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	1	0.3%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	5	1.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	4	1.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	0	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	0	0%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	9	2.5%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	4	1.1%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	6	1.7%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	0	0%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	0	0%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	1	0.3%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	4	1.1%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	10	2.8%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	7	2%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	1	0.3%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	0	0%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	0	0%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	0	0%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	0	0%
163	163. Shekim (large)	0	0%
171	171. Sini (Small)	0	0%
172	172. Sini (Large)	0	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	2	0.6%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	3	0.8%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	0	0%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	0	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	1	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	1	0.3%
900	900. Other (Specify)	9	2.5%
Sysmiss		7181	

S11Q21A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

S11Q21A3: 21a3.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Percentage

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 7181 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.6%
1		42	11.9%
2		44	12.5%
3		21	5.9%
4		15	4.2%
5		47	13.3%
6		6	1.7%
8		4	1.1%
10		63	17.8%
12		1	0.3%
13		1	0.3%
14		1	0.3%
15		6	1.7%
16		2	0.6%
20		22	6.2%
25		16	4.5%
30		11	3.1%
33		1	0.3%
35		1	0.3%
40		3	0.8%
45		1	0.3%

50		29	8.2%
60		1	0.3%
70		2	0.6%
75		1	0.3%
80		5	1.4%
99		1	0.3%
100		4	1.1%
Sysmiss		7181	

S11Q22_1: 22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 7181 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ROTTING	209	59.2%
2	2. INSECTS	38	10.8%
3	3. RODENTS/PESTS	83	23.5%
4	4. FLOOD	2	0.6%
5	5. THEFT	15	4.2%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	1.7%
Sysmiss		7181	

S11Q22_2: 22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 7393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ROTTING	0	0%

2	2. INSECTS	26	18.4%
3	3. RODENTS/PESTS	69	48.9%
4	4. FLOOD	10	7.1%
5	5. THEFT	24	17%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	8.5%
Sysmiss		7393	

S11Q23: 23.Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2632	34.9%
2	2. NO	4902	65.1%

S11Q24: 24.What is the main method of storage for [CROP]?

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Unprotected Pile	57	2.1%
2	2. Heaped in House	378	14.2%
3	3. Bags in House	1649	61.8%
4	4. Metallic Silo	11	0.4%
5	5. OTHER SILO	302	11.3%
6	6. PIT/ Gudgad	124	4.6%
7	7. Rented Store	2	0.1%
8	8. Other Specify	146	5.5%

Sysmiss		4865	

S11Q24_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

S11Q25: 25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2632 Invalid: 4902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2100 Format: Numeric

S11Q25A: 25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7494 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2121	28.3%
2	2. Gram	35	0.5%
3	3. Quntal	829	11.1%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Centilitres	2	0%
6	6. Box	1	0%
7	7. Jenbe	11	0.1%
8	8. Jog	11	0.1%
9	9. Melekiya	0	0%
21	21. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (small)	0	0%
22	22. Akumada(Dawela) Lekota (large)	1	0%
31	31. Birchiko (Small)	12	0.2%
32	32. Birchiko (Medium)	3	0%

33	33. Birchiko (Large)	17	0.2%
41	41. Zelela (Small)	13	0.2%
42	42. Zelela (Medium)	37	0.5%
43	43. Zelela (Large)	6	0.1%
51	51. Chinet (Small)	18	0.2%
52	52. Chinet (Medium)	35	0.5%
53	53. Chinet (Large)	18	0.2%
61	61. Esir (Small)	62	0.8%
62	62. Esir (Medium)	119	1.6%
63	63. Esir (Large)	46	0.6%
71	71. Festal (Small)	4	0.1%
72	72. Festal (Medium)	14	0.2%
73	73. Festal (Large)	7	0.1%
81	81. Joniya Kysha (Small)	26	0.3%
82	82. Joniya Kysha (Medium)	50	0.7%
83	83. Joniya Kysha (Large)	41	0.5%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba (Small)	3	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba (Medium)	7	0.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba (Large)	13	0.2%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup (Small)	18	0.2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup (Medium)	56	0.7%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup (Large)	14	0.2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Small)	14	0.2%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib (Medium)	23	0.3%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib	12	0.2%
121	121. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (smal	134	1.8%
122	122. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (medi	416	5.6%
123	123. Madaberiya/Nuse/Shera/Chiret (larg	99	1.3%
131	131. Medeb (Small)	12	0.2%
132	132. Medeb (Medium)	26	0.3%
133	133. Medeb (Large)	13	0.2%
141	141. Piece/number (Small)	7	0.1%
142	142. Piece/number (Medium)	40	0.5%
143	143. Piece/number (Large)	9	0.1%
151	151. Sahin (Small)	6	0.1%
152	152. Sahin (Medium)	38	0.5%
153	153. Sahin (Large)	8	0.1%
161	161. Shekim (Small)	15	0.2%
162	162. Shekim (medium)	12	0.2%

163	163. Shekim (large)	13	0.2%
171	171. Sini (Small)	5	0.1%
172	172. Sini (Large)	6	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Small	7	0.1%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Mediu	61	0.8%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon (Larg	56	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara (Small)	19	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara (Medium)	47	0.6%
193	193. Zorba/Akara (Large)	30	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	2716	36.2%
Sysmiss		40	

S11Q25A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 77 Range: - Format: character

S11Q26_1: 26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2632 Invalid: 4902 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SPRAYING	398	15.1%
2	2. SMOKING	80	3%
3	3. HIRED GUARD	5	0.2%
4	4. DID NOTHING	1216	46.2%
5	5. ELEVATION	879	33.4%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	54	2.1%
Sysmiss		4902	

S11Q26_2: 26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 7331 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SPRAYING	0	0%
2	2. SMOKING	5	2.5%
3	3. HIRED GUARD	1	0.5%
4	4. DID NOTHING	17	8.4%
5	5. ELEVATION	171	84.2%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	4.4%
Sysmiss		7331	

S11Q26_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

S11Q27A: 27a.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for sales

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1885	70.6%
1		5	0.2%
2		5	0.2%
3		1	0%

5		24	0.9%
9		1	0%
10		68	2.5%
13		2	0.1%
15		18	0.7%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		74	2.8%
22		2	0.1%
23		1	0%
25		127	4.8%
26		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		49	1.8%
32		1	0%
33		12	0.4%
35		9	0.3%
40		29	1.1%
41		1	0%
45		4	0.1%
50		135	5.1%
54		1	0%
55		2	0.1%
60		36	1.3%
65		2	0.1%
70		16	0.6%
71		1	0%
75		33	1.2%
80		33	1.2%
85		3	0.1%
90		23	0.9%
95		9	0.3%
97		2	0.1%
98		3	0.1%
100		47	1.8%
Sysmiss		4865	

S11Q27B: 27b.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for household consumption

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S11Q27C: 27c.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for reimbursements

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2528	94.7%
1		3	0.1%
2		6	0.2%
3		1	0%
5		27	1%
10		25	0.9%
15		5	0.2%
20		12	0.4%
25		32	1.2%
30		6	0.2%
33		1	0%
35		2	0.1%
38		1	0%
40		5	0.2%
45		1	0%
50		10	0.4%
90		1	0%
100		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		4865	

S11Q27D: 27d.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for other use

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1006	37.7%
1		13	0.5%
2		22	0.8%
3		10	0.4%
4		11	0.4%
5		196	7.3%
6		2	0.1%
7		8	0.3%
8		5	0.2%
9		1	0%
10		332	12.4%
12		4	0.1%
15		63	2.4%
16		1	0%
17		8	0.3%
18		1	0%
20		220	8.2%
23		3	0.1%
25		178	6.7%
27		1	0%
30		61	2.3%
32		1	0%
33		12	0.4%
34		1	0%
35		10	0.4%
40		34	1.3%
41		1	0%
45		4	0.1%
50		200	7.5%
55		2	0.1%
60		6	0.2%
65		1	0%

66		1	0%
67		1	0%
70		8	0.3%
75		18	0.7%
80		12	0.4%
85		4	0.1%
90		15	0.6%
95		4	0.1%
100		188	7%
Sysmiss		4865	

S11Q27E: 27e.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for total

Data file: sect11_ph_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 4865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		144	5.4%
1		8	0.3%
2		10	0.4%
3		1	0%
4		7	0.3%
5		22	0.8%
6		6	0.2%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		29	1.1%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		11	0.4%
17		2	0.1%
18		1	0%

20		17	0.6%
25		40	1.5%
27		1	0%
30		17	0.6%
33		8	0.3%
35		5	0.2%
36		1	0%
37		1	0%
40		23	0.9%
44		2	0.1%
45		11	0.4%
50		81	3%
51		1	0%
53		2	0.1%
55		4	0.1%
60		19	0.7%
62		1	0%
65		4	0.1%
66		4	0.1%
67		2	0.1%
70		20	0.7%
75		37	1.4%
78		1	0%
80		12	0.4%
84		1	0%
85		12	0.4%
90		13	0.5%
92		1	0%
95		6	0.2%
99		1	0%
100		2072	77.6%
Sysmiss		4865	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2110	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	85	4%
3	3. AMHARA	302	14.3%
4	4. OROMIA	413	19.6%
5	5. SOMALI	261	12.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	109	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	434	20.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	178	8.4%
13	13. HARAR	185	8.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	143	6.8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2110	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2110	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ12: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2108 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		94	4.5%
2		157	7.4%
3		263	12.5%

4		336	15.9%
5		325	15.4%
6		318	15.1%
7		220	10.4%
8		165	7.8%
9		107	5.1%
10		67	3.2%
11		35	1.7%
12		13	0.6%
13		6	0.3%
16		1	0%
40		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	211	10%
2	2. livestock only	320	15.2%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1455	69%
4	4. none	124	5.9%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	58	2.7%
1	1. Non educated/ illitrate	1130	53.6%
2	2. Educated in Informal Schools	130	6.2%
3	3. Completed 1st grade	21	1%
4	4. Completed 2nd grade	61	2.9%
5	5. Completed 3rd grade	101	4.8%
6	6. Completed 4th grade	104	4.9%
7	7. Completed 5th grade	66	3.1%
8	8. Completed 6th grade	75	3.6%
9	9. Completed 7th grade	50	2.4%
10	10. Completed 8th grade	75	3.6%
11	11. Completed 9th grade (Old Curriculum)	24	1.1%
12	12. Completed 10th grade (Old Curriculum)	33	1.6%
13	13. Completed 11th grade (Old Curriculum)	7	0.3%
14	14. Completed 12th (Old Curriculum)	6	0.3%
15	15. Above 12 such as Certificate ,Diploma,Degree etc. (Old Curriculum)	42	2%
16	16. Completed 9th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
17	17. Completed 10th grade , (New Curriculum)	26	1.2%
18	18. Competed 10th grade and studying at vocational and technical schools (New Curriculum)	14	0.7%
19	19. Completed technical and vocational course (New Curriculum)	30	1.4%
20	20. Competed 11th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
21	21. Competed 12th grade (New Curriculum)	1	0%
22	22. Completed 1 year course in bachelor degree or level 4 program (New Curriculum)	38	1.8%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2110 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	1986	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	1986	6.3%
3	3. Cows	1986	6.3%
4	4. Steers	1986	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	1986	6.3%
6	6. Calves	1986	6.3%
7	7. Goats	1986	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	1986	6.3%
9	9. Camels	1986	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	1986	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	1986	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	1986	6.3%
13	13. Horses	1986	6.3%
14	14. Mules	1986	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	1986	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	1986	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	31776	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%

2	2. AFAR	1216	3.8%
3	3. AMHARA	4448	14%
4	4. OROMIA	6416	20.2%
5	5. SOMALI	4048	12.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1648	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	6736	21.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	2592	8.2%
13	13. HARAR	2736	8.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1936	6.1%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		31776	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		31776	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	3376	10.6%
2	2. livestock only	5120	16.1%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	23280	73.3%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_1Q01: 1.How many [LIVESTOCK] does the holder currently keep?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q02: 2.How many does [LIVESTOCK] belongs to other household?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7534 Invalid: 24242 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7038	93.4%
1		290	3.8%
2		111	1.5%
3		33	0.4%
4		21	0.3%
5		14	0.2%
6		10	0.1%

7		3	0%
8		3	0%
9		1	0%
10		5	0.1%
13		1	0%
16		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
35		1	0%
Sysmiss		24242	

LS_S8_1Q03: 3.How many [LIVESTOCK] are crossed with an exotic breed?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6512 Invalid: 25264 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6069	93.2%
1		232	3.6%
2		108	1.7%
3		41	0.6%
4		25	0.4%
5		14	0.2%
6		5	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		4	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		3	0%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
15		2	0%
20		1	0%
21		2	0%

Sysmiss		25264	

LS_S8_1Q04_1: 4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 1

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7177 Invalid: 24599 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6543	91.2%
2		429	6%
3		114	1.6%
4		29	0.4%
5		23	0.3%
6		3	0%
7		9	0.1%
8		15	0.2%
9		12	0.2%
Sysmiss		24599	

LS_S8_1Q04_2: 4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 2

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4008 Invalid: 27768 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3724	92.9%
3		112	2.8%
4		77	1.9%
5		44	1.1%
6		19	0.5%

7		7	0.2%
8		21	0.5%
9		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		27768	

LS_S8_1Q05_1: 5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 1

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 496 Invalid: 31280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		327	65.9%
2		124	25%
3		17	3.4%
4		8	1.6%
5		6	1.2%
6		6	1.2%
7		7	1.4%
9		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		31280	

LS_S8_1Q05_2: 5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 2

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 224 Invalid: 31552 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		143	63.8%
3		29	12.9%

4		19	8.5%
5		20	8.9%
6		2	0.9%
7		5	2.2%
8		3	1.3%
9		2	0.9%
11		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		31552	

LS_S8_1Q06: 6.What are the holder's major purposes for owning /keeping [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7177 Invalid: 24599 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SALE OF LIVE ANIMALS	2072	28.9%
2	2. SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS	1228	17.1%
3	3. FOOD FOR THE FAMILY	958	13.3%
4	4. SAVINGS AND INSURANCE	935	13%
5	5. SOCIAL STATUS	516	7.2%
6	6. CROP AGRICULTURE (MANURE, DRAUGHT POWER)	713	9.9%
7	7. TRANSPORT	640	8.9%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	115	1.6%
Sysmiss		24599	

LS_S8_1Q06_OS: other specify

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 31776 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	1775	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	1775	6.3%
3	3. Cows	1775	6.3%
4	4. Steers	1775	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	1775	6.3%
6	6. Calves	1775	6.3%
7	7. Goats	1775	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	1775	6.3%
9	9. Camels	1775	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	1775	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	1775	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	1775	6.3%
13	13. Horses	1775	6.3%
14	14. Mules	1775	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	1775	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	1775	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	28400	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%

2	2. AFAR	1152	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	4032	14.2%
4	4. OROMIA	5792	20.4%
5	5. SOMALI	4000	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1328	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	5984	21.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2032	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	2256	7.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1824	6.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		28400	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		28400	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	0	0%
2	2. livestock only	5120	18%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	23280	82%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_2Q01: 1.How many did [LIVESTOCK] the holder own/keep 12 months ago?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 178
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 178 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q02: 2.During the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19382 Invalid: 9018 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16218	83.7%
1		1057	5.5%
2		689	3.6%
3		318	1.6%
4		229	1.2%
5		217	1.1%
6		96	0.5%

7		53	0.3%
8		92	0.5%
9		39	0.2%
10		89	0.5%
11		28	0.1%
12		41	0.2%
13		17	0.1%
14		22	0.1%
15		38	0.2%
16		9	0%
17		7	0%
18		12	0.1%
19		4	0%
20		37	0.2%
21		2	0%
22		4	0%
23		3	0%
24		6	0%
25		6	0%
27		2	0%
28		3	0%
29		3	0%
30		14	0.1%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		2	0%
34		1	0%
36		1	0%
38		2	0%
39		1	0%
40		4	0%
41		1	0%
47		1	0%
50		5	0%
51		1	0%
53		1	0%
55		2	0%
67		2	0%
90		1	0%

Sysmiss		9018	

LS_S8_2Q03: 3.In the past 12 months, has this holder purchased any live [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1168	4.1%
2	2. NO	27024	95.9%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q04: 4.How many live [LIVESTOCK] was purchased in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1168 Invalid: 27232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 19000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		705	60.4%
2		270	23.1%
3		89	7.6%
4		41	3.5%
5		25	2.1%
6		5	0.4%
7		4	0.3%
8		9	0.8%
10		4	0.3%
11		1	0.1%
12		6	0.5%
15		2	0.2%

16		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
800		1	0.1%
2000		1	0.1%
19000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27232	

LS_S8_2Q05: 5.Total value paid for the [LIVESTOCK]

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1168 Invalid: 27232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 192000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 192000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q06: 6.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	253	0.9%
2	2. NO	27939	99.1%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q07: 7.How many [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 28147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		176	69.6%
2		53	20.9%
3		8	3.2%
4		4	1.6%
5		2	0.8%
6		5	2%
10		3	1.2%
20		1	0.4%
1500		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		28147	

LS_S8_2Q08: 8.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	195	0.7%
2	2. NO	27997	99.3%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q09: 9.How many [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 195 Invalid: 28205 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 78
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 78 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		111	56.9%

2		46	23.6%
3		8	4.1%
4		7	3.6%
5		7	3.6%
6		6	3.1%
7		2	1%
9		1	0.5%
10		4	2.1%
12		2	1%
78		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		28205	

LS_S8_2Q10: 10.Has this holder lost any [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1868	6.6%
2	2. NO	26324	93.4%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q11: 11.How many [LIVESTOCK] were lost in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1868 Invalid: 26532 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		719	38.5%
2		370	19.8%

3		203	10.9%
4		116	6.2%
5		110	5.9%
6		65	3.5%
7		35	1.9%
8		53	2.8%
9		20	1.1%
10		44	2.4%
11		16	0.9%
12		16	0.9%
13		17	0.9%
14		4	0.2%
15		18	1%
16		5	0.3%
17		3	0.2%
19		1	0.1%
20		11	0.6%
22		3	0.2%
23		2	0.1%
25		6	0.3%
26		2	0.1%
27		4	0.2%
28		2	0.1%
29		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
33		2	0.1%
34		1	0.1%
35		1	0.1%
37		1	0.1%
42		1	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
46		1	0.1%
47		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
49		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
55		1	0.1%
64		1	0.1%
67		2	0.1%

80		1	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		26532	

LS_S8_2Q12: 12.In the last 12 months, has this holder sold any [LIVESTOCK] alive?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1771	6.3%
2	2. NO	26421	93.7%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q13: 13.How many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder sold alive in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1771 Invalid: 26629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		870	49.1%
2		413	23.3%
3		192	10.8%
4		88	5%
5		65	3.7%
6		34	1.9%
7		21	1.2%
8		10	0.6%
9		12	0.7%

10		22	1.2%
11		4	0.2%
12		9	0.5%
13		3	0.2%
14		2	0.1%
15		7	0.4%
16		2	0.1%
17		2	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		8	0.5%
24		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		26629	

LS_S8_2Q14: 14.What was the total income from [LIVESTOCK] sales?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1771 Invalid: 26629 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 330000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 330000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q15: 15.In the past 12 months, has the holder slaughtered any [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 19382 Invalid: 9018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	850	4.4%
2	2. NO	18532	95.6%
Sysmiss		9018	

LS_S8_2Q16: 16.In the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder slaughtered?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 850 Invalid: 27550 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		373	43.9%
2		266	31.3%
3		100	11.8%
4		55	6.5%
5		28	3.3%
6		14	1.6%
7		2	0.2%
8		6	0.7%
10		4	0.5%
11		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27550	

LS_S8_2Q17: 17.Has the holder sold some of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 850 Invalid: 27550 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	22	2.6%
2	2. NO	828	97.4%
Sysmiss		27550	

LS_S8_2Q18: 18.Total income from these sales of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 28378 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	31.8%
80		1	4.5%
300		2	9.1%
1000		2	9.1%
1500		3	13.6%
2000		3	13.6%
7000		1	4.5%
7500		1	4.5%
25000		2	9.1%
Sysmiss		28378	

LS_S8_2Q19: 19.Has this holder incurred any transportation costs in the sale of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28192 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	317	1.1%
2	2. NO	27875	98.9%
Sysmiss		208	

LS_S8_2Q20: 20.How much did the holder spend on transportation for [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 28083 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.3%
4		1	0.3%
10		7	2.2%
15		2	0.6%
20		23	7.3%
25		8	2.5%
30		12	3.8%
40		13	4.1%
50		25	7.9%
55		1	0.3%
60		13	4.1%
70		1	0.3%
75		2	0.6%
80		2	0.6%
85		1	0.3%
100		24	7.6%
120		2	0.6%
150		15	4.7%
180		2	0.6%
200		26	8.2%
250		9	2.8%
280		1	0.3%
300		10	3.2%
400		11	3.5%
450		1	0.3%
500		6	1.9%
550		43	13.6%
600		24	7.6%
650		1	0.3%
680		1	0.3%
750		13	4.1%
800		13	4.1%

1000		1	0.3%
1200		1	0.3%
1500		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		28083	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_TYPE: Livestock Type

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LARGE RUMINANTS	1775	16.7%
2	2. SMALL RUMINANTS	1775	16.7%
3	3. CAMELIDS	1775	16.7%
4	4. POULTRY	1775	16.7%
5	5. EQUINES	1775	16.7%
6	6. BEE COLONY	1775	16.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	10650	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%
2	2. AFAR	432	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	1512	14.2%
4	4. OROMIA	2172	20.4%
5	5. SOMALI	1500	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	498	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	2244	21.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	762	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	846	7.9%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	684	6.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		10650	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

88		10650	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	0	0%
2	2. livestock only	1920	18%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	8730	82%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_3Q01: 1.In the last 12 months, any breeding strategy practiced for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 5284 Invalid: 5366 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	69	1.3%
2	2. NO	3901	73.8%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	1314	24.9%
Sysmiss		5366	

LS_S8_3Q02: 2.What was main breeding strategy used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 10581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NATURAL MATING, SIRE SELECTED FROM WITHIN THE HERD	18	26.1%
2	2. NATURAL MATING, SIRE PURCHASED OR EXCHANGED	18	26.1%
3	3. NATURAL MATING, NON-BREEDING MALES CASTRATED	1	1.4%
4	4. NATURAL MATING, DAM PURCHASED	13	18.8%
5	5. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, FROM PUBLIC PROVIDERS	8	11.6%
6	6. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, FROM PRIVATE PROVIDERS	3	4.3%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	11.6%

Sysmiss		10581	

LS_S8_3Q02_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

S8_3Q02B: 2b, Was the [LIVESTOCK TYPE] ear-tagged?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 10643 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2	28.6%
2	2. NO	5	71.4%
Sysmiss		10643	

LS_S8_3Q03: 3.Any cost incurred related to breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 10581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13	18.8%
2	2. NO	56	81.2%
Sysmiss		10581	

LS_S8_3Q04: 4.Total amount spent for breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 10637 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 3500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 4 - 3500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	7.7%
5		2	15.4%
50		2	15.4%
100		2	15.4%
150		2	15.4%
200		1	7.7%
300		1	7.7%
400		1	7.7%
3500		1	7.7%
Sysmiss		10637	

LS_S8_3Q05: 5.Has this holder paid anyone outside HH to help look after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 10581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1	1.4%
2	2. NO	68	98.6%
Sysmiss		10581	

LS_S8_3Q06: 6.Total wages paid for those looking after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 10649 Minimum: 1053 Maximum: 1053
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1053 - 1053 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1053		1	100%
Sysmiss		10649	

LS_S8_3Q07: 7.In the past 12 months, what was housing system for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] used?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NONE	466	11.7%
2	2. IN BARN WITH ROOF	487	12.3%
3	3. IN BARN WITHOUT ROOF	702	17.7%
4	4. BASKET/chicken coop	274	6.9%
5	5. INSIDE THE HOUSE(E.G. KITCHEN)	1882	47.4%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	159	4%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q07_OS: Please other specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q08A: 8a.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Dry season)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2723 Invalid: 7927 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ANIMALS GET ON THEIR OWN FROM AVAILABLE SOURCES	216	7.9%
2	2. ONCE A DAY	1315	48.3%
3	3. MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	975	35.8%
4	4. ONCE IN TWO OR MORE DAYS	217	8%
Sysmiss		7927	

LS_S8_3Q08B: 8b.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Rainy season)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2723 Invalid: 7927 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ANIMALS GET ON THEIR OWN FROM AVAILABLE SOURCES	622	22.8%
2	2. ONCE A DAY	1335	49%
3	3. MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	527	19.4%
4	4. ONCE IN TWO OR MORE DAYS	239	8.8%
Sysmiss		7927	

LS_S8_3Q09A_1: 9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	326	12%
2	2. DAM	71	2.6%
3	3. WELL	212	7.8%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	1886	69.1%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	61	2.2%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	172	6.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q09A_2: 9.What has been the dry season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 10378 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	0	0%
2	2. DAM	6	2.2%
3	3. WELL	16	5.9%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	150	55.1%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	71	26.1%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	29	10.7%
Sysmiss		10378	

LS_S8_3Q09A_OS: Please specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q09B_1: 9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:ONE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	304	11.1%
2	2. DAM	128	4.7%
3	3. WELL	209	7.7%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	1764	64.7%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	206	7.6%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	117	4.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q09B_2: 9.What has been the rainy season main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]:TWO

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 345 Invalid: 10305 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	0	0%
2	2. DAM	7	2%
3	3. WELL	11	3.2%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	109	31.6%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	202	58.6%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	16	4.6%
Sysmiss		10305	

LS_S8_3Q09B_OS: Please specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q10A: 10a.During dry season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	151	5.5%
2	2. NO	2577	94.5%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q10B: 10b.During rainy season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	66	2.4%
2	2. NO	2662	97.6%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q11: 11.How much has been paid for the water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 152 Invalid: 10498 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	5.9%
8		2	1.3%
10		2	1.3%
12		2	1.3%
15		1	0.7%
20		2	1.3%
40		1	0.7%
50		6	3.9%
60		6	3.9%
90		3	2%
100		6	3.9%
120		1	0.7%
150		8	5.3%
180		3	2%
200		6	3.9%
240		1	0.7%
250		3	2%
260		1	0.7%
270		2	1.3%
300		12	7.9%
350		2	1.3%
360		6	3.9%
400		4	2.6%
450		1	0.7%
480		1	0.7%
500		8	5.3%
540		4	2.6%
600		5	3.3%
630		1	0.7%
650		2	1.3%
700		1	0.7%
720		2	1.3%

800		2	1.3%
880		1	0.7%
1000		8	5.3%
1080		1	0.7%
1200		6	3.9%
1250		1	0.7%
1500		5	3.3%
2000		5	3.3%
2500		3	2%
3600		1	0.7%
4000		1	0.7%
5000		3	2%
6000		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		10498	

LS_S8_3Q12_1: 12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 1

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING	1103	40.4%
2	2. MAINLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING WITH SOME FEEDING	991	36.3%
3	3. MAINLY FEEDING WITH SOME GRAZING/SCAVENGING	382	14%
4	4. ONLY FEEDING (ZERO GRAZING/SCAVENGING)	136	5%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	116	4.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q12_2: 12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 2

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 10473 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING	0	0%
2	2. MAINLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING WITH SOME FEEDING	97	54.8%
3	3. MAINLY FEEDING WITH SOME GRAZING/SCAVENGING	43	24.3%
4	4. ONLY FEEDING (ZERO GRAZING/SCAVENGING)	15	8.5%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	22	12.4%
Sysmiss		10473	

LS_S8_3Q12_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q13: 13.In past 12 months, did you purchase any fodder for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	288	10.6%
2	2. NO	2440	89.4%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q14: 14.How much has been spent to purchase the fodder [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 10362 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25200 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q15: 15.In past 12 months, for which season was fodder used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 10362 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FOR DRY SEASON	145	50.3%
2	2. FOR RAIN SEASON	20	6.9%
3	3. FOR BOTH	123	42.7%
Sysmiss		10362	

LS_S8_3Q17_1: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: AGRO-INDUSTRY BYPRODUCTS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2540	93.1%
1		188	6.9%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_2: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: COWPEA

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2666	97.7%
1		62	2.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_3: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ELEPHANT GRASS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2597	95.2%
1		131	4.8%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_4: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: DESHO GRASS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2503	91.8%
1		225	8.2%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_5: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SESBANIA

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2698	98.9%
1		30	1.1%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_6: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: SINAR

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2664	97.7%
1		64	2.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_7: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: LABLAB

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2721	99.7%

1		7	0.3%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_8: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: ALFALFA

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2682	98.3%
1		46	1.7%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_9: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: VETCH

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2700	99%
1		28	1%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_10: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: RHODES GRASS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2625	96.2%
1		103	3.8%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_3Q17_11: 17. In the last 12 months[LIVESTOCK TYPE] feeded: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 7922 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		790	29%
1		1938	71%
Sysmiss		7922	

LS_S8_4Q17_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q18: 18.In past 12 months, have you vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	665	16.8%
2	2. NO	3305	83.2%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q19_1: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BRUCELOSIS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		636	95.6%
1		29	4.4%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_2: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CBPP

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		541	81.4%
1		124	18.6%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_3: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: LUMPY SKIN DISEASE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		604	90.8%
1		61	9.2%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_4: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CCPP

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		580	87.2%
1		85	12.8%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_5: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ECF

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		662	99.5%
1		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_6: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: RABIES

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		663	99.7%
1		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_7: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: FMD

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		652	98%
1		13	2%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_8: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ANTHRAX

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		484	72.8%

1		181	27.2%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_9: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BQ

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		498	74.9%
1		167	25.1%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_10: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: NEW CASTLE DISEASE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		643	96.7%
1		22	3.3%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_11: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: SMALL POX

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		662	99.5%
1		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_12: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: GOMBORO

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		647	97.3%
1		18	2.7%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_13: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 665 Invalid: 9985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		531	79.8%
1		134	20.2%
Sysmiss		9985	

LS_S8_3Q19_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q20: 20.In past 12 months, has Anthelmintic been used on [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	184	4.6%
2	2. NO	3786	95.4%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q21: 21.In past 12 months, have [LIVESTOCK TYPE] been treated against ticks?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	234	5.9%
2	2. NO	3736	94.1%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q22: 22.Total amount spent on vaccines, anthelmingics and etc for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 839 Invalid: 9811 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4300 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q23: 23.In past 12 months, did [LIVESTOCK TYPE] receive some curative treatment?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	373	9.4%
2	2. NO	3597	90.6%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q24: 24.Total amount spent on curative treatments for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 10277 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q25: 25.Did HH use dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 3970 Invalid: 6680 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1749	44.1%
2	2. NO	2221	55.9%
Sysmiss		6680	

LS_S8_3Q26_1: 26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 1

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1696 Invalid: 8954 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MANURE (GRAZING ON THE PLOT OR COLLECTED AND APPLIED)	1583	93.3%
2	2. FUEL	109	6.4%
3	3. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	0	0%
4	4. SALE	2	0.1%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		8954	

LS_S8_3Q26_2: 26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 2

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 10597 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MANURE (GRAZING ON THE PLOT OR COLLECTED AND APPLIED)	0	0%
2	2. FUEL	52	98.1%
3	3. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	1	1.9%
4	4. SALE	0	0%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		10597	

LS_S8_3Q26_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 10650 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q27: 27.Did HH sell the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1749 Invalid: 8901 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6	0.3%
2	2. NO	1743	99.7%
Sysmiss		8901	

LS_S8_3Q28: 28.How much HH earned from the sales of dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 10644 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	16.7%
2		1	16.7%
330		1	16.7%
600		1	16.7%
1500		2	33.3%
Sysmiss		10644	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Indentifier

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	1775	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	1775	6.3%
3	3. Cows	1775	6.3%
4	4. Steers	1775	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	1775	6.3%
6	6. Calves	1775	6.3%
7	7. Goats	1775	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	1775	6.3%
9	9. Camels	1775	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	1775	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	1775	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	1775	6.3%
13	13. Horses	1775	6.3%
14	14. Mules	1775	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	1775	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	1775	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	28400	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W5: household sample weight

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	0	0%

2	2. AFAR	1152	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	4032	14.2%
4	4. OROMIA	5792	20.4%
5	5. SOMALI	4000	14.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1328	4.7%
7	7. SNNP	5984	21.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	2032	7.2%
13	13. HARAR	2256	7.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1824	6.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		28400	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		28400	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	0	0%
2	2. livestock only	5120	18%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	23280	82%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_4Q01: 1.Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 7048 Invalid: 21352 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1365	19.4%
2	2. NO	5683	80.6%
Sysmiss		21352	

LS_S8_4_Q02: 2.For the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did this holder milk?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 26
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1		637	46.7%
2		318	23.3%
3		135	9.9%
4		77	5.6%
5		82	6%
6		28	2.1%
7		9	0.7%
8		16	1.2%
9		3	0.2%
10		38	2.8%
11		7	0.5%
12		10	0.7%
13		1	0.1%
16		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
26		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27035	

LS_S8_4Q03: 3.For how many months on average was a [LIVESTOCK] milked in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		48	3.5%
2		211	15.5%
3		176	12.9%
4		96	7%
5		132	9.7%
6		227	16.6%
7		128	9.4%
8		146	10.7%
9		75	5.5%
10		49	3.6%

11		30	2.2%
12		47	3.4%
Sysmiss		27035	

LS_S8_4Q04: 4.What was the average quantity of milk produced by [LIVESTOCK] per day?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 0.001 Maximum: 1000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.001 - 1000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q05: 5.Was an animal suckling during the time the [LIVESTOCK] being milked?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1250	91.6%
2	2. NO	115	8.4%
Sysmiss		27035	

LS_S8_4Q06: 6.What was the main use of the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 27150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SELF CONSUMPTION	944	75.5%
2	2. SALE	111	8.9%
3	3. PROCESSING	186	14.9%

4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	0.7%
Sysmiss		27150	

LS_S8_4Q06_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_4Q07: 7.How much of [LIVESTOCK] milk was collected?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 27150 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6020
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 6020 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q08: 8.Did this holder sell the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 27150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	252	20.2%
2	2. NO	998	79.8%
Sysmiss		27150	

LS_S8_4Q09: 9.How much of the milk of [LIVESTOCK] was sold per week?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 28148 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 6020
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.5 - 6020 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q10: 10.How much did the holder earn from the selling [LIVESTOCK] milk per week?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 28148 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 4500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 15 - 4500 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q11: 11.Did the holder sell [LIVESTOCK] milk products?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 27035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	284	20.8%
2	2. NO	1081	79.2%
Sysmiss		27035	

LS_S8_4Q12: 12.How much did the holder earn from selling [LIVESTOCK] milk products?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 284 Invalid: 28116 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 79200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3 - 79200 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q13: 13.For the last 12 months,did the holder own and keep hens?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1762 Invalid: 26638 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	809	45.9%
2	2. NO	953	54.1%

Sysmiss		26638	

LS_S8_4Q14: 14.Among these hens, how many clutching periods did a hen have on average?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 27591 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 288
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 288 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.5%
1		68	8.4%
2		79	9.8%
3		305	37.7%
4		154	19%
5		86	10.6%
6		44	5.4%
7		5	0.6%
8		13	1.6%
9		3	0.4%
10		12	1.5%
11		5	0.6%
12		13	1.6%
13		4	0.5%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		2	0.2%
24		3	0.4%
25		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
31		1	0.1%
81		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
288		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27591	

LS_S8_4Q15: 15.How many eggs did a hen lay on average in the last clutching period?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 27591 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q16: 16.How many egg laying hens did this holder have in the past 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 27591 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		61	7.5%
1		262	32.4%
2		228	28.2%
3		127	15.7%
4		48	5.9%
5		29	3.6%
6		15	1.9%
7		6	0.7%
8		4	0.5%
9		1	0.1%
10		3	0.4%
13		2	0.2%
14		3	0.4%
15		3	0.4%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
21		2	0.2%
22		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%

30		3	0.4%
31		1	0.1%
35		1	0.1%
36		1	0.1%
55		1	0.1%
56		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27591	

LS_S8_4Q17: 17.Did this holder sell the eggs in the last 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 809 Invalid: 27591 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	401	49.6%
2	2. NO	408	50.4%
Sysmiss		27591	

LS_S8_4Q18: 18.How many of the eggs produced did you sell in the last 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 27999 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 500 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q19: 19.How much has this holder earned by selling eggs in the past 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 27999 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 3500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 15 - 3500 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4AQ20: 20.Has this household used any of [LIVESTOCK] for animal power past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 15858 Invalid: 12542 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1695	10.7%
2	2. NO	14163	89.3%
Sysmiss		12542	

LS_S8_4AQ21_1: 21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 1

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1695 Invalid: 26705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRANSPORT	720	42.5%
2	2. CROP AGRICULTURE	938	55.3%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	37	2.2%
Sysmiss		26705	

LS_S8_4AQ21_2: 21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 2

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 28355 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRANSPORT	14	31.1%
2	2. CROP AGRICULTURE	23	51.1%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	17.8%
Sysmiss		28355	

LS_S8_7AQ21_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 28400 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_4AQ22: 23.Has HH used any [LIVESTOCK] to provide service to other HHs?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1695 Invalid: 26705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	441	26%
2	2. NO	1254	74%
Sysmiss		26705	

LS_S8_4AQ23: 24.How much has been earned by providing services with [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 441 Invalid: 27959 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		397	90%
1		1	0.2%
2		1	0.2%
3		1	0.2%
150		6	1.4%
200		5	1.1%
250		2	0.5%
300		7	1.6%
350		1	0.2%
450		1	0.2%
500		2	0.5%
800		1	0.2%
1000		6	1.4%
1500		1	0.2%
1700		1	0.2%
1800		1	0.2%
2000		2	0.5%
4000		1	0.2%
5000		1	0.2%
6000		1	0.2%
6500		1	0.2%
10000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		27959	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

DIST_ROAD: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72.8000030517578 Mean: 7.09077712153608 Standard deviation: 11.8852837118336
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 72.8000030517578 Format: Numeric

DIST_MARKET: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.400000005960464 Maximum: 448.700012207031 Mean: 58.1899999008893 Standard deviation: 68.8997039264203
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.400000005960464 - 448.700012207031 Format: Numeric

DIST_BORDER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20000004768372 Maximum: 531.5 Mean: 259.217668495344 Standard deviation: 133.591839992721
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 3.20000004768372 - 531.5 Format: Numeric

DIST_POPCENTER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.400000005960464 Maximum: 285.100006103516 Mean: 27.5404498361188 Standard deviation: 34.781800747724
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.400000005960464 - 285.100006103516 Format: Numeric

DIST_ADMHQ: HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0.600000023841858 Mean: 0.121779143752374 Standard deviation: 0.135490386430899
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0.600000023841858 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2001	40.9%
0.100000001490116		1246	25.5%
0.200000002980232		702	14.4%
0.300000011920929		602	12.3%
0.400000005960464		218	4.5%
0.5		99	2%
0.600000023841858		22	0.4%

AF_BIO_1_X: Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 95 Maximum: 293 Mean: 205.070961145194 Standard deviation: 42.3950543984539
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 95 - 293 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_8_X: Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 89 Maximum: 319 Mean: 203.944580777096 Standard deviation: 47.3754797040808
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 89 - 319 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_12_X: Annual Precipitation (mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 145 Maximum: 1997 Mean: 979.789979550102 Standard deviation: 387.622944901871
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 145 - 1997 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_13_X: Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 37 Maximum: 433 Mean: 204.445807770961 Standard deviation: 83.9403845897585
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 37 - 433 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_16_X: Precipitation of Wettest Quarter

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 78 Maximum: 1103 Mean: 513.360122699386 Standard deviation: 228.145790455539
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 78 - 1103 Format: Numeric

AFMNSLP_PCT: Slope (percent)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 46 Mean: 10.2177914110429 Standard deviation: 8.08361716467141
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		282	5.8%
2		456	9.3%
3		364	7.4%
4		282	5.8%
5		241	4.9%
6		287	5.9%
7		295	6%
8		282	5.8%
9		251	5.1%
10		296	6.1%
11		232	4.7%
12		178	3.6%
13		244	5%
14		85	1.7%

15		99	2%
16		109	2.2%
17		94	1.9%
18		114	2.3%
19		46	0.9%
20		33	0.7%
21		36	0.7%
22		76	1.6%
23		128	2.6%
24		50	1%
25		63	1.3%
26		35	0.7%
27		31	0.6%
28		33	0.7%
29		47	1%
30		11	0.2%
31		10	0.2%
33		10	0.2%
34		10	0.2%
35		12	0.2%
36		12	0.2%
37		10	0.2%
39		21	0.4%
41		11	0.2%
42		1	0%
44		1	0%
46		12	0.2%

SRTM_1K: Elevation (m)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 203 Maximum: 3576 Mean: 1653.53517382413 Standard deviation: 698.843495514679
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 203 - 3576 Format: Numeric

POPDENSITY: 2020 Population density per km2, WorldPop Global

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 34321 Mean: 2668.2390593047 Standard deviation: 5036.1561421773
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 3 - 34321 Format: Numeric

CROPSHARE: 2019 Percent cropland within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 71 Mean: 20.2245398773006 Standard deviation: 17.32804927622
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 71 Format: Numeric

SQ1: Nutrient availability

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.50368098159509 Standard deviation: 0.767305126634536
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	2902	59.3%
2	3	1755	35.9%
3	4	63	1.3%
4	5	124	2.5%
5	6	33	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ2: Nutrient retention capacity

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.35255623721881 Standard deviation: 0.718825125935484
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	3557	72.7%
2	3	1145	23.4%
3	4	57	1.2%
4	5	85	1.7%
5	6	33	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ3: Rooting conditions

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.95807770961145 Standard deviation: 1.19541001304929
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	2498	51.1%
2	3	948	19.4%
3	4	809	16.5%
4	5	447	9.1%
5	6	175	3.6%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ4: Oxygen availability to roots

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.32822085889571 Standard deviation: 0.788572182768038

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	3940	80.6%
2	3	510	10.4%
3	4	297	6.1%
4	5	97	2%
5	6	33	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ5: Excess salts

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.19509202453988 Standard deviation: 0.767231611837983
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	4537	92.8%
2	3	81	1.7%
3	4	29	0.6%
4	5	183	3.7%
5	6	47	1%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ6: Toxicity

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.13537832310838 Standard deviation: 0.636771160433092
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	4619	94.5%
2	3	83	1.7%
3	4	57	1.2%
4	5	85	1.7%
5	6	33	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SQ7: Workability (constraining field management)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 2.61492842535787 Standard deviation: 1.16134564681772
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	973	19.9%
2	3	1383	28.3%
3	4	1348	27.6%
4	5	952	19.5%
5	6	221	4.5%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	13	0.3%

SSA_AEZ09: Majority agro-ecological zones within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 311 Maximum: 324 Mean: 319.788139059305 Standard deviation: 4.86076355198779
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 311 - 324 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Temperature/arid	0	0%
102	Temperature/Semi-arid	0	0%
103	Temperature/Sub-humid	0	0%
104	Temperature/humid	0	0%
211	Subtropic-warm/arid	0	0%
212	Subtropic-warm/semi-arid	0	0%
213	Subtropic-warm/subhumid	0	0%
214	Subtropic-warm/humid	0	0%
221	Subtropic-cool/arid	0	0%
222	Subtropic-cool/semiarid	0	0%
223	Subtropic-cool/subhumid	0	0%
224	Subtropic-cool/humid	0	0%
311	Tropic-warm/arid	309	6.3%
312	Tropic-warm/semiarid	670	13.7%
313	Tropic-warm/subhumid	388	7.9%
314	Tropic-warm/humid	0	0%
321	Tropic-cool/arid	10	0.2%
322	Tropic-cool/semiarid	1140	23.3%
323	Tropic-cool/subhumid	1961	40.1%
324	Tropic-cool/humid	412	8.4%
400	Boreal	0	0%

LANDCOV: Majority land cover class within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 20 Maximum: 126 Mean: 49.2920245398773 Standard deviation: 30.6873097807961
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 20 - 126 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No input data available	0	0%
20	Shrubs	997	20.4%
30	Herbaceous vegetation	195	4%
40	Cropland	1810	37%
50	Built-up	1157	23.7%
60	Bare/sparse vegetation	61	1.2%
70	Snow and ice	0	0%
80	Permanent water bodies	0	0%
90	Herbaceous wetland	0	0%
100	Moss and lichen	0	0%
111	Closed forest evergreen needle leaf	0	0%
112	Closed forest evergreen broad leaf	207	4.2%
113	Closed forest deciduous needle leaf	0	0%
114	Closed forest deciduous broad leaf	14	0.3%
115	Closed forest mixed	0	0%
116	Closed forest unknown	0	0%
121	Open forest evergreen needle leaf	0	0%
122	Open forest evergreen broad leaf	0	0%
123	Open forest deciduous needle leaf	0	0%
124	Open forest deciduous broad leaf	8	0.2%
125	Open forest mixed	0	0%
126	Open forest unknown	441	9%
200	Open sea	0	0%

TWI_NE: Majority potential wetness index within anonymizing region

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36 Mean: 12.2924335378323 Standard deviation: 1.92335337532165
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		48	1%
10		34	0.7%
11		929	19%
12		1750	35.8%
13		1602	32.8%
14		411	8.4%
15		105	2.1%
36		11	0.2%

PCT_URBAN_CLUSTER: Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban cluster in Degree of Urbanizat

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100 Mean: 17.9524131127174 Standard deviation: 22.6131860191676
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

PCT_URBAN_CENTER: Percent of anonymizing region classified as urban center in Degree of Urbanizati

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100 Mean: 28.4634356718366 Standard deviation: 38.4036031707327
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

H2021_TOT: 12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2021

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 81 Maximum: 2184 Mean: 838.80899795501 Standard deviation: 382.768869270333
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 81 - 2184 Format: Numeric

H2021_WETQSTART: Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2021 =1

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 27 Mean: 15.620654396728 Standard deviation: 4.97429090785661
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		162	3.3%
6		430	8.8%
7		41	0.8%
8		15	0.3%
9		75	1.5%
10		67	1.4%
11		352	7.2%
12		481	9.8%
13		35	0.7%
16		30	0.6%
17		187	3.8%
18		1306	26.7%
19		273	5.6%
20		1426	29.2%
27		10	0.2%

H2021_WETQ: Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2021

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 69 Maximum: 1632 Mean: 483.986503067485 Standard deviation: 210.895737972072
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 69 - 1632 Format: Numeric

ANNTOT_AVG: Avg annual total rainfall(mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 186 Maximum: 1646 Mean: 885.037014314928 Standard deviation: 326.273750864598
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 186 - 1646 Format: Numeric

WETQ_AVGSTART: Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 9 Maximum: 19 Mean: 15.640899795501 Standard deviation: 2.66586875449245
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9		44	0.9%
10		350	7.2%
11		218	4.5%
12		124	2.5%
13		337	6.9%
14		215	4.4%
15		527	10.8%
16		828	16.9%
17		609	12.5%
18		1317	26.9%
19		321	6.6%

WETQ_AVG: Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 129 Maximum: 1040 Mean: 480.836809815951 Standard deviation: 160.002812267058
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 129 - 1040 Format: Numeric

EVIAREA_AVG: Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 4.15399980545044 Maximum: 33.5419998168945 Mean: 17.7802079842378 Standard deviation: 7.56774088345199
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 4.15399980545044 - 33.5419998168945 Format: Numeric

EVIMAX_AVG: Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.268999993801117 Maximum: 0.640999972820282 Mean: 0.440092642084221 Standard deviation: 0.0987954717886208
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.268999993801117 - 0.640999972820282 Format: Numeric

GRN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 97 Maximum: 187 Mean: 135.492433537832 Standard deviation: 25.4686899251725
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 97 - 187 Format: Numeric

SEN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 163 Maximum: 289 Mean: 269.091615541922 Standard deviation: 26.5549325334609
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 163 - 289 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
163		61	1.2%
166		19	0.4%
168		47	1%
173		19	0.4%
174		53	1.1%
190		27	0.6%
192		44	0.9%
201		10	0.2%
203		42	0.9%
208		81	1.7%
238		9	0.2%
257		14	0.3%
260		37	0.8%
262		11	0.2%
265		92	1.9%
266		133	2.7%

269		104	2.1%
270		272	5.6%
271		148	3%
272		383	7.8%
273		418	8.5%
274		440	9%
275		90	1.8%
276		420	8.6%
277		40	0.8%
278		139	2.8%
279		346	7.1%
280		284	5.8%
282		36	0.7%
283		120	2.5%
285		61	1.2%
286		711	14.5%
289		179	3.7%

H2021_EVIAREA: Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 4.19000005722046 Maximum: 35.4440002441406 Mean: 19.911859369668 Standard deviation: 7.62857860101428
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 4.19000005722046 - 35.4440002441406 Format: Numeric

H2021_EVIMAX: EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0.257999986410141 Maximum: 0.666000008583069 Mean: 0.447671370119892 Standard deviation: 0.103110039399266
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.257999986410141 - 0.666000008583069 Format: Numeric

H2021_GRN: Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 94 Maximum: 174 Mean: 123.109406952965 Standard deviation: 20.8871480344474
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 94 - 174 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
94		170	3.5%
95		53	1.1%
96		47	1%
97		54	1.1%
98		63	1.3%
99		20	0.4%
100		59	1.2%
101		42	0.9%
102		383	7.8%
104		180	3.7%
105		33	0.7%
107		675	13.8%
108		44	0.9%
110		92	1.9%
111		133	2.7%
112		187	3.8%
113		76	1.6%
114		8	0.2%
117		25	0.5%
119		69	1.4%
120		350	7.2%
121		39	0.8%
123		185	3.8%
125		46	0.9%
127		31	0.6%
131		45	0.9%
134		110	2.2%
137		12	0.2%
138		50	1%
140		20	0.4%
141		34	0.7%
142		639	13.1%
145		145	3%
146		71	1.5%
147		13	0.3%

148		206	4.2%
152		71	1.5%
153		15	0.3%
154		65	1.3%
158		83	1.7%
160		81	1.7%
162		11	0.2%
170		33	0.7%
174		122	2.5%

H2021_SEN: Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 156 Maximum: 307 Mean: 268.968098159509 Standard deviation: 31.9076989528758
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 156 - 307 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
156		27	0.6%
161		19	0.4%
162		114	2.3%
163		47	1%
165		19	0.4%
167		44	0.9%
176		52	1.1%
182		81	1.7%
202		9	0.2%
224		14	0.3%
237		12	0.2%
242		22	0.4%
251		36	0.7%
252		17	0.3%
256		19	0.4%
258		104	2.1%
259		26	0.5%
262		90	1.8%

264		20	0.4%
265		23	0.5%
266		44	0.9%
267		27	0.6%
268		67	1.4%
269		65	1.3%
270		38	0.8%
271		33	0.7%
272		116	2.4%
273		193	3.9%
274		282	5.8%
275		437	8.9%
276		34	0.7%
277		281	5.7%
278		34	0.7%
279		144	2.9%
280		238	4.9%
281		219	4.5%
282		10	0.2%
283		1022	20.9%
284		33	0.7%
287		103	2.1%
288		393	8%
289		8	0.2%
291		182	3.7%
295		25	0.5%
307		67	1.4%

C2_EVIAREA_AVG: Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in second growing s

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

4.568		27	5.4%
4.842		61	12.2%
5.171		19	3.8%
5.639		19	3.8%
6.078		42	8.4%
6.199		33	6.6%
6.267		53	10.6%
6.403		14	2.8%
6.44		44	8.8%
6.47		10	2%
6.999		9	1.8%
7.458		81	16.3%
7.842		22	4.4%
8.745		39	7.8%
9.804		25	5%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_EVIMAX_AVG: Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.283		61	12.2%
0.29		19	3.8%
0.299		27	5.4%
0.322		19	3.8%
0.334		53	10.6%
0.337		44	8.8%
0.338		42	8.4%
0.383		81	16.3%
0.41		10	2%
0.412		9	1.8%
0.446		14	2.8%

0.471		39	7.8%
0.475		22	4.4%
0.492		58	11.6%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_GRN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
243		27	5.4%
253		39	7.8%
254		44	8.8%
255		22	4.4%
257		14	2.8%
258		124	24.9%
259		33	6.6%
262		63	12.7%
263		42	8.4%
267		9	1.8%
273		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_SEN_AVG: Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
310		27	5.4%
317		22	4.4%
321		19	3.8%
324		19	3.8%
325		61	12.2%
328		83	16.7%
329		58	11.6%
330		67	13.5%
333		42	8.4%
335		10	2%
339		9	1.8%
347		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_EVIAREA: Total change in greenness within 2021 growing season,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3.304		61	12.2%
3.75		19	3.8%
3.934		27	5.4%
4.219		53	10.6%
4.488		19	3.8%
4.572		44	8.8%
5.107		22	4.4%
5.112		42	8.4%
5.153		14	2.8%
5.58		81	16.3%
5.635		10	2%
6.094		9	1.8%
6.334		33	6.6%

9.071		39	7.8%
9.557		25	5%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_EVIMAX: EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/21

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.268		61	12.2%
0.28		27	5.4%
0.282		19	3.8%
0.3		44	8.8%
0.301		53	10.6%
0.318		42	8.4%
0.326		19	3.8%
0.366		81	16.3%
0.375		9	1.8%
0.378		10	2%
0.425		14	2.8%
0.469		39	7.8%
0.474		25	5%
0.486		22	4.4%
0.51		33	6.6%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_GRN: Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
238		27	5.4%
243		22	4.4%
246		44	8.8%
248		19	3.8%
251		39	7.8%
253		77	15.5%
254		71	14.3%
255		14	2.8%
258		42	8.4%
259		53	10.6%
260		9	1.8%
280		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

C2_H2021_SEN: Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/21,avg by zone

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
301		27	5.4%
306		22	4.4%
307		19	3.8%
308		19	3.8%
311		61	12.2%
318		39	7.8%
319		44	8.8%
320		39	7.8%
321		10	2%
322		86	17.3%

324		42	8.4%
327		9	1.8%
351		81	16.3%
Sysmiss		4392	

LAT_DD_MOD: Latitude Modified

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4847 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 3.609384 Maximum: 13.694083 Mean: 8.86325992882195 Standard deviation: 1.69989300356129
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 3.609384 - 13.694083 Format: Numeric

LON_DD_MOD: Longitude Modified

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4847 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 33.434831 Maximum: 47.30784 Mean: 39.1782743317516 Standard deviation: 2.65091213069151
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 33.434831 - 47.30784 Format: Numeric

SUPPRESS: Anonymized coordinates suppressed due to sparse local population density

Data file: eth_householdgeovariables_y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4890 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00879345603271984 Standard deviation: 0.093369770098319
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4847	99.1%
1		43	0.9%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Indentifier

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Indentifier

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TIGRAY	0	0%
2	AFAR	250	5%
3	AMHARA	656	13.2%
4	OROMIA	637	12.8%
5	SOMALI	522	10.5%
6	BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	206	4.2%
7	SNNP	657	13.2%
12	GAMBELA	422	8.5%
13	HARAR	444	9%
14	ADDIS ABABA	644	13%
15	DIRE DAWA	521	10.5%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL	2285	46.1%
2	URBAN	2674	53.9%

PW_W5: Household survey weight (Wave 5)

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 4.38851070404053 Maximum: 32370.2890625
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 4.38851070404053 - 32370.2890625 Format: Numeric

ADULTEQ: Adult equivalent scale for HH

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0.740000009536743 Maximum: 14.4399995803833
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.740000009536743 - 14.4399995803833 Format: Numeric

HH_SIZE: Household Size

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		408	8.2%
2		547	11%
3		739	14.9%
4		942	19%
5		783	15.8%

6		581	11.7%
7		391	7.9%
8		247	5%
9		150	3%
10		86	1.7%
11		46	0.9%
12		29	0.6%
13		5	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		3	0.1%
17		1	0%

FOOD_CONS_ANN: annual value of food consumption (selected items)

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2782104
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 2782104 Format: Numeric

NONFOOD_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 725300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 725300 Format: Numeric

EDUC_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on education (including assistance)

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 219000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 219000 Format: Numeric

FAFH_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on food away from home

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 785200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 785200 Format: Numeric

UTILITIES_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on utilities

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 145440
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 145440 Format: Numeric

TOTAL_CONS_ANN: Total annual consumption

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2400.66650390625 Maximum: 2798544
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 2400.66650390625 - 2798544 Format: Numeric

NOM_FOODCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on food per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 745407.5
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 745407.5 Format: Numeric

NOM_NONFOODCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on nonfood per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 372400
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 372400 Format: Numeric

NOM_EDUCCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on education per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 82120
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 82120 Format: Numeric

NOM_UTILITIES_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on utilities per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 87614.4609375
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 87614.4609375 Format: Numeric

NOM_TOTCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1854.05407714844 Maximum: 748273.8125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1854.05407714844 - 748273.8125 Format: Numeric

SPAT_TOTCONS_AEQ: Annual consumption per AEQ, spatially adjusted (food prices only)

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 2109.53637695312 Maximum: 692858.6875
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 2109.53637695312 - 692858.6875 Format: Numeric

CONS_QUINT: 5 quantiles of spat_totcons_aeq

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		731	14.7%
2		724	14.6%
3		832	16.8%
4		1065	21.5%
5		1607	32.4%

FOOD_CONS2: Food consumption

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2787824
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 2787824 Format: Numeric

NONFOOD_CONS2: Non-food consumption

Data file: cons_agg_w5.dta

Overview

Valid: 4959 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 790010
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 790010 Format: Numeric

CROP_CODE: 2. CROP CODE

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	30	2.6%
2	2. MAIZE	36	3.1%
3	3. MILLET	28	2.4%
4	4. OATS	29	2.5%
5	5. RICE	1	0.1%
6	6. SORGHUM	30	2.6%
7	7. TEFF	27	2.3%
8	8. WHEAT	29	2.5%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	2	0.2%
10	10. CASSAVA	9	0.8%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	29	2.5%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	28	2.4%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	30	2.6%
14	14. LENTILS	29	2.5%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	30	2.6%
16	16. VETCH	30	2.6%
17	17. GIBTO	2	0.2%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	2	0.2%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	30	2.6%
20	20. FENNEL	1	0.1%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	30	2.6%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	28	2.4%
25	25. NUEG	30	2.6%
26	26. RAPE SEED	30	2.6%
27	27. SESAME	30	2.6%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	27	2.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%

31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	2	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	2	0.2%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	30	2.6%
37	37. GINGER	4	0.3%
38	38. RED PEPPER	30	2.6%
39	39. TUMERIC	2	0.2%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	1	0.1%
41	41. APPLES	1	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	19	1.6%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	14	1.2%
45	45. MANDARINS	1	0.1%
46	46. MANGOS	23	2%
47	47. ORANGES	20	1.7%
48	48. PAPAYA	13	1.1%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	2	0.2%
51	51. BEER ROOT	8	0.7%
52	52. CABBAGE	5	0.4%
53	53. CARROT	9	0.8%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	22	1.9%
56	56. KALE	19	1.6%
57	57. LETTUCE	1	0.1%
58	58. ONION	25	2.1%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	40	3.4%
60	60. POTATOES	31	2.6%
61	61. PUMPKINS	6	0.5%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	20	1.7%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	1.5%
64	64. GODERE	20	1.7%
65	65. GUAVA	4	0.3%
66	66. PEACH	1	0.1%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	4	0.3%

70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	21	1.8%
72	72. COFFEE	33	2.8%
73	73. COTTON	2	0.2%
74	74. ENSET	15	1.3%
75	75. GESHO	23	2%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	11	0.9%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	3	0.3%
79	79. CORIANDER	18	1.5%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	3	0.3%
81	81. RUE	2	0.2%
82	82. GISHITA	2	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	22	1.9%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	1	0.1%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	3	0.3%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
100	100. NL20F	0	0%
104	104. KEENKECH	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	1	0.1%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	2	0.2%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	2	0.2%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	2	0.2%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	1	0.1%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	1	0.1%
122	122. OTHERS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	2	0.2%

UNIT_CD: Unit code

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 193 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	78	6.6%
2	2. Gram	38	3.2%
3	3. Quintal	56	4.8%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Mili Liter	0	0%
6	6. Box/Casa	9	0.8%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.1%
8	8. Jog	24	2%
9	9. Melekiya	10	0.9%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	24	2%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	24	2%
31	31. Birchiko Small	25	2.1%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	24	2%
33	33. Birchiko Large	25	2.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	1	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	1	0.1%
43	43. Bunch Large	1	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	1	0.1%
52	52. Chinet Medium	0	0%
53	53. Chinet Large	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	7	0.6%
62	62. Esir Medium	10	0.9%
63	63. Esir Large	7	0.6%
71	71. Festal Small	7	0.6%
72	72. Festal Medium	10	0.9%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.6%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	37	3.1%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	37	3.1%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	37	3.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	12	1%

92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	25	2.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	13	1.1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	24	2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	27	2.3%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	24	2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	27	2.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	30	2.6%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	27	2.3%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	37	3.1%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	37	3.1%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	37	3.1%
131	131. Medeb Small	21	1.8%
132	132. Medeb Medium	21	1.8%
133	133. Medeb Large	21	1.8%
141	141. Piece/number Small	20	1.7%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	20	1.7%
143	143. Piece/number Large	20	1.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	28	2.4%
152	152. Sahin Medium	33	2.8%
153	153. Sahin Large	28	2.4%
161	161. Shekim Small	1	0.1%
162	162. Shekim Medium	1	0.1%
163	163. Shekim Large	1	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	24	2%
172	172. Sini Medium	24	2%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	29	2.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	29	2.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	29	2.5%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	1	0.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	1	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	1	0.1%
900	900. Other(Specify)	0	0%

MEAN_CF_NAT: CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF1: CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF2: CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF3: CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF4: CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 125
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 125 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF6: CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF7: CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 122.5
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 122.5 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF12: CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF99: CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

NOTE: Notes & special assumptions

Data file: crop_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD_CF: Item code (FOR MERGING WITH CONVERSION FACTORS)

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 915
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 915 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	27	2.1%
2	2. Wheat	30	2.4%
3	3. Barley	29	2.3%
4	4. Maize	36	2.8%
5	5. Sorghum	30	2.4%
6	6. Millet	27	2.1%
7	7. Horsebeans	29	2.3%
8	8. Field Pea	29	2.3%
9	9. Chick Pea	29	2.3%
10	10. Lentils	29	2.3%
11	11. Haricot Beans	28	2.2%
12	12. Niger Seed	31	2.4%
13	13. Linseed	29	2.3%
14	14. Onion	26	2%
15	15. Banana	18	1.4%
16	16. Potato	30	2.4%
17	17. Kocho	13	1%
19	19. Milk	18	1.4%
20	20. Cheese	23	1.8%
21	21. Eggs	7	0.6%
22	22. Sugar	27	2.1%
23	23. Salt	26	2%
24	24. Coffee	33	2.6%
25	25. Chat / Kat	21	1.7%
26	26. Bula	8	0.6%
60	60. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
110	110. Ground nuts	29	2.3%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
131	131. Other seed (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	40	3.2%

142	142. Red pepper (berbere)	29	2.3%
143	143. Greens (kale, cabbage, etc.)	23	1.8%
144	144. Tomato	19	1.5%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
151	151. Orange	20	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
170	170. Sweet potato	21	1.7%
171	171. Boye/Yam	7	0.6%
172	172. Cassava	2	0.2%
173	173. Godere	19	1.5%
180	180. Goat & mutton meat	3	0.2%
181	181. Beef	6	0.5%
182	182. Poultry	3	0.2%
183	183. Fish	3	0.2%
195	195. Purchased Injera	3	0.2%
196	196. Purchased Bread or Biscuits	4	0.3%
197	197. Pasta\Maccaroni	7	0.6%
198	198. Other prepared food and consumed at home	2	0.2%
201	201. butter/ghee	16	1.3%
202	202. Oils (processed)	18	1.4%
203	203. Tea	5	0.4%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	20	1.6%
205	205. Beer	20	1.6%
206	206. Tella	16	1.3%
901	901. Oats	29	2.3%
902	902. Vetch	30	2.4%
903	903. Sesame	29	2.3%
904	904. Sunflower	28	2.2%
905	905. Fenugreek	30	2.4%
906	906. Lemons	13	1%
907	907. Mangos	23	1.8%
908	908. Beet root	8	0.6%
909	909. Cabbage	5	0.4%
910	910. Carrot	9	0.7%
911	911. Garlic	22	1.7%
912	912. Kale	16	1.3%
913	913. Pumpkins	3	0.2%
914	914. Gesho	22	1.7%
915	915. Avocados	21	1.7%

ITEM_CD: Item code (as found in ESS3 HH Section 5a)

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 981 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 206
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 206 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	27	2.8%
2	2. Wheat	30	3.1%
3	3. Barley	29	3%
4	4. Maize	36	3.7%
5	5. Sorghum	30	3.1%
6	6. Millet	27	2.8%
7	7. Horsebeans	29	3%
8	8. Field Pea	29	3%
9	9. Chick Pea	29	3%
10	10. Lentils	29	3%
11	11. Haricot Beans	28	2.9%
12	12. Niger Seed	31	3.2%
13	13. Linseed	29	3%
14	14. Onion	26	2.7%
15	15. Banana	18	1.8%
16	16. Potato	30	3.1%
17	17. Kocho	13	1.3%
19	19. Milk	18	1.8%
20	20. Cheese	23	2.3%
21	21. Eggs	7	0.7%
22	22. Sugar	27	2.8%
23	23. Salt	26	2.7%
24	24. Coffee	33	3.4%
25	25. Chat / Kat	21	2.1%
26	26. Bula	8	0.8%
60	60. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
110	110. Ground nuts	29	3%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%

131	131. Other seed (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	40	4.1%
142	142. Red pepper (berbere)	29	3%
143	143. Greens (kale, cabbage, etc.)	23	2.3%
144	144. Tomato	19	1.9%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
151	151. Orange	20	2%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
170	170. Sweet potato	21	2.1%
171	171. Boye/Yam	7	0.7%
172	172. Cassava	2	0.2%
173	173. Godere	19	1.9%
180	180. Goat & mutton meat	3	0.3%
181	181. Beef	6	0.6%
182	182. Poultry	3	0.3%
183	183. Fish	3	0.3%
195	195. Purchased Injera	3	0.3%
196	196. Purchased Bread or Biscuits	4	0.4%
197	197. Pasta\Maccaroni	7	0.7%
198	198. Other prepared food and consumed at home	2	0.2%
201	201. butter/ghee	16	1.6%
202	202. Oils (processed)	18	1.8%
203	203. Tea	5	0.5%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	20	2%
205	205. Beer	20	2%
206	206. Tella	16	1.6%
901	901. Oats	0	0%
902	902. Vetch	0	0%
903	903. Sesame	0	0%
904	904. Sunflower	0	0%
905	905. Fenugreek	0	0%
906	906. Lemons	0	0%
907	907. Mangos	0	0%
908	908. Beet root	0	0%
909	909. Cabbage	0	0%
910	910. Carrot	0	0%
911	911. Garlic	0	0%
912	912. Kale	0	0%
913	913. Pumpkins	0	0%

914	914. Gesho	0	0%
915	915. Avocados	0	0%
Sysmiss		288	

UNIT_CD: Unit code

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 193 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	68	5.4%
2	2. Gram	65	5.1%
3	3. Quintal	10	0.8%
4	4. Litres	30	2.4%
5	5. Mili Liter	14	1.1%
6	6. Box/Casa	7	0.6%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.1%
8	8. Jog	31	2.4%
9	9. Melekiya	17	1.3%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	22	1.7%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	22	1.7%
31	31. Birchiko Small	31	2.4%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	31	2.4%
33	33. Birchiko Large	31	2.4%
41	41. Bunch Small	1	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	1	0.1%
43	43. Bunch Large	1	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	1	0.1%
52	52. Chinet Medium	0	0%
53	53. Chinet Large	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	9	0.7%
62	62. Esir Medium	11	0.9%
63	63. Esir Large	9	0.7%
71	71. Festal Small	7	0.6%

72	72. Festal Medium	10	0.8%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.6%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	37	2.9%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	37	2.9%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	37	2.9%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	12	0.9%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	22	1.7%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	13	1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	31	2.4%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	32	2.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	30	2.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	27	2.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	28	2.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	27	2.1%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	35	2.8%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	35	2.8%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	35	2.8%
131	131. Medeb Small	21	1.7%
132	132. Medeb Medium	21	1.7%
133	133. Medeb Large	21	1.7%
141	141. Piece/number Small	23	1.8%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	23	1.8%
143	143. Piece/number Large	23	1.8%
151	151. Sahin Small	29	2.3%
152	152. Sahin Medium	32	2.5%
153	153. Sahin Large	29	2.3%
161	161. Shekim Small	2	0.2%
162	162. Shekim Medium	2	0.2%
163	163. Shekim Large	2	0.2%
171	171. Sini Small	30	2.4%
172	172. Sini Medium	30	2.4%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	34	2.7%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	34	2.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	34	2.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	1	0.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	1	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	1	0.1%
900	900. Other(Specify)	0	0%

MEAN_CF_NAT: CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF1: CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF2: CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF3: CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF4: CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF6: CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF7: CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF12: CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF99: CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

NOTE: Notes & special assumptions

Data file: food_cf_wave5.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14399 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14399 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCELROSTER_ID: Parcel ID

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14399 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 33
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8673	60.2%
2		2214	15.4%
3		1208	8.4%
4		679	4.7%
5		443	3.1%
6		335	2.3%
7		229	1.6%
8		175	1.2%
9		128	0.9%
10		88	0.6%
11		53	0.4%
12		42	0.3%
13		34	0.2%
14		20	0.1%
15		18	0.1%
16		15	0.1%

17		11	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		7	0%
20		4	0%
21		4	0%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
26		2	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%

FIELDROSTER_ID: Field ID

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14399 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5211	36.2%
2		2329	16.2%
3		1495	10.4%
4		1111	7.7%
5		846	5.9%
6		687	4.8%
7		562	3.9%
8		437	3%
9		352	2.4%
10		282	2%
11		232	1.6%
12		189	1.3%
13		154	1.1%
14		123	0.9%

15		95	0.7%
16		83	0.6%
17		69	0.5%
18		56	0.4%
19		47	0.3%
20		37	0.3%
21		2	0%

ID: ID

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14399 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14399
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 14399 Format: Numeric

PLOT_TWI: Plot Potential Wetness Index

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14399 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		67	0.5%
9		6	0%
10		362	2.5%
11		3015	20.9%
12		4663	32.4%
13		3088	21.4%
14		1465	10.2%
15		745	5.2%
16		406	2.8%
17		261	1.8%
18		86	0.6%
19		64	0.4%
20		64	0.4%
21		36	0.3%

22		12	0.1%
23		13	0.1%
24		4	0%
25		4	0%
26		2	0%
28		1	0%
36		35	0.2%

PLOT_SRTM: Plot Elevation (m)

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14399 Invalid: Minimum: 210 Maximum: 3370
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 210 - 3370 Format: Numeric

PLOT_SRTMSLP: Plot Slope (percent)

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14399 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

DIST_HOUSEHOLD: Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH

Data file: Pub_ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y5.dta

Overview

Valid: 14399 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

study_resources

questionnaires

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Household Questionnaire

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Household Questionnaire
subtitle	Form ESS5-H (21/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_hh_questionnaire_english.xls

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Planting)

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Planting)
subtitle	Form ESPSAGSS/(21/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_post_planting_crop_cut_livestock_questionnaire_english_final.xlsx

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Harvest)

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post-Harvest)
subtitle	Form ESPSAGSS/(21/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_post_harvest_questionnaire_english_final.xls

2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Community Questionnaire

title	2021-22 Ethiopian Socio-Economic Survey, Wave 5, Community Questionnaire
subtitle	Form ESS-C (2021/22)
authors	Central Statistical Agency
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	esps_w5_community_questionnaire_english_final.xlsx

reports

Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey 2021/22, Report

title	Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey 2021/22, Report
authors	Ethiopian Statistical Service Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank
date	2023-09

country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	ESS5_Survey_Report_webfile_06.pdf

Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS) - Tax Module Survey Report

title	Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS) - Tax Module Survey Report
country	Ethiopia
filename	ESPS_TAX_report_2024_webfile.pdf

technical_documents

2021-2022 Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS), Basic Information Document

title	2021-2022 Ethiopia Socioeconomic Panel Survey (ESPS), Basic Information Document
authors	Ethiopian Statistics Service World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study
date	2023-12
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	ess5_basic_information_document_final.pdf

Manual - Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires

title	Manual - Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires
authors	Ethiopian Statistics Service World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study
date	2022-03
country	Ethiopia
language	English
filename	manual_household_agriculture_and_community_questionnaires_wave_5.pdf